State of Utah

Economic & Demographic Projections

1992

Demographic & Economic Analysis
Utah Office of Planning and Budget

STATE OF UTAH

ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

1992

Brad T. Barber, State Planning Coordinator
Jeanine M. Taylor, Economist, Project Manager
T. Ross Reeve, Research Consultant
Julie C. Johnsson, Research Analyst

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
UTAH OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET
116 State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
(801) 538-1036

May 1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

page

LIST OF FIGURES iii

INTRODUCTION AND ASSUMPTIONS 1

SECTION A: Statewide Summaries

Table
A-1 Population Estimates & Projections by MCD 1940-2020 11
A-2 State and U.S. Total Fertility Rates 1960-1990 12
A-3 Population by County and MCD 1980-2020 14
A-4 Population by County and MCD--Percent of Total 1980-2020 15
A-5 Employment by Industry 1980-2020 17
A-6 Employment by County and MCD 1980-2020 18
A-7 Employment by County and MCD--Percent of Total 1980-2020 19

SECTION B: State

Table
B-1 Economic and Demographic Summary 1990-2020 22
B-2 Components of Population Change 1991-2020 24
B-3 Population by Sex & Age Groups 1980-2020 26
B-4 Population by Age Groups 1980-2020 28
B-5 Population by Age Groups as a Percent of Total 1980-2020 30
B-6 Dependency Ratios 1980-2020 30
B-7 Population by Single Year of Age 1980-2020 32
B-8 Employment by Major Industry 1980-2020 42
B-9 Employment by Detailed Industry 1990-2020 44

SECTION C: Multi-County Districts

The following tables are available for each of the multi-county districts:
Economic and Demographic Summary 1990-2020
Employment by Major Industry 1980-2020
Components of Population Change 1991-2020
Population by Sex and Age Groups 1980-2020
Population by Selected Age Groups 1980-2020
Population by Age Groups as a Percent of Total 1980-2020
Dependency Ratios 1980-2020

Bear River 49
Wasatch Front 59
Mountainland 69
Central 79
Southwestern 89
Uintah Basin 99
Southeastern 109

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

SECTION D: Counties

The following tables are available for each of the counties:

Economic and Demographic Summary 1990-2020
Employment by Major Industry 1980-2020
Components of Population Change 1991-2020
Population by Sex and Age Groups 1995-2020
Population by Selected Age Groups 1980-2020
Population by Age Groups as a Percent of Total 1980-2020
Dependency Ratios 1980-2020

page
Beaver 121
Box Elder 129
Cache 137
Carbon 145
Daggett 153
Davis 161
Duchesne 169
Emery 177
Garfield 185
Grand 193
Iron 201
Juab 209
Kane 217
Millard 225
Morgan 233
Piute 241
Rich 249
Salt Lake 257
San Juan 265
Sanpete 273
Sevier 281
Summit 289
Tooele 297
Uintah 305
Utah 313
Wasatch 321
Washington 329
Wayne 337
Weber 345

SECTION E: Models

Part I: Utah Process Economic & Demographic Model (UPED) 355
Part II: Utah County Allocation of Population & Employment model (UCAPE) 359
Part III: County Age & Sex Allocation Model (CASA) 361

SECTION F: Input Data

Birth Rates by Ages of Mother by Multi-County District--1990 367
Survival Rates by Sex and Single Year of Age--State of Utah: 1970,1980,1990 368

LIST OF FIGURES

page

SECTION A: STATEWIDE SUMMARIES

Figure

A-1 Map of Counties of Utah 9
A-2 Map of Average Annual Rate of Change in Population by County 1990-2020 10
A-3 Total Fertility: 1960-1990 for Utah and the U.S. 13
A-4 Total Employment By Industry: 1980-2020 16

SECTION B: STATE OF UTAH

Figure

B-1 School Age Population (Ages 5-17): 1980 to 2020 23
B-2 Components of Population Change 1991 to 2020 25
B-3 Population by Age Group 1980-2020 29
B-4 Population by Age Group as a Percent of Total 1980-2020 31
B-5 State of Utah Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 40
B-6 Employment by Industry: Percent of Total 1980, 1990 and 2020 43

SECTION C: MULTI-COUNTY DISTRICTS

Figure

C-1 Bear River Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 56
C-2 Wasatch Front Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 66
C-3 Mountainland Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 76
C-4 Central Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 86
C-5 Southwestern Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 96
C-6 Uintah Basin Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 106
C-7 Southeastern Age Trees for 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2020 116

SECTION E: MODELS

Figure

E-1 Simplified Flowchart of the UPED Model 357
E-2 CASA Model General Flowchart 360
E-3 UCAPE Model General Flowchart 363

INTRODUCTION AND ASSUMPTIONS

ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS - 2020

This report includes the updated projection of "baseline" economic and demographic conditions through the year 2020 for the State of Utah, its multi-county planning districts (MCDs) and its counties. Rapidly changing economic and demographic circumstances in recent years have exacerbated the usual difficulties encountered when making long term projections. Despite these added uncertainties, an attempt has been made to quantify the changes that have occurred and develop new long term projections. While the projection process is improving, the uncertainty of the times makes it technically more difficult and, to an extent, decreases the reliability of the projections.

The primary purpose of this report is to make available to state agencies updated economic and demographic projections for planning and budgeting purposes, in an effort to achieve planning coordination. It is also hoped that local governments and private industry will utilize the projections to further achieve planning coordination.

The effort of producing population and employment projections is a continuous and evolving process. This set of projections is based on empirical evidence of changing economic and demographic conditions. More specifically, data has been benchmarked to the 1990 Census population counts, the latest employment estimates of the Utah Department of Employment Security, birth and death data from the Bureau of Health Statistics and school enrollment data from the Utah Office of Education.

This report has used 1990 Census count data whenever available. However, Census release of additional detailed data in Summary Tape File 4 has not yet been distributed to Utah. A final recalibration will be completed after the release of the data, which will include single year of age, labor force participation rates, household headship rates, and migration propensities.

These projections reflect a "baseline projection," or a projection of the future based on the existing economic structure of the area and the changing demographic characteristics of the population. These economic and demographic conditions are projected into the future; in other words, a projection of the future is made by extrapolating the current trends. This is not a prediction or forecast of the future, but rather an attempt to depict the direction current trends are likely to take without major changes in the economic base. The projections in this report are intended to provide a long-term perspective, which is relatively unaffected by the level at which they begin.

These new projections were developed using the *Utah Process Economic and Demographic Model (UPED)* -- the model the Office of Planning and Budget (OPB) has used for many years to generate population and employment impact projections (a more complete description of UPED is found in Section E, Part I). County-level allocations of the UPED projections have also been produced. Projections were made possible with the *County Age and Sex Allocation* (CASA) and *Utah County Allocation of Population and Employment* (UCAPE) models. A brief description of these models may be found in Section E, Parts II and III.

The major assumptions for this set of projections include the following:

DEMOGRAPHIC

1. Updated non-employment related migration was calculated, concentrating on recent college and L.D.S. missionary data.

2. 1990 Census data (including age specific data), Summary Tape File 1, was used for the population base, along with household totals.

3. 1989 vital records -- births and deaths -- were used to calculate new age-specific birth and survival rates. These rates are held constant for the entire projection period. Birthrates have been calculated on the MCD-level; survival rates have been generated on the state-level. These are presented in Section F.

4. The January, 1989, 'mid-series' national population projections produced by the U.S. Bureau of the Census were used for the projections.

EMPLOYMENT

1. Residentiary employment relatives, the ratio of regional residentiary employment per capita to that of the U.S., were estimated for each industry and MCD using the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis' (BEA) 1969-89 employment data, the Utah Department of Employment Security's 1989-90 employment data, and the 1990 Census of Population. These were assumed to remain constant over the projection interval.

2. Basic employment growth rates, by 2-digit SIC sectors, were examined for four alternative growth scenarios.
   a. No growth
   b. Historical growth rates (1969-89)
   c. Growth rates computed on ordinary least square (OLS) as function of time.
   d. Growth rates computed on OLS for the same sector in U.S. employment.

   A scenario was then assigned to each of the industry sectors. The assignment was made on the basis of adjusted R-sq values, along with other information and expectations.

3. The labor force participation rates are assumed to increase overall. Female rates account for the majority of this increase.

4. Employment related migration remains concentrated in the early adult ages.

5. The June, 1990, industry specific, national employment projections from BEA were used in these projections.

SECTION A: STATEWIDE SUMMARIES

FIGURE A-1
COUNTIES OF THE
STATE OF UTAH

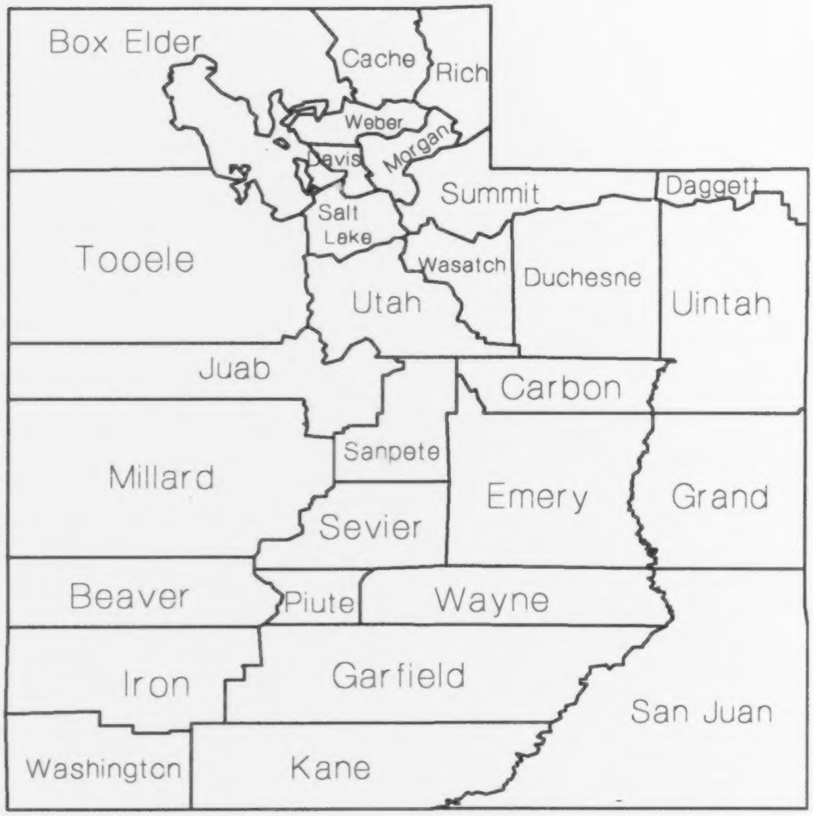

Box Elder
Cache
Rich
Weber
Morgan
Davis
Summit
Daggett
Salt Lake
Tooele
Wasatch
Duchesne
Uintah
Utah
Juab
Carbon
Sanpete
Millard
Emery
Grand
Sevier
Beaver
Piute
Wayne
Iron
Garfield
San Juan
Washington
Kane

FIGURE A-2
STATE OF UTAH
AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF CHANGE
BY COUNTY
1990-2020

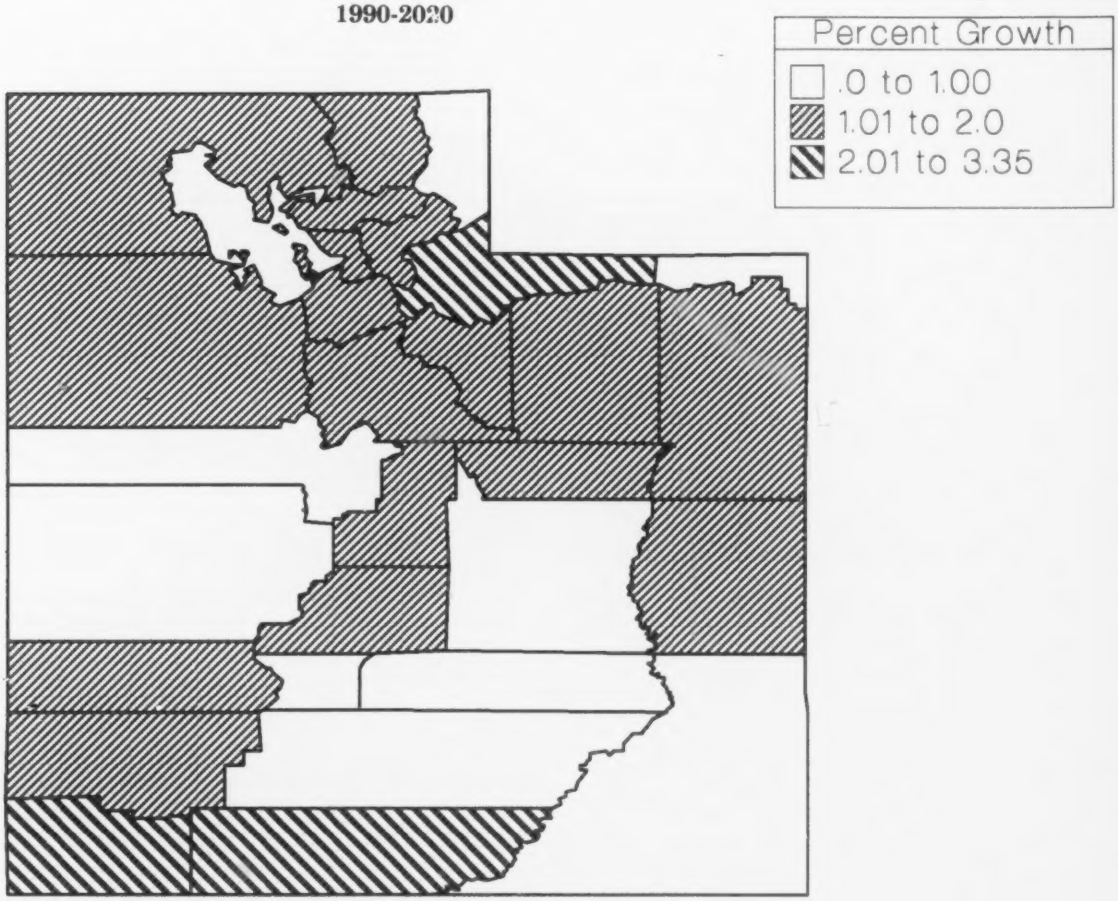

Percent Growth
☐ .0 to 1.00
▨ 1.01 to 2.0
▧ 2.01 to 3.35

TABLE A-1

POPULATION ESTIMATES & PROJECTIONS BY MCD
1940-2020

MCD	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Bear River	50,800	55,100	63,300	72,300	93,350	108,750	113,409	117,382	124,215	135,781	147,059	157,993
Wasatch Front	297,700	412,700	586,300	713,450	949,150	1,107,250	1,204,604	1,272,696	1,387,053	1,535,510	1,664,800	1,781,458
Mountainland	71,300	95,200	119,300	151,150	239,050	291,800	318,964	338,626	369,661	406,080	432,929	461,447
Central	49,800	45,100	37,200	35,400	47,600	52,200	54,129	55,271	59,077	65,477	68,700	68,152
Southwest	30,400	30,700	31,800	35,650	56,050	83,900	99,280	117,093	135,236	157,503	173,311	187,101
Uintah Basin	19,300	18,800	20,100	20,850	34,150	35,500	37,478	38,331	41,267	46,068	49,300	50,484
Southeast	32,500	38,300	42,000	37,200	54,650	49,700	51,437	52,649	55,739	61,424	65,420	67,384
State of Utah	551,800	695,900	900,000	1,066,000	1,474,000	1,729,100	1,879,301	1,992,048	2,172,248	2,407,843	2,601,519	2,774,019

Notes: Totals may not add due to rounding

All populations are July 1 populations

PERCENT OF STATE POPULATION

MCD	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Bear River	9.2%	7.9%	7.0%	6.8%	6.3%	6.3%	6.0%	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.7%	5.7%
Wasatch Front	54.0%	59.3%	65.1%	66.9%	64.4%	64.0%	64.1%	63.9%	63.9%	63.8%	64.0%	64.2%
Mountainland	12.9%	13.7%	13.3%	14.2%	16.2%	16.9%	17.0%	17.0%	17.0%	16.9%	16.6%	16.6%
Central	9.0%	6.5%	4.1%	3.3%	3.2%	3.0%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
Southwest	5.5%	4.4%	3.5%	3.3%	3.8%	4.9%	5.3%	5.9%	6.2%	6.5%	6.7%	6.7%
Uintah Basin	3.5%	2.7%	2.2%	2.0%	2.3%	2.1%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%
Southeast	5.9%	5.5%	4.7%	3.5%	3.7%	2.9%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%
State of Utah	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: 1940-1990, Utah Population Estimates Committee

1995-2020, Utah Office of Planning and Budget, UPED Model

TABLE A-2

STATE OF UTAH AND U.S.
TOTAL FERTILITY RATES
1960-1990

Year	Utah	U.S.
1960	4.30	3.65
1961	4.24	3.63
1962	4.18	3.47
1963	3.87	3.33
1964	3.55	3.21
1965	3.24	2.91
1966	3.17	2.72
1967	3.12	2.56
1968	3.04	2.46
1969	3.09	2.46
1970	3.26	2.48
1971	3.14	2.27
1972	2.88	2.01
1973	2.84	1.88
1974	2.91	1.84
1975	2.96	1.77
1976	3.19	1.74
1977	3.30	1.79
1978	3.25	1.76
1979	3.28	1.81
1980	3.19	1.84
1981	3.13	1.82
1982	3.05	1.83
1983	2.90	1.80
1984	2.73	1.81
1985	2.65	1.84
1986	2.64	1.84
1987	2.54	1.87
1988	2.58	1.93
1989	2.60	2.01
1990	2.63	na

Note: The total fertility rate is the number of births that one woman would have in her lifetime if, at each year of age, she experienced the birth rates occuring in the specified year.

FIGURE A-3
TOTAL FERTILITY 1960-1990
FOR UTAH AND THE U.S

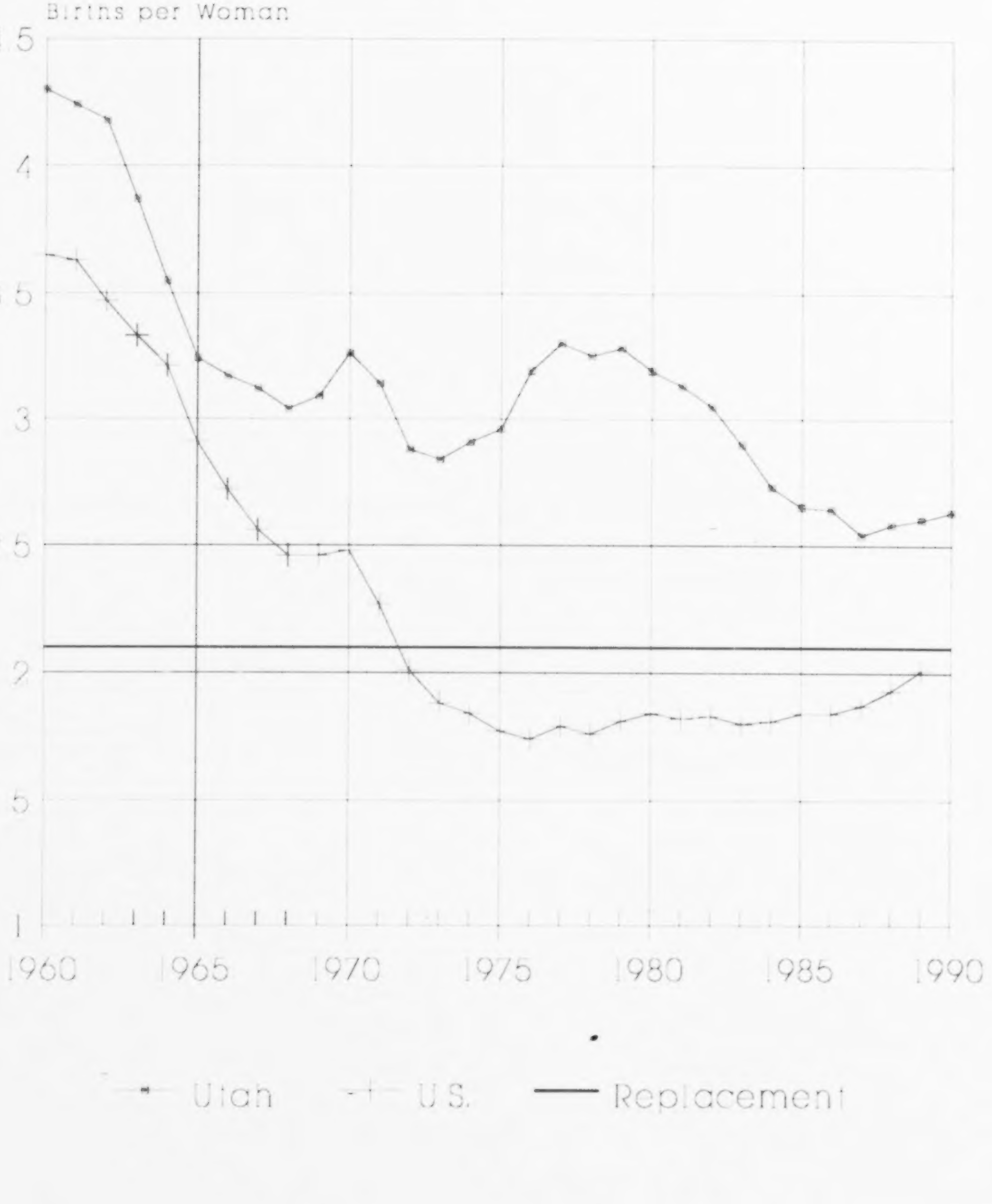


TABLE A-3

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By County and Multi-County District
1980-2020

MCD/County	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	AARC 1990-2020
Box Elder	33,222	36,485	38,116	39,489	41,828	45,761	49,600	53,303	1.27%
Cache	57,177	70,183	73,504	76,054	80,464	87,964	95,299	102,431	1.25%
Rich	2,100	1,725	1,789	1,840	1,910	2,012	2,092	2,174	.73%
BEAR RIVER	92,499	108,393	113,409	117,383	124,202	135,738	146,992	157,909	1.25%
Davis	146,540	187,941	208,381	223,542	246,747	276,115	302,145	325,915	1.85%
Morgan	4,917	5,528	5,845	6,054	6,486	7,073	7,569	8,006	1.26%
Salt Lake	619,066	725,956	795,618	843,736	922,452	1,023,933	1,112,741	1,193,119	1.66%
Tooele	26,033	26,601	28,048	28,752	30,523	33,019	35,075	36,854	1.08%
Weber	144,616	158,330	166,711	170,610	180,846	195,368	207,277	217,552	1.05%
WASATCH FRONT	941,172	1,104,356	1,204,603	1,272,695	1,387,055	1,535,507	1,664,808	1,781,445	1.60%
Summit	10,198	15,518	18,782	21,290	24,428	27,915	30,724	33,601	2.57%
Utah	218,106	263,590	289,136	305,603	332,418	364,099	387,197	411,820	1.47%
Wasatch	8,523	10,089	11,047	11,733	12,813	14,081	15,014	16,001	1.54%
MOUNTAINLAND	236,827	289,197	318,965	338,626	369,660	406,095	432,936	461,423	1.54%
Juab	5,530	5,817	5,946	6,004	6,378	7,160	7,258	7,137	.70%
Millard	8,970	11,333	11,526	11,583	12,201	13,343	13,820	13,536	.61%
Piute	1,329	1,277	1,282	1,317	1,393	1,500	1,551	1,551	.72%
Sanpete	14,609	16,259	17,033	17,508	18,949	21,817	22,174	22,104	1.02%
Sevier	14,727	15,431	16,095	16,546	17,953	19,864	20,964	20,899	1.03%
Wayne	1,911	2,177	2,248	2,312	2,519	2,778	2,933	2,925	1.03%
CENTRAL	47,076	52,294	54,130	55,270	59,395	66,464	68,700	68,152	.90%
Beaver	4,378	4,765	5,066	5,417	5,746	6,209	6,392	6,500	1.02%
Garfield	3,673	3,980	4,127	4,371	4,593	4,919	5,020	5,063	.83%
Iron	17,349	20,789	23,124	25,815	28,480	31,908	33,956	35,610	1.79%
Kane	4,024	5,169	5,946	6,879	7,821	8,993	9,789	10,472	2.39%
Washington	26,065	48,560	61,016	74,627	88,606	105,494	118,186	129,484	3.29%
SOUTHWESTERN	55,489	83,263	99,279	117,110	135,248	157,524	173,345	187,130	2.71%
Daggett	769	690	699	683	709	766	800	801	.45%
Duchesne	12,565	12,645	13,138	13,309	14,217	15,765	16,796	17,124	1.03%
Uintah	20,506	22,211	23,641	24,338	26,330	29,494	31,704	32,559	1.28%
UINTAH BASIN	33,840	35,546	37,478	38,330	41,255	46,026	49,300	50,484	1.18%
Carbon	22,179	20,228	21,278	22,088	23,637	26,278	28,198	29,314	1.25%
Emery	11,451	10,332	10,460	10,540	11,013	11,995	12,659	12,929	.76%
Grand	8,241	6,620	6,919	7,155	7,631	8,463	9,054	9,405	1.19%
San Juan	12,253	12,621	12,780	12,865	13,430	14,620	15,415	15,735	.75%
SOUTHEASTERN	54,124	49,801	51,437	52,648	55,712	61,356	65,326	67,383	1.02%
STATE OF UTAH	1,461,037	1,722,850	1,879,301	1,992,048	2,172,248	2,407,843	2,601,519	2,774,019	1.60%

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

TABLE A-4

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
PERCENT OF STATE TOTAL
By County and Multi-County District
1980-2020

MCD/County	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Box Elder	2.27	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.93	1.90	1.91	1.92
Cache	3.91	4.07	3.91	3.82	3.70	3.65	3.66	3.69
Rich	.14	.10	.10	.09	.09	.08	.08	.08
BEAR RIVER	6.33	6.29	6.03	5.89	5.72	5.64	5.65	5.70
Davis	10.03	10.91	11.09	11.22	11.36	11.47	11.61	11.75
Morgan	.34	.32	.31	.30	.30	.29	.29	.29
Salt Lake	42.37	42.14	42.34	42.36	42.47	42.52	42.77	43.01
Tooele	1.78	1.54	1.49	1.44	1.41	1.37	1.35	1.33
Weber	9.90	9.19	8.87	8.56	8.33	8.11	7.97	7.84
WASATCH FRONT	64.42	64.10	64.10	63.89	63.85	63.77	63.99	64.22
Summit	.70	.90	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.16	1.18	1.21
Utah	14.93	15.30	15.39	15.34	15.30	15.12	14.88	14.85
Wasatch	.58	.59	.59	.59	.59	.58	.58	.58
MOUNTAINLAND	16.21	16.79	16.97	17.00	17.02	16.86	16.64	16.63
Juab	.38	.34	.32	.30	.29	.29	.28	.26
Millard	.61	.66	.61	.58	.56	.55	.53	.49
Piute	.09	.07	.07	.07	.06	.06	.06	.06
Sanpete	1.00	.94	.91	.88	.87	.87	.85	.80
Sevier	1.01	.90	.86	.83	.82	.82	.81	.75
Wayne	.13	.13	.12	.12	.11	.12	.11	.11
CENTRAL	3.22	3.04	2.88	2.77	2.72	2.72	2.64	2.46
Beaver	.30	.28	.27	.27	.26	.26	.25	.23
Garfield	.25	.23	.22	.22	.21	.20	.19	.18
Iron	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.30	1.31	1.33	1.31	1.28
Kane	.28	.30	.32	.35	.36	.37	.38	.38
Washington	1.78	2.82	3.25	3.75	4.08	4.38	4.54	4.67
SOUTHWESTERN	3.80	4.83	5.28	5.88	6.23	6.54	6.66	6.74
Daggett	.05	.04	.04	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03
Duchesne	.86	.73	.70	.67	.65	.66	.65	.62
Uintah	1.40	1.29	1.26	1.22	1.21	1.23	1.22	1.17
UINTAH BASIN	2.32	2.06	1.99	1.92	1.90	1.91	1.90	1.82
Carbon	1.52	1.17	1.13	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.06
Emery	.78	.60	.56	.53	.51	.50	.49	.47
Grand	.56	.38	.37	.36	.35	.35	.35	.34
San Juan	.84	.73	.68	.65	.62	.61	.59	.57
SOUTHEASTERN	3.70	2.89	2.74	2.64	2.57	2.55	2.51	2.43
STATE OF UTAH	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations. Totals may not add due to rounding.

FIGURE A-4
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY
1980 - 2020

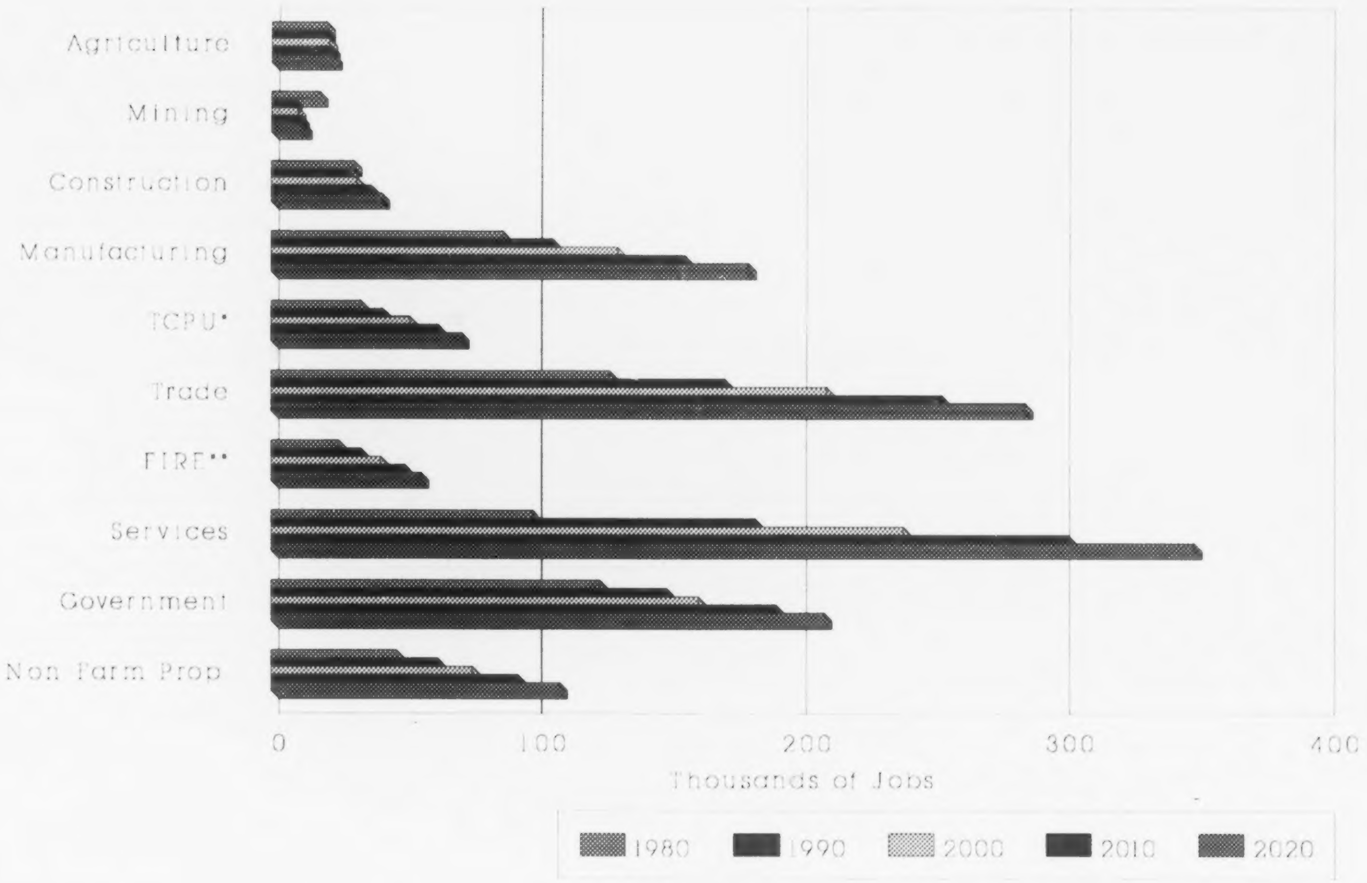


TABLE A-5
STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Industry
1990-2020

	AGRICULTURE (1)	MINING	CONSTRUCTION	MANUFACTURING	TCPU (2)	TRADE	FIRE (3)	SERVICES (4)	GOVERNMENT	NON-FARM PROPRIETORS	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	NON-AG WAGE & SALARY (1)
1980												
NUMBER OF JOBS	21,060	18,500	31,549	87,700	34,120	128,678	25,768	99,408	125,046	47,410	619,239	551,889
Percent of Total	3.40%	2.99%	5.09%	14.16%	5.51%	20.78%	4.16%	16.05%	20.19%	7.66%	100.00%	89.12%
1990												
NUMBER OF JOBS	21,044	8,602	27,828	107,085	42,266	172,315	34,114	183,613	150,522	62,971	810,360	728,701
Percent of Total	2.60%	1.06%	3.43%	13.21%	5.22%	21.26%	4.21%	22.66%	18.57%	7.77%	100.00%	89.92%
1995												
NUMBER OF JOBS	21,531	9,716	30,214	119,671	47,633	191,571	38,007	212,042	155,730	70,109	896,224	807,427
Percent of Total	2.40%	1.08%	3.37%	13.35%	5.31%	21.38%	4.24%	23.66%	17.38%	7.82%	100.00%	90.09%
2000												
NUMBER OF JOBS	21,975	10,244	32,502	131,679	52,438	210,404	41,530	239,573	162,524	76,281	979,150	884,181
Percent of Total	2.24%	1.05%	3.32%	13.45%	5.36%	21.49%	4.24%	24.47%	16.60%	7.79%	100.00%	90.30%
2005												
NUMBER OF JOBS	22,436	10,804	35,078	144,347	57,620	231,553	45,714	270,270	174,843	84,250	1,076,915	973,977
Percent of Total	2.08%	1.00%	3.26%	13.40%	5.35%	21.50%	4.24%	25.10%	16.24%	7.82%	100.00%	90.44%
2010												
NUMBER OF JOBS	22,917	11,388	37,859	157,547	63,137	254,182	50,402	302,453	191,324	93,706	1,184,915	1,072,521
Percent of Total	1.93%	.96%	3.20%	13.30%	5.33%	21.45%	4.25%	25.53%	16.15%	7.91%	100.00%	90.51%
2015												
NUMBER OF JOBS	23,293	11,985	39,914	169,030	67,601	270,483	53,627	326,590	201,930	101,833	1,266,286	1,145,765
Percent of Total	1.84%	.95%	3.15%	13.35%	5.34%	21.36%	4.23%	25.79%	15.95%	8.04%	100.00%	90.48%
2020												
NUMBER OF JOBS	23,674	12,628	41,844	181,140	72,094	285,824	56,576	350,259	209,609	109,723	1,343,371	1,214,960
Percent of Total	1.76%	.94%	3.11%	13.48%	5.37%	21.28%	4.21%	26.07%	15.60%	8.17%	100.00%	90.44%
AVG ANNUAL GROWTH 1990-2020	.39%	1.29%	1.37%	1.77%	1.80%	1.70%	1.70%	2.18%	1.11%	1.87%	1.70%	1.72%

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

TABLE A-6

STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By County and Multi-County District
1980-2020

MCD/County	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	AARC 1990-2020
Box Elder	14,350	18,016	19,479	20,991	22,673	24,711	26,461	28,220	1.51%
Cache	23,940	33,040	35,665	38,386	41,418	45,102	48,261	51,440	1.49%
Rich	710	668	707	757	801	841	863	890	.96%
BEAR RIVER	39,000	51,724	55,851	60,134	64,892	70,654	75,585	80,550	1.49%
Davis	48,850	66,415	74,052	81,275	89,722	98,953	106,127	112,918	1.78%
Morgan	1,650	1,555	1,617	1,675	1,761	1,862	1,925	1,984	.82%
Salt Lake	307,200	398,331	442,762	484,772	534,114	588,131	629,932	669,484	1.75%
Tooele	10,850	11,676	11,954	12,209	12,673	13,250	13,560	13,842	.57%
Weber	54,430	72,547	78,748	84,597	91,770	99,750	105,674	111,258	1.44%
WASATCH FRONT	422,980	550,524	609,132	664,529	730,039	801,947	857,219	909,486	1.69%
Summit	5,150	9,880	12,014	14,096	16,395	18,737	20,557	22,433	2.77%
Utah	73,540	109,097	120,538	131,870	145,388	159,288	168,876	179,144	1.67%
Wasatch	2,890	3,496	3,886	4,273	4,729	5,198	5,526	5,876	1.75%
MOUNTAINLAND	81,580	122,473	136,438	150,239	166,512	183,223	194,959	207,453	1.77%
Juab	2,270	2,230	2,287	2,351	2,486	2,678	2,770	2,770	.73%
Millard	3,470	4,731	4,827	4,940	5,198	5,577	5,743	5,721	.64%
Piute	470	378	388	406	428	453	465	473	.75%
Sanpete	5,070	5,823	6,087	6,371	6,848	7,494	7,863	7,971	1.05%
Sevier	5,840	6,196	6,478	6,782	7,291	7,979	8,373	8,489	1.06%
Wayne	780	867	907	950	1,021	1,118	1,174	1,190	1.06%
CENTRAL	17,890	20,224	20,974	21,799	23,273	25,299	26,389	26,614	.92%
Beaver	1,630	1,901	2,001	2,142	2,277	2,437	2,504	2,561	1.00%
Garfield	2,220	1,939	2,021	2,142	2,256	2,393	2,438	2,472	.81%
Iron	6,810	9,181	10,132	11,321	12,518	13,890	14,756	15,559	1.77%
Kane	1,370	2,042	2,352	2,723	3,103	3,534	3,840	4,130	2.38%
Washington	8,210	17,850	22,125	27,077	32,227	38,000	42,491	46,810	3.27%
SOUTHWESTERN	20,240	32,913	38,631	45,404	52,382	60,254	66,029	71,532	2.62%
Daggett	400	381	400	402	418	445	460	465	.67%
Duchesne	5,580	4,945	5,414	5,642	6,039	6,589	6,959	7,165	1.24%
Uintah	8,430	8,110	9,068	9,604	10,412	11,478	12,228	12,681	1.50%
UINTAH BASIN	14,420	13,436	14,882	15,648	16,870	18,512	19,647	20,312	1.39%
Carbon	9,350	8,426	8,995	9,597	10,402	11,445	12,190	12,716	1.38%
Emery	5,180	4,315	4,441	4,599	4,863	5,241	5,483	5,633	.89%
Grand	3,670	2,736	2,907	3,090	3,339	3,664	3,895	4,055	1.32%
San Juan	3,910	3,865	3,973	4,111	4,343	4,676	4,890	5,020	.88%
SOUTHEASTERN	22,090	19,342	20,316	21,397	22,947	25,026	26,458	27,424	1.17%
STATE OF UTAH	619,239	810,360	896,224	979,150	1,076,915	1,184,915	1,266,286	1,343,371	1.70%

Notes: Total Employment includes Agriculture and Non-Farm Proprietors employment.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: 1980 and 1990 employment are from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and the Utah Department of Employment Security.

TABLE A-7

STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
PERCENT OF STATE TOTAL
By County and Multi-County District
1980-2020

MCD/County	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Box Elder	2.32	2.22	2.17	2.14	2.11	2.09	2.09	2.10
Cache	3.87	4.08	3.98	3.92	3.85	3.81	3.81	3.83
Rich	.11	.08	.08	.08	.07	.07	.07	.07
BEAR RIVER	6.30	6.38	6.23	6.14	6.03	5.96	5.97	6.00
Davis	7.89	8.20	8.26	8.30	8.33	8.35	8.38	8.41
Morgan	.27	.19	.18	.17	.16	.16	.15	.15
Salt Lake	49.61	49.15	49.40	49.51	49.60	49.63	49.75	49.84
Tooele	1.75	1.44	1.33	1.25	1.18	1.12	1.07	1.03
Weber	8.79	8.95	8.79	8.64	8.52	8.42	8.35	8.28
WASATCH FRONT	68.31	67.94	67.97	67.87	67.79	67.68	67.70	67.70
Summit	.83	1.22	1.34	1.44	1.52	1.58	1.62	1.67
Utah	11.88	13.46	13.45	13.47	13.50	13.44	13.34	13.34
Wasatch	.47	.43	.43	.44	.44	.44	.44	.44
MOUNTAINLAND	13.17	15.11	15.22	15.34	15.46	15.46	15.40	15.44
Juab	.37	.28	.26	.24	.23	.23	.22	.21
Millard	.56	.58	.54	.50	.48	.47	.45	.43
Piute	.08	.05	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04
Sanpete	.82	.72	.68	.65	.64	.63	.62	.59
Sevier	.94	.76	.72	.69	.68	.67	.66	.63
Wayne	.13	.11	.10	.10	.09	.09	.09	.09
CENTRAL	2.89	2.50	2.34	2.23	2.16	2.14	2.08	1.98
Beaver	.26	.23	.22	.22	.21	.21	.20	.19
Garfield	.36	.24	.23	.22	.21	.20	.19	.18
Iron	1.10	1.13	1.13	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.16
Kane	.22	.25	.26	.28	.29	.30	.30	.31
Washington	1.33	2.20	2.47	2.77	2.99	3.21	3.36	3.48
SOUTHWESTERN	3.27	4.06	4.31	4.64	4.86	5.09	5.21	5.32
Daggett	.06	.05	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.03
Duchesne	.90	.61	.60	.58	.56	.56	.55	.53
Uintah	1.36	1.00	1.01	.98	.97	.97	.97	.94
UINTAH BASIN	2.33	1.66	1.66	1.60	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.51
Carbon	1.51	1.04	1.00	.98	.97	.97	.96	.95
Emery	.84	.53	.50	.47	.45	.44	.43	.42
Grand	.59	.34	.32	.32	.31	.31	.31	.30
San Juan	.63	.48	.44	.42	.40	.39	.39	.37
SOUTHEASTERN	3.57	2.39	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.11	2.09	2.04
STATE OF UTAH	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Notes: Total Employment includes Agriculture and Non-Farm Proprietors employment.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

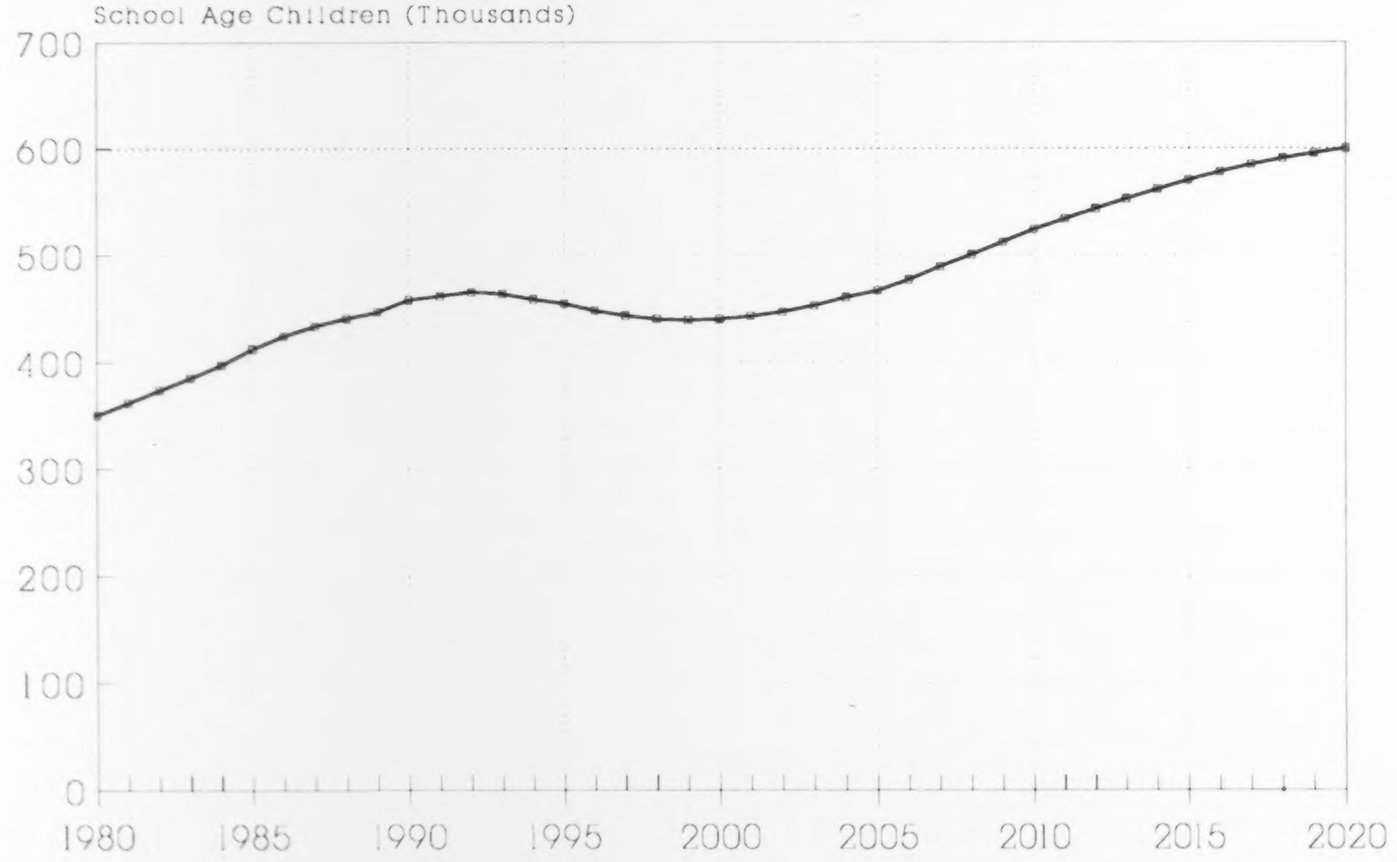
SECTION B: STATE OF UTAH

TABLE B-1

STATE OF UTAH ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	1,729,062	—	457,811	—	810,360	—	728,701	—	539,004	—	3.21
1991	1,774,241	2.6%	461,452	.8%	831,356	2.6%	747,905	2.6%	557,028	3.3%	3.19
1992	1,806,824	1.8%	465,344	.8%	849,015	2.1%	764,099	2.2%	570,942	2.5%	3.16
1993	1,831,243	1.4%	463,494	-.4%	864,583	1.8%	778,392	1.9%	581,853	1.9%	3.15
1994	1,856,801	1.4%	458,309	-1.1%	880,467	1.8%	792,936	1.9%	594,869	2.2%	3.12
1995	1,879,301	1.2%	454,285	-.9%	896,224	1.8%	807,427	1.8%	607,769	2.2%	3.09
1996	1,893,680	.8%	447,724	-1.4%	909,481	1.5%	819,687	1.5%	616,295	1.4%	3.07
1997	1,911,800	1.0%	443,012	-1.1%	924,350	1.6%	833,459	1.7%	626,617	1.7%	3.05
1998	1,932,943	1.1%	439,912	-.7%	940,629	1.8%	848,551	1.8%	637,636	1.8%	3.03
1999	1,960,495	1.4%	438,880	-.2%	959,065	2.0%	865,604	2.0%	650,999	2.1%	3.01
2000	1,992,048	1.6%	439,854	.2%	979,150	2.1%	884,181	2.1%	665,723	2.3%	2.99
2001	2,022,869	1.5%	442,624	.6%	996,717	1.8%	900,319	1.8%	679,359	2.0%	2.98
2002	2,056,675	1.7%	446,793	.9%	1,015,351	1.9%	917,434	1.9%	693,957	2.1%	2.96
2003	2,093,544	1.8%	452,794	1.3%	1,035,243	2.0%	935,711	2.0%	709,212	2.2%	2.95
2004	2,136,854	2.1%	460,458	1.7%	1,057,098	2.1%	955,765	2.1%	726,720	2.5%	2.94
2005	2,172,248	1.7%	466,594	1.3%	1,076,915	1.9%	973,977	1.9%	741,111	2.0%	2.93
2006	2,215,256	2.0%	476,783	2.2%	1,097,065	1.9%	992,367	1.9%	757,821	2.3%	2.92
2007	2,260,313	2.0%	489,237	2.6%	1,118,082	1.9%	1,011,568	1.9%	775,312	2.3%	2.92
2008	2,308,280	2.1%	500,201	2.2%	1,139,846	1.9%	1,031,413	2.0%	793,601	2.4%	2.91
2009	2,358,256	2.2%	512,122	2.4%	1,162,335	2.0%	1,051,920	2.0%	812,409	2.4%	2.90
2010	2,407,843	2.1%	523,840	2.3%	1,184,915	1.9%	1,072,521	2.0%	831,348	2.3%	2.90
2011	2,447,369	1.6%	533,677	1.9%	1,201,196	1.4%	1,087,178	1.4%	846,723	1.8%	2.89
2012	2,485,968	1.6%	543,297	1.8%	1,217,336	1.3%	1,101,706	1.3%	862,168	1.8%	2.88
2013	2,524,323	1.5%	552,558	1.7%	1,233,500	1.3%	1,116,258	1.3%	877,395	1.8%	2.88
2014	2,563,053	1.5%	561,576	1.6%	1,249,877	1.3%	1,130,999	1.3%	892,800	1.8%	2.87
2015	2,601,519	1.5%	570,168	1.5%	1,266,286	1.3%	1,145,765	1.3%	908,632	1.8%	2.86
2016	2,637,742	1.4%	577,907	1.4%	1,281,988	1.2%	1,159,876	1.2%	923,676	1.7%	2.86
2017	2,673,280	1.3%	584,790	1.2%	1,297,577	1.2%	1,173,875	1.2%	938,748	1.6%	2.85
2018	2,707,760	1.3%	590,691	1.0%	1,312,989	1.2%	1,187,708	1.2%	953,488	1.6%	2.84
2019	2,741,142	1.2%	595,666	.8%	1,328,186	1.2%	1,201,344	1.1%	967,891	1.5%	2.83
2020	2,774,019	1.2%	599,946	.7%	1,343,371	1.1%	1,214,960	1.1%	982,304	1.5%	2.82

FIGURE B-1
SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
(AGES 5-17): 1980-2020



Source: UPED Model
Utah Office of Planning and Budget

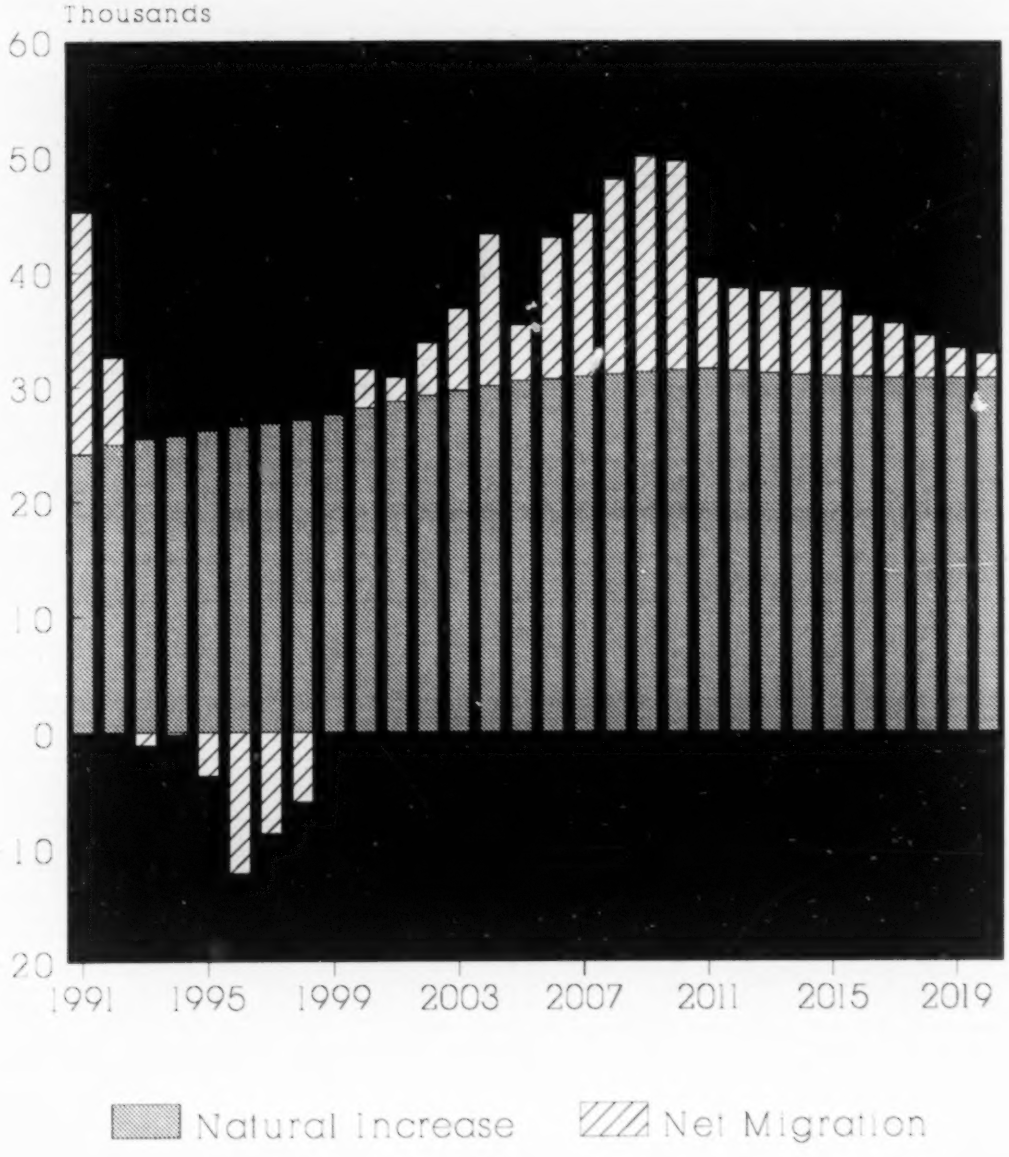
TABLE B-2

STATE OF UTAH COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	1,729,062	33,561	9,375	24,186	20,993	1,774,241	2.61%
1992	1,774,241	34,668	9,656	25,012	7,571	1,806,824	1.84%
1993	1,806,824	35,414	9,907	25,507	-1,088	1,831,243	1.35%
1994	1,831,243	35,888	10,135	25,753	-195	1,856,801	1.40%
1995	1,856,801	36,592	10,376	26,216	-3,716	1,879,301	1.21%
1996	1,879,301	37,202	10,608	26,594	-12,215	1,893,680	.77%
1997	1,893,680	37,668	10,826	26,842	-8,722	1,911,800	.96%
1998	1,911,800	38,189	11,055	27,134	-5,991	1,932,943	1.11%
1999	1,932,943	38,860	11,280	27,580	-28	1,960,495	1.43%
2000	1,960,495	39,653	11,531	28,122	3,431	1,992,048	1.61%
2001	1,992,048	40,487	11,794	28,693	2,128	2,022,869	1.55%
2002	2,022,869	41,229	12,050	29,179	4,627	2,056,675	1.67%
2003	2,056,675	41,941	12,318	29,623	7,246	2,093,544	1.79%
2004	2,093,544	42,643	12,601	30,042	13,268	2,136,854	2.07%
2005	2,136,854	43,415	12,898	30,517	4,877	2,172,248	1.66%
2006	2,172,248	43,794	13,165	30,629	12,379	2,215,256	1.98%
2007	2,215,256	44,312	13,475	30,837	14,220	2,260,313	2.03%
2008	2,260,313	44,834	13,788	31,046	16,921	2,308,280	2.12%
2009	2,308,280	45,357	14,118	31,239	18,737	2,358,256	2.17%
2010	2,358,256	45,890	14,462	31,428	18,159	2,407,843	2.10%
2011	2,407,843	46,348	14,810	31,538	7,988	2,447,369	1.64%
2012	2,447,369	46,473	15,118	31,355	7,244	2,485,968	1.58%
2013	2,485,968	46,590	15,427	31,163	7,192	2,524,323	1.54%
2014	2,524,323	46,761	15,753	31,008	7,722	2,563,053	1.53%
2015	2,563,053	46,993	16,095	30,898	7,568	2,601,519	1.50%
2016	2,601,519	47,280	16,450	30,830	5,393	2,637,742	1.39%
2017	2,637,742	47,566	16,822	30,744	4,794	2,673,280	1.35%
2018	2,673,280	47,931	17,207	30,724	3,756	2,707,760	1.29%
2019	2,707,760	48,340	17,605	30,735	2,647	2,741,142	1.23%
2020	2,741,142	48,798	18,034	30,764	2,113	2,774,019	1.20%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

FIGURE B-2
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991 TO 2020



Source: Utah Population Estimates Committee

TABLE B-3

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	97,310	86,889	92,837	100,051	110,365	118,836	122,442	125,400
5-9	74,483	94,404	86,882	91,370	100,749	112,927	120,008	122,959
10-14	64,228	94,416	89,998	84,475	90,926	101,966	112,887	119,393
15-19	69,021	76,321	90,290	83,571	80,638	88,084	96,698	105,819
20-24	75,915	68,439	75,661	89,347	86,693	85,674	89,932	96,988
25-29	68,860	69,370	79,045	78,230	97,147	97,345	93,847	98,057
30-34	53,430	68,771	65,946	74,764	77,185	99,271	97,245	92,802
35-39	39,561	62,370	68,265	64,073	75,068	79,528	99,828	97,204
40-44	31,574	50,245	63,994	67,087	64,949	77,388	80,104	99,248
45-49	28,201	38,179	53,060	62,780	67,390	66,807	77,653	79,842
50-54	27,594	30,160	40,341	51,954	62,468	68,308	66,731	76,944
55-59	25,604	26,676	30,765	38,969	50,952	62,174	67,139	65,316
60-64	22,152	25,229	25,757	29,132	37,428	49,646	59,792	64,309
65-69	17,636	22,719	23,675	24,017	27,484	35,657	46,619	55,795
70-74	13,031	17,770	20,561	20,931	21,499	24,856	31,735	41,131
75-79	8,263	12,218	14,894	16,492	16,987	17,672	20,186	25,571
80-84	4,627	7,135	8,645	10,024	11,213	11,698	12,031	13,687
85+	3,011	4,448	5,060	5,815	6,814	7,846	8,322	8,610
Total	724,501	855,759	935,676	993,082	1,085,955	1,205,683	1,303,199	1,389,075
Median	22	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	92,652	82,744	87,220	93,976	103,646	111,594	114,962	117,732
5-9	71,704	89,270	82,401	85,850	94,650	106,091	112,720	115,469
10-14	61,453	89,430	85,233	80,080	85,391	95,767	106,020	112,114
15-19	69,882	76,134	92,231	85,902	82,692	89,254	98,011	107,285
20-24	79,761	69,383	79,659	92,723	89,552	89,165	93,210	100,765
25-29	66,227	67,951	68,726	74,303	91,736	92,373	89,098	92,186
30-34	52,258	68,806	64,824	65,716	74,355	94,985	93,423	89,214
35-39	39,617	61,839	68,516	63,449	66,526	77,092	96,075	93,933
40-44	32,054	50,218	64,390	68,002	64,911	69,543	78,408	96,447
45-49	28,820	38,969	53,400	63,649	68,729	67,143	70,441	78,720
50-54	28,251	31,173	41,254	52,598	63,642	69,908	67,371	70,255
55-59	27,097	28,254	32,018	40,234	52,037	63,823	69,280	66,513
60-64	24,108	27,252	27,686	30,862	39,288	51,505	62,387	67,454
65-69	20,547	25,957	26,197	26,549	29,893	38,369	49,705	59,900
70-74	16,606	21,741	24,616	24,482	25,042	28,425	36,054	46,415
75-79	11,979	17,048	19,884	21,706	21,794	22,516	25,329	31,958
80-84	7,679	11,759	14,211	15,964	17,562	17,819	18,249	20,471
85+	5,841	9,163	11,159	12,921	14,847	16,788	17,577	18,113
Total	736,536	867,091	943,625	998,966	1,086,293	1,202,160	1,298,320	1,384,944
Median	23	25	27	27	28	29	30	31

TABLE B-3

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	189,962	169,633	180,057	194,027	214,011	230,430	237,404	243,132
5-9	146,187	183,674	169,283	177,220	195,399	219,018	232,728	238,428
10-14	125,681	183,846	175,231	164,555	176,317	197,733	218,907	231,507
15-19	138,903	152,455	182,521	169,473	163,330	177,338	194,709	213,104
20-24	155,676	137,822	155,320	182,070	176,245	174,839	183,142	197,753
25-29	135,087	137,321	147,771	152,533	188,883	189,718	182,945	190,243
30-34	105,688	137,577	130,770	140,480	151,540	194,256	190,668	182,016
35-39	79,178	124,209	136,781	127,522	141,594	156,620	195,903	191,137
40-44	63,628	100,463	128,384	135,089	129,860	146,931	158,512	195,695
45-49	57,021	77,148	106,460	126,429	136,119	133,950	148,094	158,562
50-54	55,845	61,333	81,595	104,552	126,110	138,216	134,102	147,199
55-59	52,701	54,930	62,783	79,203	102,989	125,997	136,419	131,829
60-64	46,260	52,481	53,443	59,994	76,716	101,151	122,179	131,763
65-69	38,183	48,676	49,872	50,566	57,377	74,026	96,324	115,695
70-74	29,637	39,511	45,177	45,413	46,541	53,281	67,789	87,546
75-79	20,242	29,266	34,778	38,198	38,781	40,188	45,515	57,529
80-84	12,306	18,894	22,856	25,988	28,775	29,517	30,280	34,158
85+	8,852	13,611	16,219	18,736	21,661	24,634	25,899	26,723
Total	1,461,037	1,722,850	1,879,301	1,992,048	2,172,248	2,407,843	2,601,519	2,774,019
Median	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE B-4

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	189,962	169,633	169,913	170,552	173,114	177,782	180,057	182,131	184,413	186,968	190,308
5-17	350,143	457,811	461,452	465,344	463,494	458,309	454,285	447,724	443,012	439,912	438,880
18-29	351,391	337,307	343,701	350,147	356,892	366,286	375,841	384,256	392,476	400,613	404,206
30-39	184,866	261,786	267,960	271,125	271,109	270,090	267,551	262,559	258,749	255,897	260,410
40-64	275,455	346,355	373,587	388,612	402,788	417,812	432,665	446,142	460,366	474,866	489,954
65+	109,220	149,958	157,628	161,044	163,846	166,522	168,902	170,868	172,784	174,687	176,737
15-44	678,160	789,847	822,776	843,052	857,871	871,620	881,547	884,924	889,004	892,707	899,414
Total	1,461,037	1,722,850	1,774,241	1,806,824	1,831,243	1,856,801	1,879,301	1,893,680	1,911,800	1,932,943	1,960,495
Median	23	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	27	27
DPR	80	82	80	79	78	76	75	73	72	71	70

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	194,027	197,751	201,735	205,901	210,344	214,011	217,724	221,183	224,473	227,618	230,430
5-17	439,854	442,624	446,793	452,794	460,458	466,594	476,783	489,237	500,201	512,122	523,840
18-29	405,997	414,643	419,405	425,033	431,076	433,580	433,914	432,186	432,813	433,504	434,806
30-39	268,002	267,148	271,480	276,135	284,182	293,134	306,317	320,172	335,039	344,287	350,876
40-64	505,267	519,666	533,826	547,435	561,097	571,794	583,095	595,195	607,700	626,205	646,245
65+	178,901	181,037	183,436	186,246	189,697	193,135	197,423	202,340	208,054	214,520	221,646
15-44	907,167	914,120	923,323	931,978	942,809	951,452	964,802	980,240	998,517	1,018,805	1,039,702
Total	1,992,048	2,022,869	2,056,675	2,093,544	2,136,854	2,172,248	2,215,256	2,260,313	2,308,280	2,358,256	2,407,843
Median	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	29	29
DPR	69	68	68	68	67	67	67	68	68	68	68

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	232,417	234,033	235,333	236,452	237,404	238,169	239,098	240,219	241,549	243,132
5-17	533,677	543,297	552,558	561,576	570,168	577,907	584,790	590,691	595,666	599,946
18-29	433,847	433,510	435,280	438,096	442,263	446,338	449,970	456,213	464,577	471,089
30-39	363,720	371,493	378,637	384,100	386,571	386,556	386,050	382,172	376,397	373,153
40-64	654,905	666,590	676,594	687,304	699,306	712,245	725,788	739,607	752,715	765,048
65+	228,803	237,045	245,921	255,525	265,807	276,527	287,584	298,858	310,238	321,651
15-44	1,055,867	1,071,206	1,086,585	1,097,059	1,105,879	1,122,291	1,134,806	1,148,136	1,159,986	1,169,948
Total	2,447,369	2,485,968	2,524,323	2,563,053	2,601,519	2,637,742	2,673,280	2,707,760	2,741,142	2,774,019
Median	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31
DPR	68	69	69	70	70	71	71	72	72	72

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

FIGURE B-3
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP

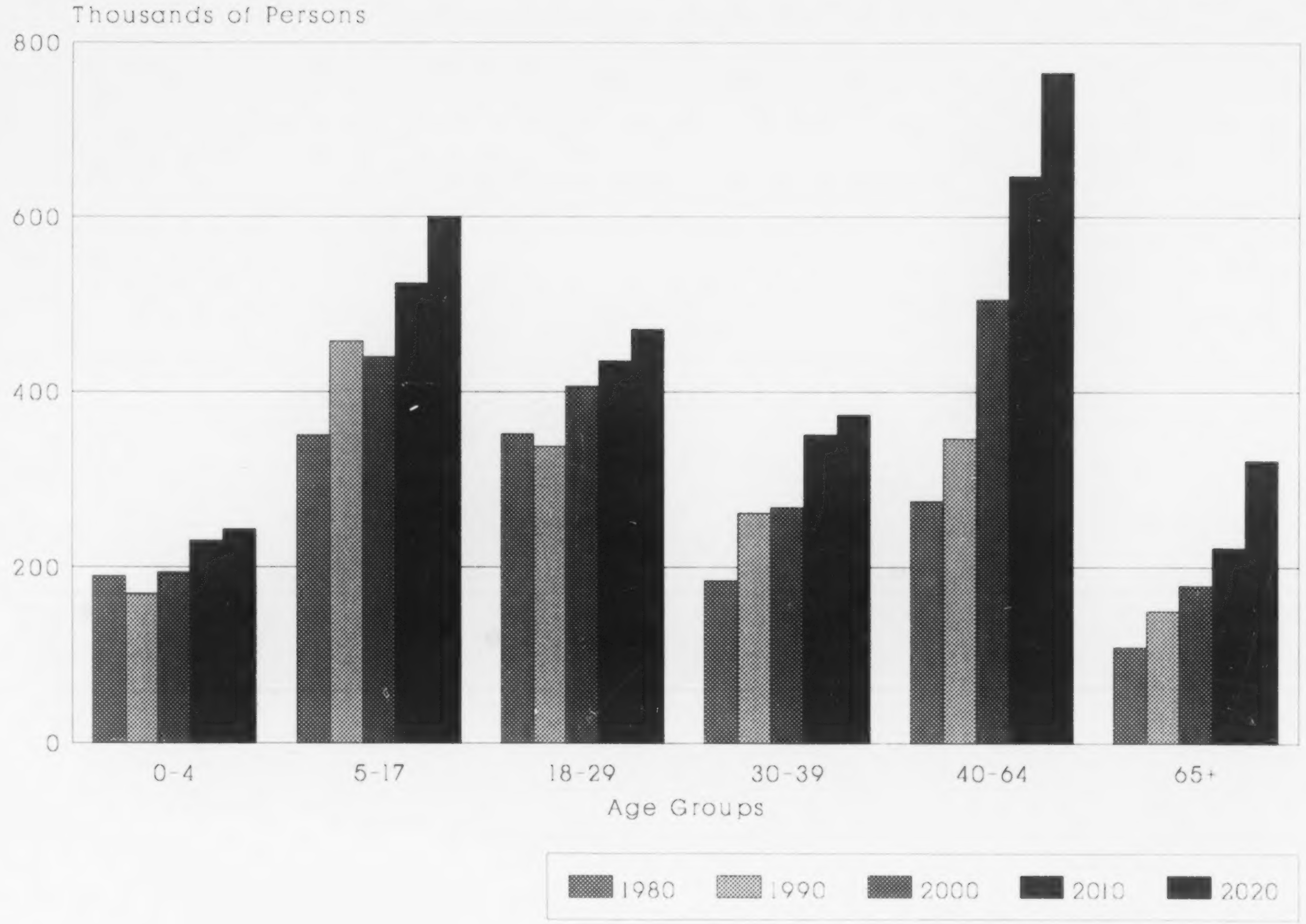


TABLE B-5

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUPS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.0%	9.8%	9.6%	9.7%	9.9%	9.6%	9.1%	8.8%
5-17	24.0%	26.6%	24.2%	22.1%	21.5%	21.8%	21.9%	21.6%
18-29	24.1%	19.6%	20.0%	20.4%	20.0%	18.1%	17.0%	17.0%
30-39	12.7%	15.2%	14.2%	13.5%	13.5%	14.6%	14.9%	13.5%
40-64	18.9%	20.1%	23.0%	25.4%	26.3%	26.8%	26.9%	27.6%
65+	7.5%	8.7%	9.0%	9.0%	8.9%	9.2%	10.2%	11.6%
15-44	46.4%	45.8%	46.9%	45.5%	43.8%	43.2%	42.5%	42.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE B-6

STATE OF UTAH DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	80	82	75	69	67	68	70	72
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	18	17	16	16	16	16	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	43	48	42	37	36	37	37	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	13	16	16	15	15	15	17	20

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

FIGURE B-4
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL

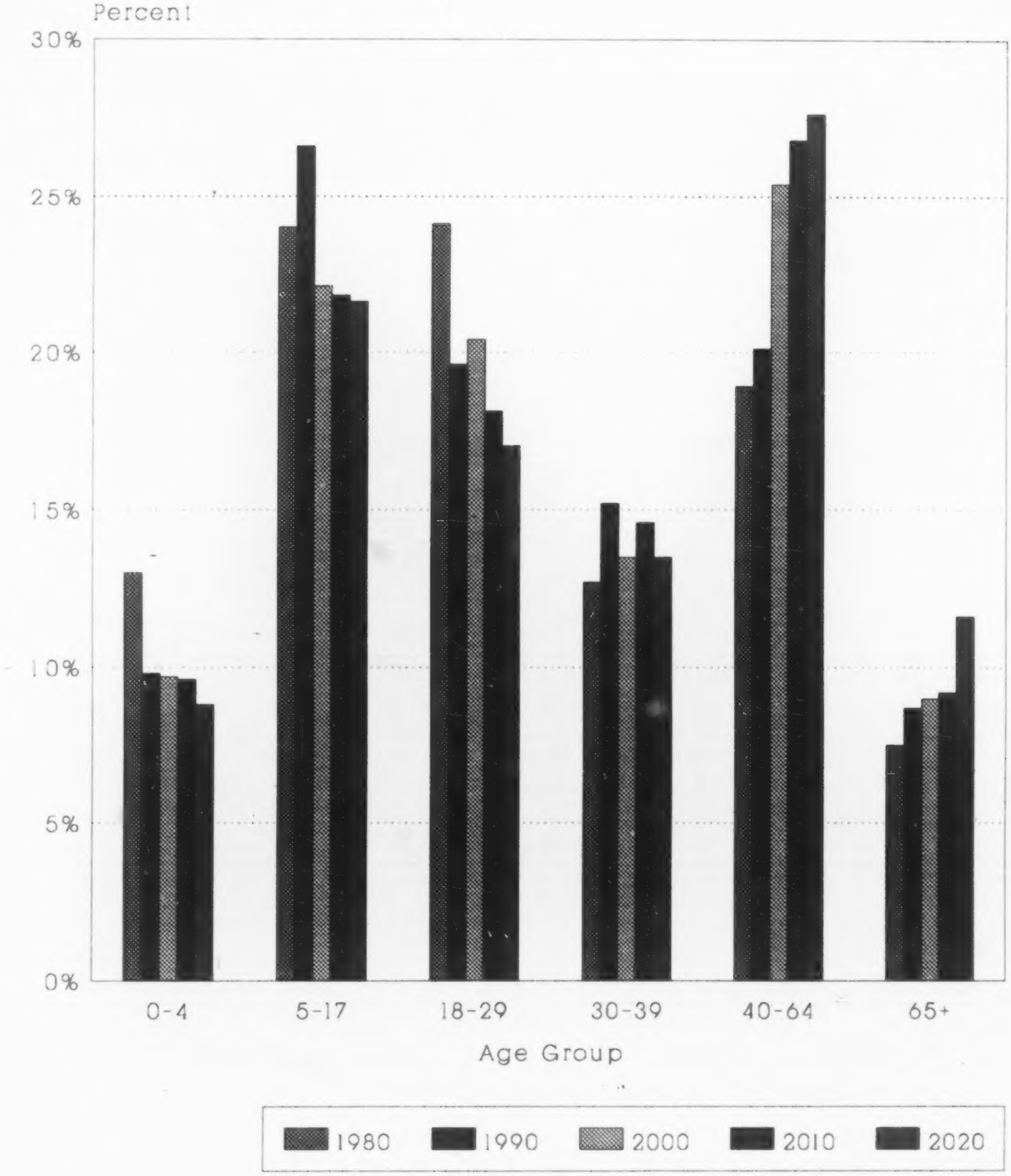


TABLE B-7

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
0	42,233	30,919	34,679	35,590	36,173	36,661	37,284	37,710
1	39,408	34,497	34,659	34,798	35,573	36,176	36,599	37,053
2	38,240	36,028	31,861	34,756	34,752	35,542	36,083	36,342
3	36,447	33,831	33,347	31,951	34,698	34,718	35,444	35,819
4	33,634	34,358	35,367	33,457	31,918	34,685	34,647	35,207
5	31,471	35,273	34,153	35,495	33,440	31,930	34,632	34,435
6	29,198	35,347	34,053	34,297	35,495	33,463	31,895	34,435
7	28,650	37,348	34,798	34,130	34,223	35,445	33,357	31,647
8	27,665	37,658	35,010	34,875	34,061	34,181	35,343	33,104
9	29,203	38,048	36,501	35,068	34,784	33,991	34,056	35,051
10	27,394	38,497	37,084	36,477	34,924	34,658	33,823	33,758
11	25,509	38,584	37,449	37,019	36,291	34,754	34,443	33,482
12	24,324	37,219	37,826	37,377	36,826	36,117	34,538	34,096
13	24,560	36,152	38,007	37,767	37,204	36,670	35,917	34,208
14	23,894	33,394	37,072	37,989	37,632	37,088	36,510	35,619
15	24,998	31,366	35,996	37,076	37,881	37,536	36,950	36,243
16	26,092	29,817	33,670	35,926	36,897	37,715	37,338	36,622
17	27,185	29,108	29,833	31,848	33,836	34,761	35,483	35,024
18	29,809	30,301	33,975	35,380	37,246	39,197	40,047	40,631
19	30,819	31,863	28,786	28,268	29,436	31,030	32,703	33,321
20	28,716	28,081	24,021	27,655	26,949	28,082	29,541	30,953
21	31,158	27,946	35,438	27,864	32,067	31,342	32,555	34,051
22	32,346	27,363	33,669	36,052	27,930	32,334	31,492	32,499
23	32,298	27,218	28,783	35,182	37,493	28,909	33,408	32,295
24	31,158	27,214	27,624	28,437	34,735	37,142	28,324	32,617
25	29,965	27,285	26,197	27,532	28,133	34,496	36,757	27,679
26	28,610	27,353	25,953	25,636	26,724	27,388	33,701	35,687
27	27,254	27,453	25,879	25,696	25,088	26,239	26,806	32,860
28	24,897	27,565	26,438	25,866	25,395	24,842	25,886	26,222
29	24,361	27,665	26,938	26,579	25,696	25,285	24,621	25,441
30	23,355	27,771	27,112	27,100	26,499	25,673	25,177	24,343
31	22,207	27,823	27,354	27,215	26,946	26,394	25,487	24,805
32	22,402	27,713	27,461	27,510	27,121	26,908	26,266	25,175
33	21,178	27,388	27,593	27,638	27,435	27,099	26,803	25,964
34	16,546	26,882	27,597	27,817	27,601	27,454	27,037	26,535
35	16,750	26,311	27,023	27,607	27,669	27,485	27,288	26,743
36	17,392	25,696	26,769	27,130	27,558	27,653	27,420	27,091
37	16,701	24,963	26,320	26,877	27,085	27,548	27,593	27,227
38	14,252	24,100	25,714	26,416	26,828	27,066	27,480	27,393
39	14,083	23,139	25,017	25,815	26,367	26,810	27,000	27,283
40	13,544	22,125	24,262	25,172	25,825	26,405	26,797	26,850
41	13,057	21,096	23,377	24,397	25,160	25,832	26,362	26,625
42	12,661	20,069	22,345	23,481	24,368	25,158	25,780	26,181
43	12,067	19,071	21,307	22,460	23,461	24,369	25,118	25,615
44	12,299	18,102	20,325	21,420	22,442	23,468	24,327	24,949
45	12,023	17,143	19,134	20,377	21,388	22,422	23,420	24,209
46	11,184	16,208	18,278	19,170	20,354	21,376	22,380	23,308
47	11,237	15,344	17,313	18,300	19,134	20,328	21,323	22,256
48	10,925	14,570	16,372	17,338	18,259	19,101	20,276	21,203
49	11,652	13,883	15,494	16,415	17,310	18,245	19,061	20,179

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
50	11,431	13,238	14,702	15,512	16,378	17,278	18,191	18,950
51	11,237	12,644	13,965	14,710	15,464	16,339	17,219	18,074
52	10,989	12,155	13,313	13,979	14,668	15,433	16,285	17,109
53	11,055	11,784	12,705	13,308	13,921	14,620	15,362	16,167
54	11,133	11,512	12,151	12,688	13,238	13,857	14,538	15,232
55	10,928	11,293	11,731	12,126	12,625	13,177	13,781	14,425
56	10,771	11,105	11,440	11,703	12,060	12,563	13,099	13,666
57	10,350	10,955	11,212	11,416	11,634	12,000	12,487	12,994
58	10,470	10,837	11,015	11,179	11,350	11,575	11,927	12,382
59	10,182	10,740	10,838	10,970	11,102	11,276	11,489	11,811
60	9,725	10,647	10,683	10,776	10,872	11,005	11,171	11,357
61	9,777	10,577	10,551	10,617	10,671	10,774	10,897	11,035
62	9,332	10,524	10,436	10,469	10,499	10,562	10,651	10,749
63	8,778	10,426	10,344	10,356	10,357	10,394	10,444	10,510
64	8,648	10,307	10,294	10,273	10,248	10,255	10,280	10,306
65	8,124	10,176	10,218	10,234	10,185	10,165	10,167	10,174
66	8,200	10,034	10,122	10,141	10,132	10,090	10,063	10,050
67	7,572	9,819	9,972	10,031	10,022	10,018	9,969	9,932
68	7,447	9,513	9,801	9,876	9,913	9,911	9,901	9,833
69	6,840	9,134	9,591	9,689	9,740	9,780	9,772	9,745
70	6,662	8,723	9,233	9,416	9,488	9,543	9,576	9,553
71	6,328	8,308	8,803	9,059	9,213	9,289	9,334	9,353
72	5,993	7,895	8,398	8,626	8,855	9,010	9,076	9,111
73	5,330	7,490	7,993	8,222	8,424	8,648	8,796	8,846
74	5,324	7,095	7,547	7,785	7,984	8,185	8,395	8,526
75	4,758	6,695	7,091	7,318	7,535	7,731	7,921	8,110
76	4,455	6,287	6,671	6,857	7,061	7,270	7,459	7,627
77	4,069	5,863	6,232	6,405	6,566	6,768	6,956	7,125
78	3,552	5,430	5,798	5,971	6,123	6,274	6,462	6,637
79	3,408	4,991	5,386	5,539	5,690	5,837	5,980	6,145
80	3,146	4,558	4,909	5,075	5,204	5,349	5,481	5,606
81	2,635	4,138	4,449	4,624	4,771	4,895	5,024	5,142
82	2,411	3,744	4,045	4,169	4,321	4,455	4,571	4,684
83	2,132	3,384	3,615	3,754	3,860	4,005	4,126	4,224
84	1,982	3,070	3,198	3,311	3,427	3,526	3,654	3,764
85+	8,852	13,611	14,556	14,942	15,332	15,773	16,219	16,681
Total	1,461,037	1,722,850	1,774,241	1,806,824	1,831,243	1,856,801	1,879,301	1,893,680
Median	23	25	25	25	25	26	26	26

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
0	38,227	38,778	39,533	40,364	41,157	41,927	42,667	43,448
1	37,545	38,105	38,754	39,555	40,362	41,194	42,007	42,834
2	36,857	37,386	38,044	38,747	39,517	40,369	41,242	42,144
3	36,142	36,692	37,322	38,027	38,702	39,520	40,403	41,362
4	35,642	36,007	36,655	37,334	38,013	38,725	39,582	40,556
5	35,056	35,534	35,991	36,688	37,342	38,060	38,815	39,763
6	34,302	34,963	35,540	36,047	36,720	37,412	38,167	39,011
7	34,236	34,143	34,898	35,528	36,009	36,724	37,456	38,306
8	31,459	34,082	34,085	34,898	35,494	36,015	36,773	37,592
9	32,889	31,291	34,007	34,059	34,843	35,480	36,041	36,886
10	34,802	32,680	31,157	33,915	33,948	34,762	35,432	36,070
11	33,468	34,549	32,510	31,032	33,768	33,831	34,674	35,420
12	33,195	33,216	34,372	32,372	30,876	33,643	33,742	34,663
13	33,821	32,960	33,054	34,254	32,238	30,775	33,574	33,746
14	33,971	33,629	32,844	32,982	34,155	32,173	30,743	33,626
15	35,415	33,806	33,537	32,791	32,910	34,114	32,168	30,812
16	35,970	35,185	33,662	33,429	32,672	32,823	34,054	32,194
17	34,428	33,874	33,223	31,859	31,649	30,981	31,155	32,369
18	40,235	39,692	39,230	38,645	37,297	37,119	36,513	36,749
19	33,846	33,521	33,113	32,749	32,227	31,068	30,910	30,501
20	31,633	32,188	32,045	31,762	31,384	30,944	29,887	29,873
21	35,752	36,614	37,436	37,321	36,912	36,540	36,088	35,033
22	34,089	35,857	36,893	37,822	37,660	37,310	37,000	36,707
23	33,424	35,146	37,157	38,347	39,275	39,183	38,894	38,734
24	31,573	32,765	34,680	36,818	37,990	39,010	38,994	38,876
25	32,069	31,088	32,456	34,482	36,591	37,859	38,970	39,141
26	26,702	31,178	30,350	31,820	33,828	36,038	37,402	38,704
27	34,957	26,065	30,696	29,943	31,373	33,468	35,770	37,330
28	32,335	34,495	25,815	30,508	29,707	31,203	33,377	35,845
29	25,861	32,004	34,335	25,780	30,399	29,663	31,228	33,583
30	25,211	25,688	31,855	34,227	25,785	30,356	29,687	31,365
31	24,041	24,961	25,566	31,823	34,163	25,753	30,391	29,843
32	24,570	23,864	24,899	25,578	31,783	34,182	25,842	30,607
33	24,956	24,408	23,827	24,933	25,574	31,817	34,279	26,102
34	25,785	24,841	24,427	23,919	24,975	25,663	31,963	34,573
35	26,298	25,593	24,737	24,368	23,836	24,913	25,630	31,985
36	26,602	26,195	25,576	24,767	24,372	23,866	24,979	25,779
37	26,954	26,513	26,190	25,624	24,787	24,424	23,947	25,145
38	27,084	26,853	26,493	26,226	25,633	24,829	24,500	24,109
39	27,248	26,981	26,840	26,537	26,240	25,677	24,917	24,674
40	27,182	27,193	27,021	26,928	26,601	26,343	25,824	25,171
41	26,733	27,104	27,198	27,075	26,961	26,676	26,456	26,038
42	26,496	26,645	27,100	27,244	27,095	27,016	26,773	26,653
43	26,058	26,411	26,644	27,147	27,268	27,156	27,119	26,986
44	25,497	25,979	26,413	26,695	27,173	27,329	27,261	27,328
45	24,854	25,418	25,949	26,409	26,678	27,179	27,354	27,347
46	24,118	24,787	25,395	25,953	26,395	26,680	27,210	27,451
47	23,206	24,032	24,741	25,373	25,916	26,381	26,692	27,284
48	22,156	23,118	23,986	24,715	25,332	25,893	26,380	26,750
49	21,122	22,089	23,088	23,979	24,698	25,335	25,919	26,462

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
50	20,084	21,040	22,044	23,063	23,936	24,670	25,329	25,970
51	18,846	19,993	20,981	22,004	23,005	23,894	24,649	25,362
52	17,979	18,765	19,950	20,953	21,961	22,972	23,881	24,689
53	17,006	17,883	18,696	19,911	20,890	21,909	22,939	23,895
54	16,046	16,888	17,793	18,621	19,829	20,821	21,848	22,921
55	15,128	15,948	16,813	17,722	18,535	19,757	20,757	21,818
56	14,313	15,024	15,864	16,735	17,633	18,446	19,689	20,718
57	13,571	14,223	14,950	15,800	16,655	17,559	18,382	19,673
58	12,896	13,477	14,146	14,885	15,728	16,584	17,493	18,339
59	12,271	12,788	13,386	14,061	14,788	15,639	16,499	17,431
60	11,685	12,148	12,683	13,283	13,948	14,680	15,537	16,422
61	11,230	11,562	12,037	12,578	13,167	13,833	14,571	15,454
62	10,892	11,093	11,435	11,924	12,451	13,041	13,712	14,468
63	10,617	10,766	10,982	11,332	11,802	12,335	12,929	13,621
64	10,380	10,492	10,659	10,877	11,221	11,698	12,232	12,846
65	10,204	10,284	10,407	10,578	10,792	11,135	11,614	12,157
66	10,064	10,099	10,187	10,317	10,482	10,696	11,042	11,531
67	9,918	9,939	9,988	10,081	10,204	10,373	10,589	10,947
68	9,804	9,800	9,831	9,883	9,970	10,097	10,270	10,501
69	9,688	9,663	9,671	9,707	9,757	9,846	9,977	10,159
70	9,538	9,483	9,465	9,483	9,514	9,571	9,663	9,804
71	9,330	9,320	9,283	9,275	9,289	9,320	9,379	9,485
72	9,138	9,119	9,117	9,086	9,073	9,091	9,132	9,202
73	8,880	8,909	8,907	8,910	8,875	8,871	8,891	8,944
74	8,582	8,621	8,659	8,659	8,661	8,632	8,631	8,665
75	8,239	8,298	8,342	8,386	8,383	8,390	8,369	8,383
76	7,815	7,943	8,006	8,059	8,097	8,094	8,104	8,095
77	7,292	7,475	7,606	7,671	7,720	7,759	7,768	7,787
78	6,798	6,959	7,142	7,272	7,327	7,379	7,420	7,438
79	6,315	6,473	6,633	6,810	6,934	6,989	7,044	7,093
80	5,765	5,924	6,079	6,232	6,399	6,521	6,573	6,632
81	5,260	5,413	5,571	5,719	5,857	6,013	6,132	6,195
82	4,795	4,906	5,051	5,204	5,340	5,476	5,625	5,739
83	4,333	4,440	4,545	4,681	4,820	4,947	5,076	5,223
84	3,850	3,947	4,051	4,152	4,274	4,401	4,520	4,646
85+	17,176	17,672	18,196	18,736	19,269	19,835	20,427	21,071
Total	1,911,800	1,932,943	1,960,495	1,992,048	2,022,869	2,056,675	2,093,544	2,136,854
Median	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	28

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
0	44,090	44,568	45,108	45,653	46,204	46,723	47,030	47,145
1	43,507	44,256	44,757	45,329	45,908	46,459	46,838	47,137
2	42,860	43,632	44,405	44,943	45,548	46,122	46,530	46,904
3	42,151	42,974	43,774	44,574	45,148	45,745	46,184	46,581
4	41,403	42,294	43,139	43,974	44,810	45,381	45,835	46,266
5	40,616	41,571	42,489	43,371	44,239	45,071	45,497	45,948
6	39,845	40,811	41,790	42,738	43,651	44,516	45,208	45,629
7	39,029	39,968	40,960	41,977	42,961	43,869	44,592	45,278
8	38,324	39,155	40,122	41,143	42,194	43,175	43,946	44,658
9	37,585	38,427	39,281	40,285	41,342	42,387	43,223	43,987
10	36,811	37,604	38,473	39,353	40,384	41,436	42,360	43,196
11	35,956	36,791	37,601	38,494	39,406	40,431	41,371	42,285
12	35,302	35,928	36,787	37,626	38,546	39,452	40,356	41,288
13	34,560	35,299	35,941	36,826	37,693	38,609	39,395	40,295
14	33,688	34,597	35,360	36,035	36,943	37,805	38,596	39,375
15	33,593	33,750	34,678	35,464	36,167	37,069	37,813	38,600
16	30,738	33,597	33,780	34,733	35,542	36,235	37,018	37,747
17	30,547	29,285	31,975	32,156	33,054	33,785	34,302	35,011
18	37,831	36,139	34,916	37,571	37,773	38,637	39,239	39,737
19	30,621	31,633	30,192	29,120	31,435	31,612	32,267	32,787
20	29,314	29,585	30,560	29,200	28,168	30,444	30,366	30,969
21	34,816	34,294	34,681	35,939	34,444	33,345	35,668	35,578
22	35,421	35,387	34,906	35,357	36,707	35,186	33,821	36,152
23	38,201	37,060	37,071	36,636	37,172	38,577	36,707	35,266
24	38,493	38,161	37,053	37,120	36,756	37,287	38,425	36,510
25	38,793	38,634	38,358	37,308	37,441	37,092	37,324	38,463
26	38,657	38,530	38,427	38,221	37,232	37,342	36,695	36,913
27	38,412	38,586	38,530	38,503	38,373	37,365	37,172	36,501
28	37,200	38,496	38,732	38,753	38,809	38,673	37,366	37,159
29	35,821	37,409	38,760	39,085	39,194	39,246	38,797	37,475
30	33,515	35,891	37,521	38,913	39,302	39,426	39,231	38,783
31	31,340	33,669	36,095	37,793	39,256	39,649	39,540	39,332
32	29,856	31,520	33,897	36,374	38,144	39,597	39,764	39,645
33	30,642	30,056	31,751	34,186	36,711	38,492	39,723	39,880
34	26,187	30,903	30,346	32,089	34,584	37,092	38,649	39,877
35	34,452	26,247	30,940	30,407	32,167	34,653	37,010	38,559
36	32,023	34,618	26,418	31,149	30,640	32,391	34,752	37,102
37	25,814	32,150	34,775	26,642	31,371	30,843	32,454	34,803
38	25,166	25,950	32,308	34,968	26,889	31,589	30,912	32,515
39	24,139	25,313	26,121	32,518	35,223	27,144	31,685	30,997
40	24,777	24,367	25,550	26,387	32,755	35,425	27,287	31,750
41	25,242	24,970	24,579	25,785	26,649	32,948	35,437	27,392
42	26,087	25,424	25,177	24,809	26,045	26,896	33,027	35,494
43	26,709	26,277	25,643	25,426	25,085	26,304	26,999	33,104
44	27,045	26,901	26,500	25,905	25,717	25,358	26,417	27,105
45	27,326	27,127	27,001	26,624	26,054	25,853	25,395	26,449
46	27,353	27,410	27,234	27,133	26,776	26,201	25,899	25,436
47	27,434	27,418	27,495	27,342	27,265	26,904	26,225	25,919
48	27,258	27,484	27,486	27,589	27,466	27,380	26,920	26,234
49	26,748	27,336	27,583	27,606	27,733	27,612	27,420	26,953

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
50	26,432	26,792	27,403	27,676	27,727	27,846	27,618	27,422
51	25,919	26,460	26,838	27,476	27,769	27,820	27,835	27,601
52	25,327	25,957	26,513	26,917	27,582	27,870	27,821	27,832
53	24,625	25,329	25,978	26,555	26,990	27,654	27,838	27,783
54	23,807	24,602	25,324	25,997	26,596	27,026	27,589	27,769
55	22,824	23,758	24,565	25,303	25,996	26,593	26,941	27,498
56	21,721	22,773	23,715	24,533	25,288	25,977	26,498	26,843
57	20,626	21,676	22,735	23,695	24,529	25,277	25,893	26,405
58	19,590	20,586	21,642	22,712	23,681	24,515	25,193	25,800
59	18,228	19,530	20,525	21,584	22,665	23,635	24,388	25,062
60	17,299	18,125	19,451	20,450	21,518	22,581	23,482	24,230
61	16,282	17,191	18,019	19,375	20,368	21,427	22,419	23,304
62	15,309	16,162	17,069	17,897	19,283	20,256	21,241	22,224
63	14,332	15,205	16,056	16,965	17,793	19,196	20,092	21,062
64	13,494	14,235	15,114	15,959	16,875	17,691	19,031	19,919
65	12,736	13,404	14,143	15,027	15,863	16,762	17,533	18,857
66	12,043	12,634	13,299	14,038	14,926	15,745	16,596	17,357
67	11,405	11,930	12,517	13,178	13,917	14,797	15,571	16,400
68	10,826	11,301	11,824	12,409	13,069	13,795	14,629	15,392
69	10,367	10,708	11,178	11,698	12,280	12,927	13,609	14,428
70	9,965	10,182	10,521	10,988	11,502	12,068	12,675	13,343
71	9,603	9,776	9,994	10,330	10,795	11,296	11,826	12,411
72	9,282	9,418	9,591	9,811	10,142	10,597	11,058	11,574
73	8,990	9,087	9,220	9,398	9,614	9,941	10,359	10,808
74	8,701	8,763	8,860	8,991	9,172	9,379	9,671	10,078
75	8,396	8,442	8,506	8,606	8,739	8,912	9,092	9,370
76	8,091	8,123	8,171	8,237	8,335	8,461	8,610	8,786
77	7,761	7,769	7,802	7,852	7,919	8,011	8,115	8,253
78	7,439	7,433	7,446	7,483	7,533	7,595	7,665	7,764
79	7,094	7,110	7,106	7,120	7,159	7,209	7,249	7,311
80	6,667	6,679	6,697	6,695	6,714	6,748	6,779	6,816
81	6,237	6,279	6,291	6,315	6,318	6,336	6,349	6,379
82	5,788	5,835	5,881	5,895	5,915	5,916	5,922	5,935
83	5,315	5,373	5,418	5,460	5,478	5,500	5,485	5,485
84	4,768	4,863	4,915	4,962	5,008	5,017	5,024	5,015
85+	21,661	22,314	22,960	23,561	24,122	24,634	24,986	25,283
Total	2,172,248	2,215,256	2,260,313	2,308,280	2,358,256	2,407,843	2,447,369	2,485,968
Median	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

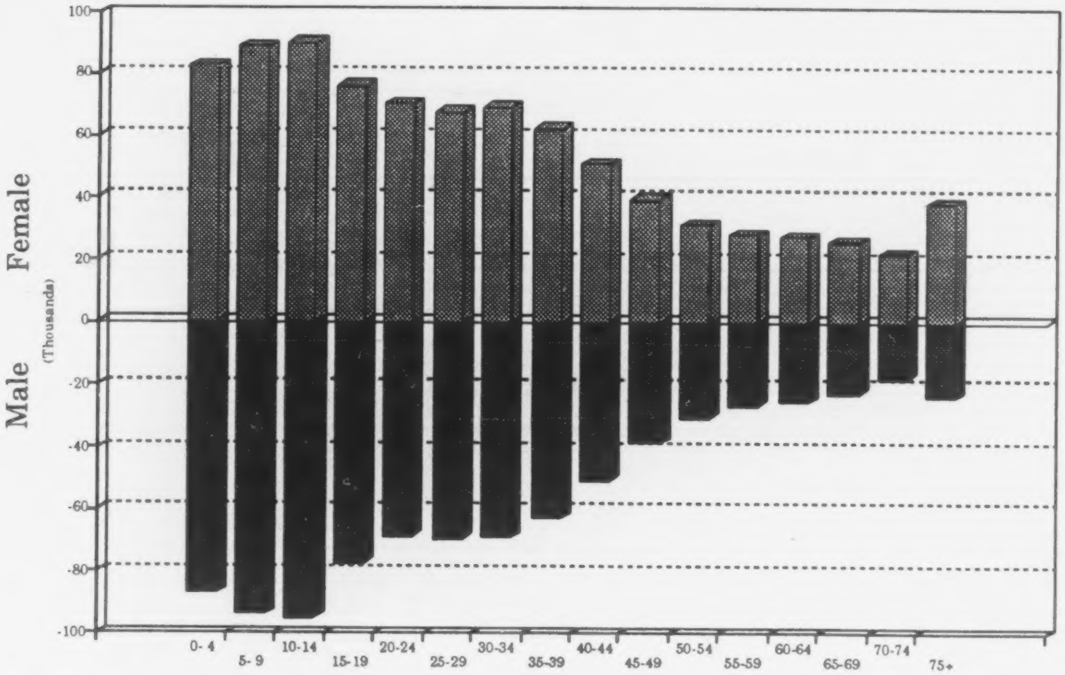
Age	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0	47,262	47,441	47,662	47,914	48,189	48,536	48,919	49,357
1	47,252	47,375	47,552	47,744	47,987	48,245	48,577	48,957
2	47,203	47,329	47,453	47,592	47,780	48,008	48,251	48,575
3	46,953	47,260	47,383	47,477	47,613	47,782	47,996	48,232
4	46,663	47,047	47,354	47,442	47,529	47,648	47,806	48,011
5	46,377	46,782	47,160	47,435	47,516	47,590	47,696	47,846
6	46,078	46,514	46,923	47,269	47,539	47,605	47,664	47,762
7	45,698	46,159	46,591	46,967	47,308	47,564	47,614	47,666
8	45,342	45,771	46,232	46,632	47,001	47,327	47,567	47,612
9	44,703	45,397	45,822	46,246	46,645	46,996	47,310	47,542
10	43,955	44,676	45,369	45,772	46,187	46,575	46,918	47,224
11	43,120	43,891	44,607	45,274	45,673	46,079	46,450	46,788
12	42,205	43,044	43,815	44,506	45,167	45,554	45,949	46,314
13	41,227	42,150	42,986	43,729	44,414	45,062	45,432	45,824
14	40,273	41,208	42,130	42,943	43,682	44,357	44,991	45,357
15	39,377	40,284	41,216	42,111	42,918	43,637	44,303	44,934
16	38,528	39,309	40,208	41,113	42,000	42,792	43,502	44,155
17	35,675	36,391	37,109	37,910	38,740	39,553	40,270	40,922
18	40,425	41,080	41,774	42,452	43,234	44,030	44,812	45,508
19	33,223	33,829	34,402	34,985	35,564	36,235	36,914	37,585
20	31,462	31,888	32,455	32,962	33,510	34,048	34,673	35,326
21	36,291	36,883	37,379	37,997	38,570	39,187	39,784	40,487
22	36,063	36,812	37,417	37,872	38,493	39,052	39,657	40,257
23	37,704	37,633	38,419	38,997	39,467	40,096	40,657	41,276
24	35,043	37,543	37,472	38,214	38,790	39,241	39,850	40,407
25	36,525	35,060	37,593	37,459	38,200	38,751	39,177	39,781
26	38,069	36,124	34,640	37,144	36,994	37,716	38,248	38,664
27	36,722	37,905	35,940	34,388	36,894	36,718	37,413	37,939
28	36,487	36,727	37,914	35,885	34,315	36,802	36,594	37,277
29	37,266	36,612	36,858	37,983	35,939	34,337	36,798	36,582
30	37,475	37,290	36,645	36,840	37,941	35,901	34,298	36,721
31	38,880	37,584	37,400	36,707	36,892	37,977	35,904	34,291
32	39,445	39,010	37,714	37,482	36,777	36,941	38,003	35,925
33	39,763	39,579	39,145	37,805	37,562	36,835	36,977	38,030
34	40,038	39,938	39,764	39,278	37,930	37,663	36,914	37,049
35	39,777	39,955	39,854	39,648	39,163	37,808	37,531	36,783
36	38,657	39,889	40,065	39,940	39,724	39,224	37,852	37,567
37	37,150	38,701	39,935	40,081	39,951	39,722	39,213	37,841
38	34,857	37,212	38,761	39,962	40,104	39,962	39,721	39,209
39	32,595	34,942	37,288	38,813	40,006	40,139	39,984	39,737
40	31,071	32,656	34,976	37,276	38,783	39,951	40,067	39,913
41	31,789	31,128	32,696	34,964	37,241	38,719	39,866	39,980
42	27,474	31,866	31,201	32,739	34,994	37,249	38,712	39,846
43	35,565	27,573	31,955	31,261	32,785	35,022	37,252	38,700
44	33,189	35,656	27,684	32,023	31,325	32,828	35,040	37,256
45	27,137	33,207	35,661	27,698	32,014	31,308	32,800	35,000
46	26,484	27,174	33,228	35,656	27,709	32,005	31,293	32,774
47	25,455	26,500	27,189	33,197	35,610	27,684	31,958	31,246
48	25,928	25,471	26,509	27,180	33,159	35,559	27,653	31,902
49	26,269	25,966	25,507	26,531	27,195	33,143	35,522	27,640

TABLE B-7 (Continued)

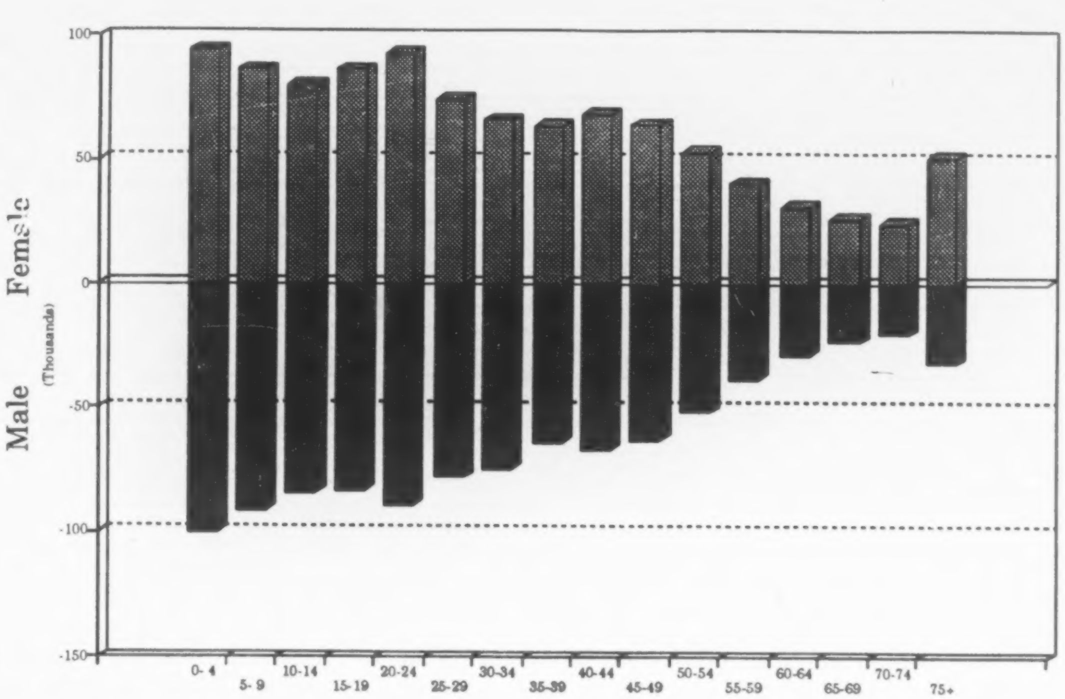
STATE OF UTAH POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Single Year of Age
1980-2020

Age	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
50	26,956	26,278	25,977	25,501	26,515	27,171	33,086	35,451
51	27,407	26,951	26,275	25,957	25,479	26,478	27,123	33,002
52	27,597	27,407	26,958	26,264	25,939	25,455	26,440	27,076
53	27,797	27,573	27,380	26,909	26,216	25,886	25,395	26,372
54	27,712	27,730	27,512	27,305	26,830	26,132	25,789	25,298
55	27,678	27,628	27,647	27,411	27,203	26,720	26,024	25,685
56	27,396	27,582	27,533	27,541	27,301	27,090	26,604	25,903
57	26,751	27,306	27,492	27,430	27,434	27,189	26,968	26,488
58	26,313	26,665	27,217	27,386	27,320	27,316	27,071	26,851
59	25,667	26,181	26,530	27,069	27,234	27,163	27,153	26,902
60	24,897	25,500	26,017	26,349	26,878	27,038	26,957	26,948
61	24,050	24,715	25,314	25,813	26,140	26,656	26,808	26,730
62	23,095	23,837	24,500	25,079	25,570	25,886	26,398	26,544
63	22,035	22,905	23,635	24,279	24,853	25,336	25,641	26,143
64	20,882	21,849	22,713	23,427	24,061	24,623	25,095	25,398
65	19,734	20,687	21,643	22,487	23,188	23,812	24,362	24,824
66	18,659	19,526	20,468	21,403	22,230	22,920	23,528	24,068
67	17,150	18,435	19,288	20,207	21,127	21,935	22,610	23,209
68	16,210	16,951	18,216	19,047	19,949	20,844	21,638	22,299
69	15,176	15,981	16,709	17,943	18,756	19,642	20,517	21,295
70	14,138	14,872	15,658	16,362	17,566	18,361	19,219	20,070
71	13,063	13,843	14,557	15,318	16,006	17,174	17,944	18,781
72	12,149	12,786	13,545	14,234	14,974	15,640	16,776	17,526
73	11,308	11,867	12,487	13,225	13,894	14,615	15,259	16,363
74	10,514	10,995	11,542	12,137	12,846	13,489	14,184	14,806
75	9,762	10,190	10,653	11,176	11,751	12,431	13,050	13,717
76	9,054	9,430	9,838	10,282	10,782	11,333	11,988	12,586
77	8,422	8,676	9,038	9,424	9,852	10,329	10,852	11,472
78	7,895	8,056	8,303	8,643	9,005	9,410	9,862	10,360
79	7,404	7,534	7,683	7,911	8,237	8,584	8,965	9,394
80	6,877	6,963	7,083	7,223	7,438	7,735	8,059	8,418
81	6,413	6,469	6,550	6,658	6,785	6,989	7,266	7,570
82	5,960	5,993	6,048	6,118	6,222	6,337	6,525	6,780
83	5,499	5,525	5,551	5,603	5,664	5,760	5,864	6,038
84	5,014	5,026	5,048	5,071	5,115	5,171	5,256	5,352
85+	25,520	25,720	25,899	26,055	26,197	26,347	26,514	26,723
Total	2,524,323	2,563,053	2,601,519	2,637,742	2,673,280	2,707,760	2,741,142	2,774,019
Median	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31

Figure B - 5
State of Utah Age Tree
1990*

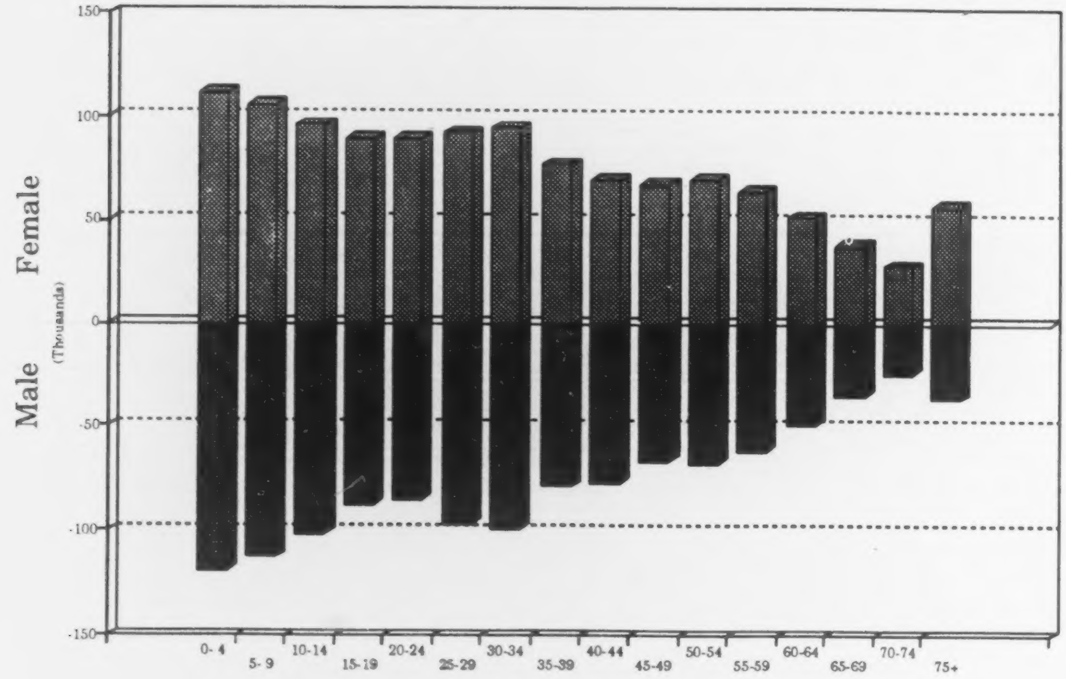


2000*

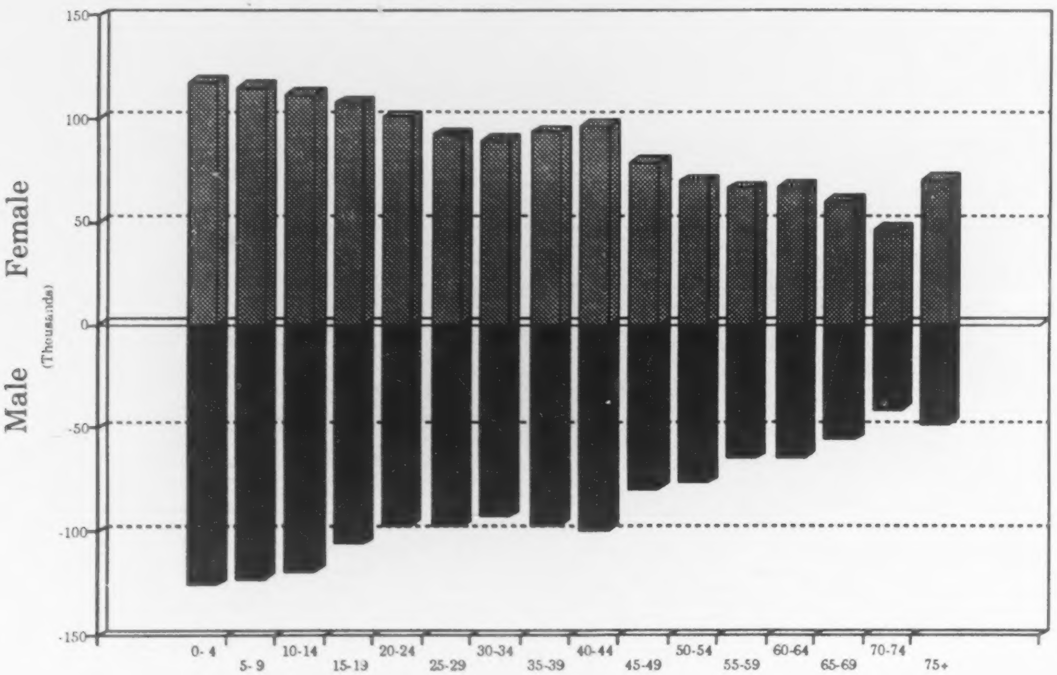


* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

State of Utah Age Tree
2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

TABLE B-8

STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	21,060	21,044	21,146	21,242	21,334	21,432	21,531	21,607
Mining	18,500	8,602	9,253	9,366	9,483	9,596	9,716	9,818
Construction	31,549	27,828	28,415	28,911	29,340	29,788	30,214	30,590
Manufacturing	87,700	107,085	109,714	112,205	114,637	117,150	119,671	121,817
TCPU (2)	34,120	42,266	43,425	44,502	45,516	46,569	47,633	48,459
Trade	128,678	172,315	176,966	180,929	184,437	188,067	191,571	194,674
FIRE (3)	25,768	34,114	35,093	35,913	36,601	37,325	38,007	38,542
Services (4)	99,408	183,613	189,969	195,689	201,000	206,556	212,042	216,595
Government	125,046	150,522	152,612	154,030	154,732	155,141	155,730	156,273
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	47,410	62,971	64,763	66,228	67,503	68,843	70,109	71,106
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	619,239	810,360	831,356	849,015	864,583	880,467	896,224	909,481
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	551,889	728,701	747,905	764,099	778,392	792,936	807,427	819,687

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	21,689	21,778	21,873	21,975	22,436	22,917	23,293	23,674
Mining	9,923	10,028	10,135	10,244	10,804	11,388	11,985	12,628
Construction	31,004	31,455	31,960	32,502	35,078	37,859	39,914	41,844
Manufacturing	124,092	126,475	129,009	131,679	144,347	157,547	169,030	181,140
TCPU (2)	49,352	50,305	51,341	52,438	57,620	63,137	67,601	72,094
Trade	198,096	201,788	205,932	210,404	231,553	254,182	270,483	285,824
FIRE (3)	39,163	39,857	40,649	41,530	45,714	50,402	53,627	56,576
Services (4)	221,604	226,997	233,029	239,573	270,270	302,453	326,590	350,259
Government	157,224	158,556	160,364	162,524	174,843	191,324	201,930	209,609
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	72,203	73,390	74,773	76,281	84,250	93,706	101,833	109,723
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	924,350	940,629	959,065	979,150	1,076,915	1,184,915	1,266,286	1,343,371
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	833,459	848,551	865,604	884,181	973,977	1,072,521	1,145,765	1,214,960

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

FIGURE B-6
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY
PERCENT OF TOTAL: 1980, 1990 AND 2020

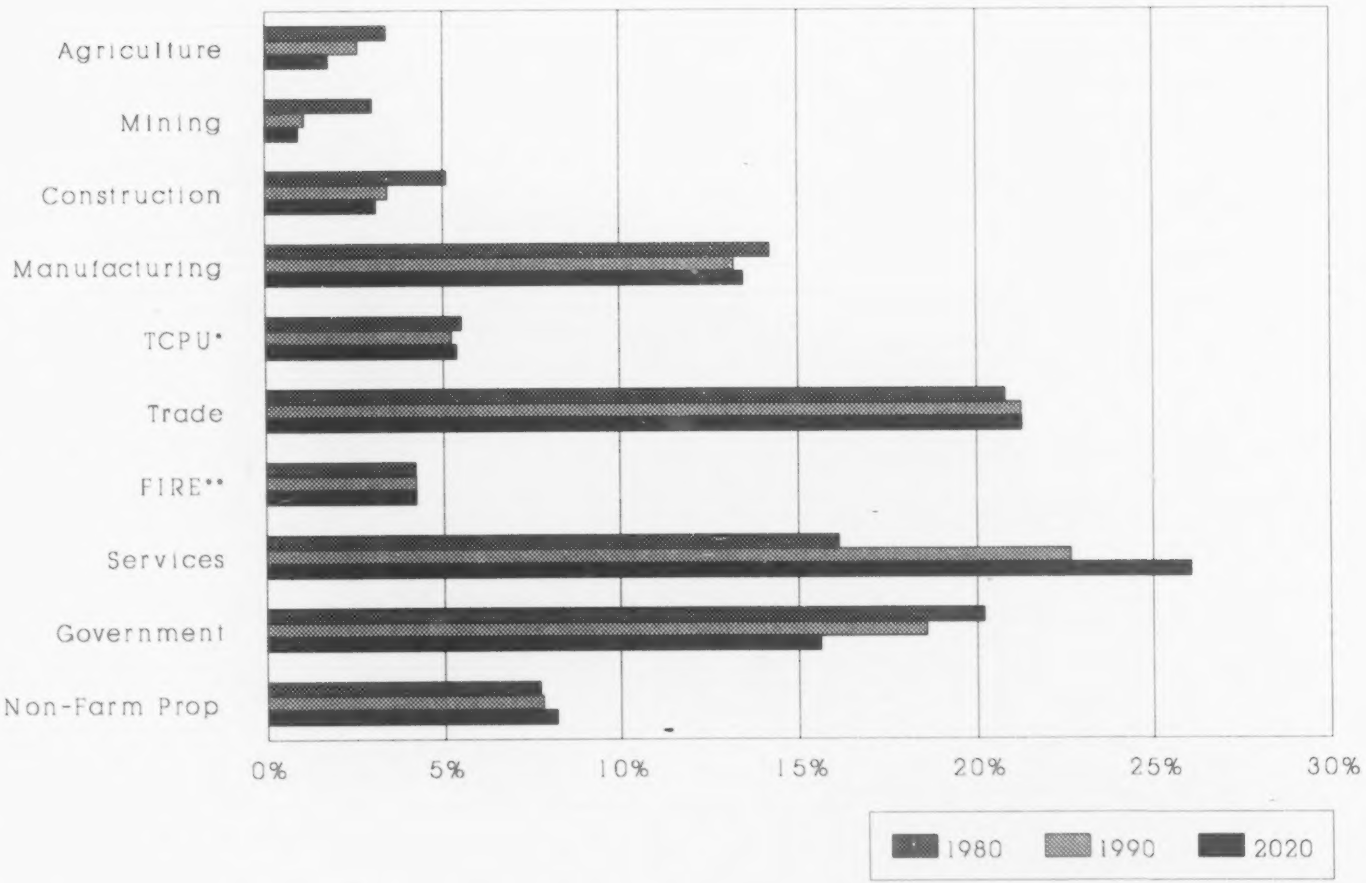


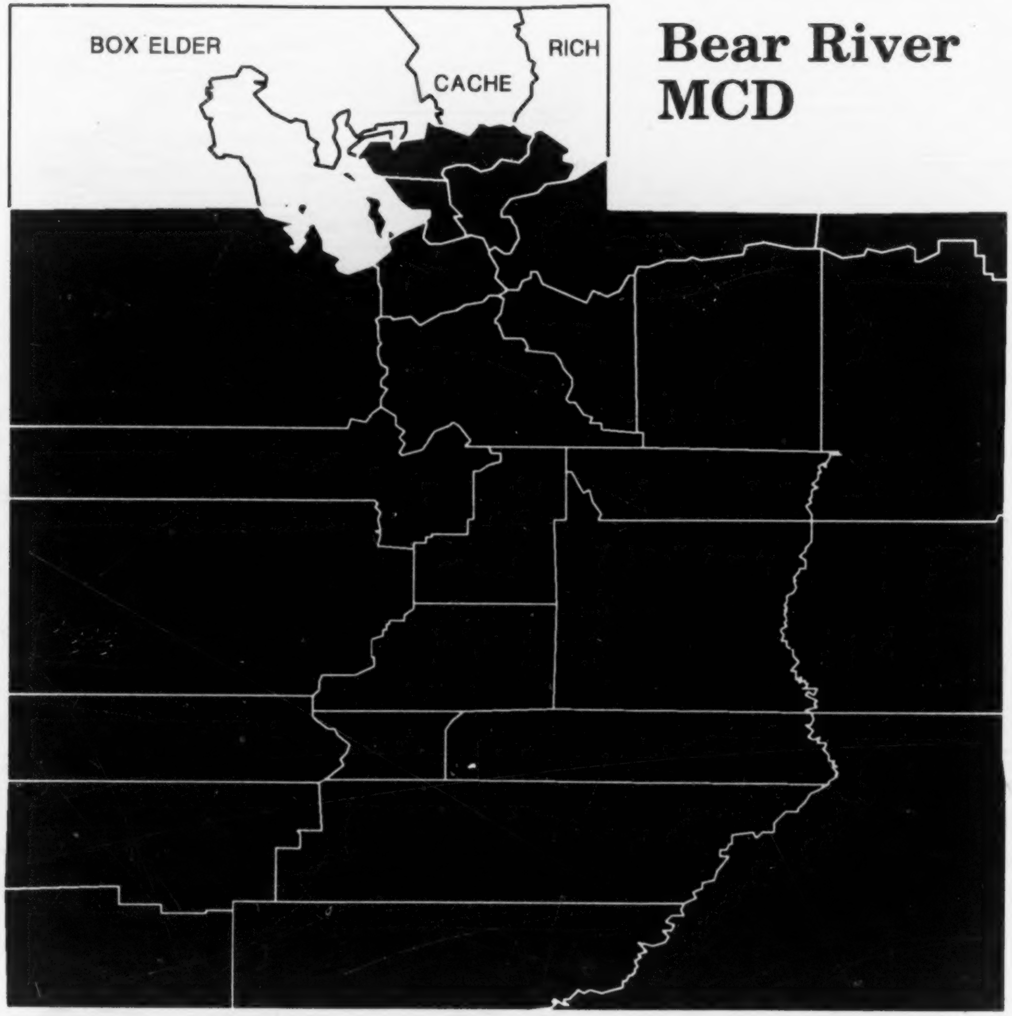
TABLE B-9
STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Detailed Industry
1990-2020

SIC	Industry	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
01,02	Agriculture	18,688	18,688	18,683	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688
07,08,09	Agricultural Services	2,356	2,458	2,554	2,646	2,744	2,843	2,919	3,001
12	Coal Mining	2,535	2,579	2,624	2,669	2,717	2,764	2,812	2,862
13	Petro. & Natural Gas Mining	2,138	2,734	2,792	2,853	2,913	2,974	3,020	3,065
10	Metal Mining	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092
14	Non-Metal/Non-Fuel Mining	837	848	858	869	874	886	894	904
15	General Construction	7,344	7,487	7,611	7,713	7,822	7,924	8,016	8,114
16	Heavy Construction	3,909	3,971	4,016	4,056	4,097	4,133	4,168	4,210
17	Special Trades Construction	16,575	16,957	17,284	17,571	17,869	18,157	18,406	18,680
20	Food Manufacturing	11,946	12,127	12,280	12,415	12,557	12,691	12,802	12,928
22,23	Textile & Apparel Mfg.	5,906	5,978	6,032	6,077	6,121	6,160	6,188	6,222
27	Printing & Publishing	9,478	9,777	10,053	10,311	10,576	10,840	11,048	11,270
28	Chemical Manufacturing	3,779	3,850	3,918	3,989	4,061	4,132	4,200	4,268
24,25	Lumber & Furniture Mfg.	6,697	6,907	7,097	7,284	7,478	7,667	7,813	7,974
35	Machinery excl. Electrical Mfg	7,614	7,780	7,949	8,118	8,291	8,469	8,631	8,797
36	Electrical Machinery Mfg.	11,731	12,148	12,569	13,004	13,458	13,923	14,329	14,749
37	Transportation Equipment Mfg.	17,661	18,262	18,886	19,532	20,198	20,889	21,498	22,122
29	Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.	987	989	991	993	995	998	1,000	1,001
33	Primary Metals Manufacturing	5,838	5,850	5,860	5,872	5,882	5,894	5,903	5,916
34	Fabricated Metals Mfg.	6,463	6,575	6,662	6,739	6,823	6,898	6,958	7,027
32	Stone/Clay/Glass Manufacturing	3,666	3,737	3,800	3,854	3,910	3,962	4,007	4,053
21,26,31 38,39	Misc. & Other Manufacturing	15,319	15,734	16,108	16,449	16,800	17,148	17,440	17,765
40	Railroad Transportation	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401
42	Trucking & Warehousing	15,194	15,634	16,039	16,418	16,809	17,203	17,485	17,790
41	Local & Interurban Transport	1,062	1,079	1,091	1,100	1,110	1,121	1,129	1,139
45	Air Transportation	6,949	7,250	7,548	7,850	8,167	8,492	8,764	9,051
44,46	Pipeline & Water Transport	95	96	97	98	97	97	99	100
47	Transportation Services	1,980	2,058	2,134	2,206	2,281	2,357	2,417	2,482
48	Communications	6,991	7,152	7,296	7,418	7,547	7,671	7,759	7,861
49	Electric/Gas/Sanitary Services	7,594	7,755	7,896	8,025	8,157	8,291	8,405	8,528
50,51	Wholesale Trade	38,456	39,382	40,192	40,918	41,669	42,397	43,024	43,718
58	Eating & Drinking Places	43,154	44,439	45,601	46,684	47,802	48,911	49,899	50,960
52	Building Materials/Farm Equip.	5,216	5,333	5,429	5,513	5,600	5,685	5,763	5,848
53	Gen. Merchandise Retail	16,827	17,248	17,586	17,862	18,153	18,421	18,660	18,931
54	Food Stores	24,082	24,785	25,369	25,880	26,403	26,911	27,362	27,864
55	Auto Dealers/Service Stations	15,930	16,330	16,651	16,918	17,193	17,453	17,687	17,953
56	Apparel & Accessory Stores	6,424	6,602	6,749	6,872	7,000	7,118	7,226	7,348
57	Furniture & Home Furnishings	4,941	5,070	5,178	5,264	5,357	5,445	5,519	5,602
59	Misc. Retail Stores	17,285	17,777	18,174	18,526	18,890	19,230	19,534	19,872
60,61	Banking	15,487	15,954	16,353	16,692	17,045	17,385	17,614	17,882
63,64	Insurance	9,384	9,678	9,924	10,136	10,357	10,567	10,734	10,927
62,67	Securities & Investments	2,668	2,738	2,799	2,847	2,898	2,948	2,991	3,040
65,66	Real Estate	6,575	6,723	6,837	6,926	7,025	7,107	7,203	7,314
70	Hotels & Lodging Places	12,172	12,569	12,979	13,403	13,839	14,295	14,696	15,111
72	Personal Services	6,165	6,311	6,428	6,519	6,616	6,701	6,785	6,882
73	Misc. Business Services	37,351	39,335	41,189	42,985	44,885	46,783	48,251	49,850
75	Auto Repair Services	6,785	7,029	7,239	7,431	7,627	7,820	7,970	8,133
76	Misc. Repair Services	3,262	3,411	3,553	3,683	3,822	3,959	4,060	4,178
78,79	Amusement & Recreation	11,380	11,665	11,891	12,076	12,274	12,456	12,660	12,887
88	Private Households	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039
80	Medical & Health Services	45,676	47,277	48,666	49,916	51,214	52,476	53,481	54,596
82,833	Private Education	17,065	17,330	17,570	17,800	18,026	18,254	18,458	18,687
81	Legal Services	4,481	4,677	4,851	5,011	5,181	5,348	5,465	5,600
83,ex833	Social Services	6,351	6,512	6,647	6,757	6,873	6,983	7,112	7,258
84	Museums/Galleries/etc.	240	246	250	255	259	262	267	271
86	Membership Organizations	13,246	13,468	13,633	13,754	13,882	13,999	14,161	14,342
87	Engineering/Accounting/etc.	14,139	14,833	15,483	16,095	16,738	17,381	17,900	18,474
89	Misc. Professional Services	261	267	271	276	281	286	290	296
	Federal Public Administration	14,967	15,219	15,400	15,524	15,653	15,772	15,865	15,982
	Federal Military	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220
	Federal Post Office	3,940	4,012	4,064	4,103	4,140	4,175	4,201	4,239
	State Public Administration	19,157	19,557	19,879	20,140	20,409	20,665	20,893	21,156
	State School	22,648	23,289	23,860	24,410	25,023	25,614	26,225	26,851
	Local Public Administration	24,655	25,162	25,545	25,845	26,150	26,435	26,709	27,022
	Local Schools	43,935	44,153	44,062	43,490	42,546	41,849	41,160	40,754
	Non-Farm Proprietors	62,971	64,763	66,228	67,503	68,843	70,109	71,106	72,203
	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	810,360	831,356	849,015	864,583	880,467	896,224	909,481	924,350
	Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employmnt	728,701	747,905	764,099	778,392	792,936	807,427	819,687	833,459

TABLE B-9 (Continued)
STATE OF UTAH EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Detailed Industry
1990-2020

SIC	Industry	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	AARC 1990-2020
01,02	Agriculture	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	18,688	.00%
07,08,09	Agricultural Services	3,090	3,185	3,287	3,748	4,229	4,605	4,986	2.53%
12	Coal Mining	2,912	2,963	3,015	3,290	3,590	3,920	4,280	1.76%
13	Petro. & Natural Gas Mining	3,111	3,159	3,205	3,437	3,670	3,891	4,131	2.22%
10	Metal Mining	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	3,092	.00%
14	Non-Metal/Non-Fuel Mining	913	921	932	985	1,036	1,082	1,125	.99%
15	General Construction	8,224	8,347	8,480	9,120	9,831	10,357	10,850	1.31%
16	Heavy Construction	4,252	4,302	4,358	4,592	4,829	4,962	5,061	.86%
17	Special Trades Construction	18,979	19,311	19,664	21,366	23,199	24,595	25,933	1.50%
20	Food Manufacturing	13,063	13,212	13,376	14,138	14,976	15,643	16,302	1.04%
22,23	Textile & Apparel Mfg.	6,261	6,307	6,360	6,606	6,895	7,098	7,281	.70%
27	Printing & Publishing	11,504	11,763	12,037	13,339	14,710	15,777	16,848	1.94%
28	Chemical Manufacturing	4,337	4,407	4,483	4,842	5,206	5,538	5,894	1.49%
24,25	Lumber & Furniture Mfg.	8,143	8,327	8,523	9,448	10,419	11,227	12,058	1.98%
35	Machinery excl. Electrical Mfg	8,968	9,141	9,316	10,185	11,066	11,893	12,780	1.74%
36	Electrical Machinery Mfg.	15,180	15,629	16,095	18,306	20,559	22,649	24,950	2.55%
37	Transportation Equipment Mfg.	22,766	23,429	24,116	27,345	30,577	33,645	37,029	2.50%
29	Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.	1,004	1,006	1,008	1,018	1,029	1,039	1,050	.21%
33	Primary Metals Manufacturing	5,928	5,940	5,954	6,018	6,091	6,154	6,226	.21%
34	Fabricated Metals Mfg.	7,099	7,187	7,279	7,723	8,218	8,587	8,947	1.09%
32	Stone/Clay/Glass Manufacturing	4,103	4,158	4,219	4,532	4,886	5,160	5,420	1.31%
21,26,31 38,39	Misc. & Other Manufacturing	18,119	18,503	18,913	20,847	22,915	24,620	26,355	1.83%
40	Railroad Transportation	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401	.00%
42	Trucking & Warehousing	18,112	18,468	18,840	20,686	22,699	24,276	25,823	1.78%
41	Local & Interurban Transport	1,149	1,160	1,179	1,243	1,319	1,367	1,407	.94%
45	Air Transportation	9,355	9,675	10,008	11,554	13,126	14,521	16,028	2.82%
44,46	Pipeline & Water Transport	100	102	103	108	115	118	121	.81%
47	Transportation Services	2,554	2,629	2,711	3,085	3,473	3,780	4,098	2.45%
48	Communications	7,973	8,097	8,229	8,849	9,532	10,056	10,546	1.38%
49	Electric/Gas/Sanitary Services	8,661	8,809	8,967	9,694	10,472	11,082	11,670	1.44%
50,51	Wholesale Trade	44,464	45,287	46,171	50,567	55,386	59,126	62,785	1.65%
58	Eating & Drinking Places	52,087	53,315	54,620	60,745	67,144	72,159	77,138	1.95%
52	Building Materials/Farm Equip.	5,940	6,041	6,148	6,663	7,210	7,601	7,966	1.42%
53	Gen. Merchandise Retail	19,233	19,584	19,973	21,760	23,693	24,932	25,999	1.46%
54	Food Stores	28,407	29,025	29,693	32,819	36,174	38,464	40,537	1.75%
55	Auto Dealers/Service Stations	18,244	18,584	18,951	20,666	22,530	23,696	24,680	1.47%
56	Apparel & Accessory Stores	7,478	7,630	7,797	8,571	9,397	9,948	10,436	1.63%
57	Furniture & Home Furnishings	5,701	5,811	5,935	6,497	7,105	7,499	7,843	1.55%
59	Misc. Retail Stores	20,234	20,655	21,116	23,265	25,543	27,058	28,440	1.67%
60,61	Banking	18,184	18,527	18,906	20,800	22,976	24,487	25,877	1.73%
63,64	Insurance	11,143	11,391	11,665	12,874	14,196	15,105	15,926	1.78%
62,67	Securities & Investments	3,097	3,160	3,233	3,586	3,984	4,269	4,541	1.79%
65,66	Real Estate	7,433	7,571	7,726	8,454	9,246	9,766	10,232	1.49%
70	Hotels & Lodging Places	15,535	15,980	16,429	18,570	20,723	22,780	25,048	2.43%
72	Personal Services	6,992	7,118	7,262	7,927	8,655	9,125	9,534	1.46%
73	Misc. Business Services	51,559	53,460	55,537	64,764	73,931	80,337	86,646	2.84%
75	Auto Repair Services	8,310	8,514	8,736	9,764	10,860	11,616	12,316	2.01%
76	Misc. Repair Services	4,304	4,447	4,596	5,276	5,966	6,428	6,849	2.50%
78,79	Amusement & Recreation	13,132	13,412	13,723	15,184	16,753	17,808	18,777	1.68%
88	Private Households	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	5,039	.00%
80	Medical & Health Services	55,809	57,180	58,669	65,600	72,769	77,706	82,289	1.98%
82,833	Private Education	18,937	19,223	19,541	21,230	23,036	24,360	25,535	1.35%
81	Legal Services	5,753	5,919	6,100	6,923	7,794	8,411	9,000	2.35%
83,ex833	Social Services	7,411	7,591	7,787	8,699	9,675	10,385	11,066	1.87%
84	Museums/Galleries/etc.	277	282	289	319	353	375	397	1.69%
86	Membership Organizations	14,546	14,781	15,035	16,262	17,610	18,513	19,304	1.26%
87	Engineering/Accounting/etc.	19,093	19,776	20,516	24,362	28,902	33,295	38,024	3.35%
89	Misc. Professional Services	300	307	314	351	387	412	435	1.72%
	Federal Public Administration	16,126	16,303	16,499	17,480	18,641	19,378	19,958	.96%
	Federal Military	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	21,220	.00%
	Federal Post Office	4,279	4,331	4,391	4,677	5,012	5,227	5,397	1.05%
	State Public Administration	21,446	21,779	22,141	23,904	25,873	27,253	28,495	1.33%
	State School	27,492	28,184	28,878	31,652	34,419	36,663	40,009	1.91%
	Local Public Administration	27,365	27,774	28,218	30,421	32,947	34,565	35,914	1.26%
	Local Schools	40,628	40,773	41,177	45,489	53,212	57,624	58,616	.97%
	Non-Farm Proprietors	73,390	74,773	76,281	84,250	93,706	101,833	109,723	1.87%
	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	940,629	959,065	979,150	1,076,915	1,184,915	1,266,286	1,343,371	1.70%
	Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employmnt	848,551	865,604	884,181	973,977	1,072,521	1,145,765	1,214,960	1.72%

SECTION C: MULTI-COUNTY DISTRICTS


BOX ELDER
CACHE
RICH

Bear River MCD

TABLE C-1

BEAR RIVER MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

Year	POPULATION Total	POPULATION Percent Change	SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17) Total	SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17) Percent Change	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT Total	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT Percent Change	NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT Total	NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT Percent Change	HOUSEHOLDS Total	HOUSEHOLDS Percent Change	HOUSEHOLDS Average Size
1990	108,750	——	29,825	——	51,724	——	44,109	——	32,648	——	3.33
1991	110,673	1.8%	30,165	1.1%	52,777	2.0%	45,083	2.2%	33,372	2.2%	3.32
1992	111,917	1.1%	30,339	.6%	53,666	1.7%	45,914	1.8%	33,914	1.6%	3.30
1993	112,691	.7%	30,054	-.9%	54,444	1.4%	46,647	1.6%	34,352	1.3%	3.28
1994	113,081	.3%	29,526	-1.8%	55,137	1.3%	47,306	1.4%	34,816	1.4%	3.25
1995	113,409	.3%	29,007	-1.8%	55,851	1.3%	47,987	1.4%	35,343	1.5%	3.21
1996	113,900	.4%	28,500	-1.7%	56,581	1.3%	48,680	1.4%	35,752	1.2%	3.19
1997	114,709	.7%	28,091	-1.4%	57,414	1.5%	49,468	1.6%	36,278	1.5%	3.16
1998	115,769	.9%	27,750	-1.2%	58,336	1.6%	50,336	1.8%	36,896	1.7%	3.14
1999	116,557	.7%	27,368	-1.4%	59,219	1.5%	51,173	1.7%	37,449	1.5%	3.11
2000	117,383	.7%	27,020	-1.3%	60,134	1.5%	52,040	1.7%	38,037	1.6%	3.09
2001	118,167	.7%	26,722	-1.1%	60,904	1.3%	52,766	1.4%	38,536	1.3%	3.07
2002	119,192	.9%	26,605	-.4%	61,753	1.4%	53,563	1.5%	39,094	1.4%	3.05
2003	120,424	1.0%	26,573	-.1%	62,680	1.5%	54,431	1.6%	39,698	1.5%	3.03
2004	122,139	1.4%	26,656	.3%	63,733	1.7%	55,410	1.8%	40,445	1.9%	3.02
2005	124,202	1.7%	26,822	.6%	64,892	1.8%	56,483	1.9%	41,314	2.1%	3.01
2006	126,263	1.7%	27,157	1.2%	65,966	1.7%	57,475	1.8%	42,130	2.0%	3.00
2007	128,399	1.7%	27,588	1.6%	67,070	1.7%	58,494	1.8%	42,972	2.0%	2.99
2008	130,684	1.8%	28,020	1.6%	68,214	1.7%	59,547	1.8%	43,851	2.0%	2.98
2009	133,143	1.9%	28,546	1.9%	69,412	1.8%	60,649	1.9%	44,758	2.1%	2.97
2010	135,738	1.9%	29,123	2.0%	70,654	1.8%	61,790	1.9%	45,713	2.1%	2.97
2011	137,904	1.6%	29,682	1.9%	71,600	1.3%	62,652	1.4%	46,503	1.7%	2.97
2012	140,076	1.6%	30,284	2.0%	72,560	1.3%	63,526	1.4%	47,312	1.7%	2.96
2013	142,276	1.6%	30,904	2.0%	73,534	1.3%	64,413	1.4%	48,121	1.7%	2.96
2014	144,581	1.6%	31,563	2.1%	74,544	1.4%	65,333	1.4%	48,974	1.8%	2.95
2015	146,992	1.7%	32,236	2.1%	75,585	1.4%	66,280	1.4%	49,887	1.9%	2.95
2016	149,240	1.5%	32,867	2.0%	76,584	1.3%	67,190	1.4%	50,743	1.7%	2.94
2017	151,486	1.5%	33,463	1.8%	77,585	1.3%	68,101	1.4%	51,617	1.7%	2.93
2018	153,667	1.4%	33,986	1.6%	78,578	1.3%	69,005	1.3%	52,474	1.7%	2.93
2019	155,797	1.4%	34,460	1.4%	79,562	1.3%	69,903	1.3%	53,315	1.6%	2.92
2020	157,909	1.4%	34,891	1.3%	80,550	1.2%	70,804	1.3%	54,170	1.6%	2.92

TABLE C-2

BEAR RIVER MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	4,140	3,826	3,832	3,837	3,842	3,847	3,852	3,856
Mining	10	13	13	13	14	13	13	13
Construction	1,890	1,423	1,445	1,461	1,473	1,483	1,491	1,503
Manufacturing	9,790	16,542	17,010	17,467	17,924	18,384	18,859	19,283
TCPU (2)	750	919	942	962	979	995	1,012	1,025
Trade	6,210	7,804	7,967	8,094	8,199	8,284	8,367	8,472
FIRE (3)	890	878	897	911	922	932	940	950
Services (4)	3,270	5,913	6,070	6,202	6,319	6,423	6,528	6,637
Government	8,920	10,456	10,572	10,632	10,640	10,610	10,590	10,606
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	3,130	3,950	4,029	4,087	4,132	4,166	4,199	4,236
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	39,000	51,724	52,777	53,666	54,444	55,137	55,851	56,581
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	31,870	44,109	45,083	45,914	46,647	47,306	47,987	48,680

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	3,860	3,865	3,870	3,875	3,897	3,923	3,943	3,963
Mining	14	14	14	13	15	15	16	16
Construction	1,518	1,535	1,549	1,566	1,650	1,762	1,846	1,927
Manufacturing	19,730	20,200	20,675	21,164	23,523	26,010	28,293	30,764
TCPU (2)	1,040	1,056	1,072	1,088	1,172	1,277	1,359	1,440
Trade	8,595	8,735	8,861	8,990	9,661	10,490	11,119	11,720
FIRE (3)	963	977	988	1,002	1,073	1,170	1,240	1,308
Services (4)	6,763	6,903	7,035	7,170	7,860	8,678	9,343	10,011
Government	10,650	10,716	10,774	10,837	11,297	12,129	12,785	13,319
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	4,281	4,335	4,381	4,429	4,744	5,199	5,640	6,081
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	57,414	58,336	59,219	60,134	64,892	70,654	75,585	80,550
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	49,468	50,336	51,173	52,040	56,483	61,790	66,280	70,804

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-3

BEAR RIVER MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	108,750	2,124	620	1,504	419	110,673	1.77%
1992	110,673	2,152	628	1,524	-280	111,917	1.12%
1993	111,917	2,157	636	1,521	-747	112,691	.69%
1994	112,691	2,131	641	1,490	-1,100	113,081	.35%
1995	113,081	2,131	647	1,484	-1,155	113,409	.29%
1996	113,409	2,126	653	1,473	-982	113,900	.43%
1997	113,900	2,149	658	1,491	-682	114,709	.71%
1998	114,709	2,169	665	1,504	-444	115,769	.92%
1999	115,769	2,205	671	1,534	-746	116,557	.68%
2000	116,557	2,263	678	1,585	-759	117,383	.71%
2001	117,383	2,298	685	1,613	-829	118,167	.67%
2002	118,167	2,329	691	1,638	-612	119,192	.87%
2003	119,192	2,360	699	1,661	-429	120,424	1.03%
2004	120,424	2,413	706	1,707	8	122,139	1.42%
2005	122,139	2,464	716	1,748	315	124,202	1.69%
2006	124,202	2,518	726	1,792	269	126,263	1.66%
2007	126,263	2,560	737	1,823	313	128,399	1.69%
2008	128,399	2,595	749	1,846	438	130,684	1.78%
2009	130,684	2,636	761	1,875	584	133,143	1.88%
2010	133,143	2,672	775	1,897	698	135,738	1.95%
2011	135,738	2,697	790	1,907	259	137,904	1.60%
2012	137,904	2,706	805	1,901	271	140,076	1.58%
2013	140,076	2,711	820	1,891	309	142,276	1.57%
2014	142,276	2,715	834	1,881	424	144,581	1.62%
2015	144,581	2,725	852	1,873	538	146,992	1.67%
2016	146,992	2,731	870	1,861	387	149,240	1.53%
2017	149,240	2,735	889	1,846	401	151,486	1.50%
2018	151,486	2,749	909	1,840	340	153,667	1.44%
2019	153,667	2,761	930	1,831	300	155,797	1.39%
2020	155,797	2,773	953	1,820	291	157,909	1.36%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-4

BEAR RIVER MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	6,293	5,873	5,698	5,825	6,376	7,030	7,310	7,408
5-9	4,555	6,366	5,581	5,461	5,667	6,385	7,029	7,318
10-14	3,953	6,138	5,778	5,239	5,187	5,545	6,252	6,907
15-19	4,635	4,834	5,636	5,260	4,887	4,971	5,285	5,902
20-24	5,663	5,031	4,927	5,865	5,744	5,512	5,545	5,797
25-29	4,371	4,620	5,421	4,841	5,960	6,099	5,824	5,889
30-34	2,899	4,177	3,875	4,693	4,245	5,621	5,738	5,476
35-39	2,167	3,677	3,845	3,541	4,393	4,136	5,486	5,617
40-44	1,899	2,610	3,731	3,790	3,562	4,522	4,248	5,557
45-49	1,755	2,049	2,751	3,581	3,675	3,565	4,484	4,218
50-54	1,688	1,825	2,042	2,647	3,476	3,655	3,534	4,434
55-59	1,436	1,658	1,757	1,944	2,542	3,408	3,575	3,459
60-64	1,373	1,470	1,566	1,643	1,833	2,445	3,267	3,420
65-69	1,198	1,226	1,361	1,430	1,507	1,715	2,287	3,052
70-74	952	1,067	1,083	1,175	1,242	1,330	1,513	2,030
75-79	663	800	838	854	929	998	1,064	1,215
80-84	384	547	547	564	579	635	683	727
85+	239	370	395	399	410	430	462	496
Total	46,123	54,338	56,832	58,752	62,214	68,002	73,586	78,922
Median	22	22	24	25	26	27	28	29

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	5,942	5,612	5,365	5,484	6,001	6,614	6,873	6,966
5-9	4,266	5,931	5,298	5,140	5,333	6,009	6,609	6,877
10-14	3,645	5,792	5,416	4,967	4,873	5,208	5,877	6,487
15-19	5,095	4,827	6,268	5,801	5,447	5,484	5,789	6,418
20-24	5,744	5,049	4,703	6,099	5,794	5,667	5,671	5,974
25-29	3,838	4,276	4,200	3,788	5,328	5,331	5,173	5,186
30-34	2,726	4,016	3,877	3,878	3,578	5,343	5,331	5,182
35-39	2,176	3,467	3,892	3,758	3,818	3,683	5,428	5,432
40-44	1,949	2,501	3,746	3,998	3,930	4,115	3,966	5,674
45-49	1,743	2,140	2,686	3,643	3,924	3,970	4,136	3,989
50-54	1,665	1,889	2,111	2,600	3,556	3,913	3,951	4,108
55-59	1,549	1,614	1,861	2,031	2,522	3,514	3,859	3,896
60-64	1,552	1,486	1,578	1,772	1,945	2,468	3,424	3,754
65-69	1,360	1,436	1,404	1,483	1,673	1,865	2,365	3,283
70-74	1,171	1,347	1,288	1,281	1,357	1,549	1,725	2,196
75-79	915	1,133	1,164	1,116	1,116	1,197	1,357	1,516
80-84	587	850	917	929	893	901	965	1,096
85+	453	689	803	862	896	900	907	950
Total	46,376	54,055	56,577	58,630	61,984	67,731	73,406	78,984
Median	22	23	25	25	27	28	29	30

TABLE C-4

BEAR RIVER MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12,235	11,485	11,063	11,309	12,377	13,644	14,183	14,374
5-9	8,821	12,297	10,879	10,601	11,000	12,394	13,638	14,195
10-14	7,598	11,930	11,194	10,206	10,060	10,753	12,129	13,394
15-19	9,730	9,661	11,904	11,061	10,334	10,455	11,074	12,320
20-24	11,407	10,080	9,630	11,964	11,538	11,179	11,216	11,771
25-29	8,209	8,896	9,621	8,629	11,288	11,430	10,997	11,075
30-34	5,625	8,193	7,752	8,571	7,823	10,964	11,069	10,658
35-39	4,343	7,144	7,737	7,299	8,211	7,819	10,914	11,049
40-44	3,848	5,111	7,477	7,788	7,492	8,637	8,214	11,231
45-49	3,498	4,189	5,437	7,224	7,599	7,535	8,620	8,207
50-54	3,353	3,714	4,153	5,247	7,032	7,568	7,485	8,542
55-59	2,985	3,272	3,618	3,975	5,064	6,922	7,434	7,355
60-64	2,925	2,956	3,144	3,415	3,778	4,913	6,691	7,174
65-69	2,558	2,662	2,765	2,913	3,180	3,580	4,652	6,335
70-74	2,123	2,414	2,371	2,456	2,599	2,879	3,238	4,226
75-79	1,578	1,933	2,002	1,970	2,045	2,195	2,421	2,731
80-84	971	1,397	1,464	1,493	1,472	1,536	1,648	1,823
85+	692	1,059	1,198	1,261	1,306	1,330	1,369	1,446
Total	92,499	108,393	113,409	117,382	124,198	135,733	146,992	157,906
Median	22	23	24	25	26	28	29	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-5

BEAR RIVER MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	12,235	11,485	11,264	11,141	11,123	11,130	11,063	11,028	11,041	11,098	11,179
5-17	21,596	29,689	30,165	30,339	30,054	29,526	29,007	28,500	28,091	27,750	27,368
18-29	24,169	23,175	23,131	23,321	23,614	23,924	24,221	24,651	25,071	25,628	25,598
30-39	9,968	15,337	15,771	15,890	15,842	15,666	15,489	15,293	15,229	15,142	15,483
40-64	16,609	19,242	20,735	21,555	22,334	23,069	23,829	24,587	25,384	26,194	26,909
65+	7,922	9,465	9,606	9,671	9,725	9,766	9,800	9,841	9,892	9,957	10,020
15-44	43,162	49,085	51,419	52,599	53,435	53,872	54,121	54,385	54,750	55,171	55,285
Total	92,499	108,393	110,672	111,917	112,692	113,081	113,409	113,900	114,708	115,769	116,557
Median	22	23	23	23	24	24	24	25	25	25	25
DPR	82	88	86	84	82	80	78	77	75	73	71

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	11,309	11,460	11,636	11,840	12,107	12,377	12,648	12,915	13,172	13,414	13,644
5-17	27,020	26,722	26,605	26,573	26,656	26,822	27,157	27,588	28,020	28,546	29,123
18-29	25,441	26,172	26,503	26,800	27,140	27,398	27,368	27,228	27,171	27,112	27,088
30-39	15,870	15,324	15,211	15,246	15,532	16,034	16,696	17,350	18,105	18,486	18,783
40-64	27,649	28,318	28,979	29,607	30,228	30,965	31,644	32,414	33,140	34,301	35,575
65+	10,093	10,170	10,258	10,358	10,476	10,602	10,746	10,901	11,075	11,289	11,520
15-44	55,312	55,312	55,496	55,667	56,069	56,686	57,280	57,935	58,707	59,587	60,484
Total	117,382	118,166	119,192	120,424	122,139	124,198	126,259	128,396	130,683	133,148	135,733
Median	25	25	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	28
DPR	70	69	69	68	68	67	67	67	67	67	67

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	13,806	13,937	14,043	14,123	14,183	14,220	14,255	14,291	14,330	14,374
5-17	29,682	30,284	30,904	31,563	32,236	32,867	33,463	33,986	34,460	34,891
18-29	26,936	26,776	26,668	26,700	26,818	26,913	26,983	27,226	27,558	27,864
30-39	19,900	20,660	21,303	21,749	21,983	22,066	22,134	22,032	21,841	21,707
40-64	35,835	36,416	37,032	37,676	38,444	39,248	40,082	40,895	41,719	42,509
65+	11,742	12,005	12,324	12,768	13,328	13,927	14,570	15,233	15,886	16,561
15-44	61,172	61,823	62,579	63,023	63,484	64,777	65,761	66,660	67,462	68,104
Total	137,901	140,078	142,274	144,579	146,992	149,241	151,487	153,663	155,794	157,906
Median	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	67	67	67	68	68	69	70	70	71	71

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-6

BEAR RIVER MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.2%	10.6%	9.8%	9.6%	10.0%	10.1%	9.6%	9.1%
5-17	23.3%	27.4%	25.6%	23.0%	21.6%	21.5%	21.9%	22.1%
18-29	26.1%	21.4%	21.4%	21.7%	22.1%	20.0%	18.2%	17.6%
30-39	10.8%	14.1%	13.7%	13.5%	12.9%	13.8%	15.0%	13.7%
40-64	18.0%	17.8%	21.0%	23.6%	24.9%	26.2%	26.2%	26.9%
65+	8.6%	8.7%	8.6%	8.6%	8.5%	8.5%	9.1%	10.5%
15-44	46.7%	45.3%	47.7%	47.1%	45.6%	44.6%	43.2%	43.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-7

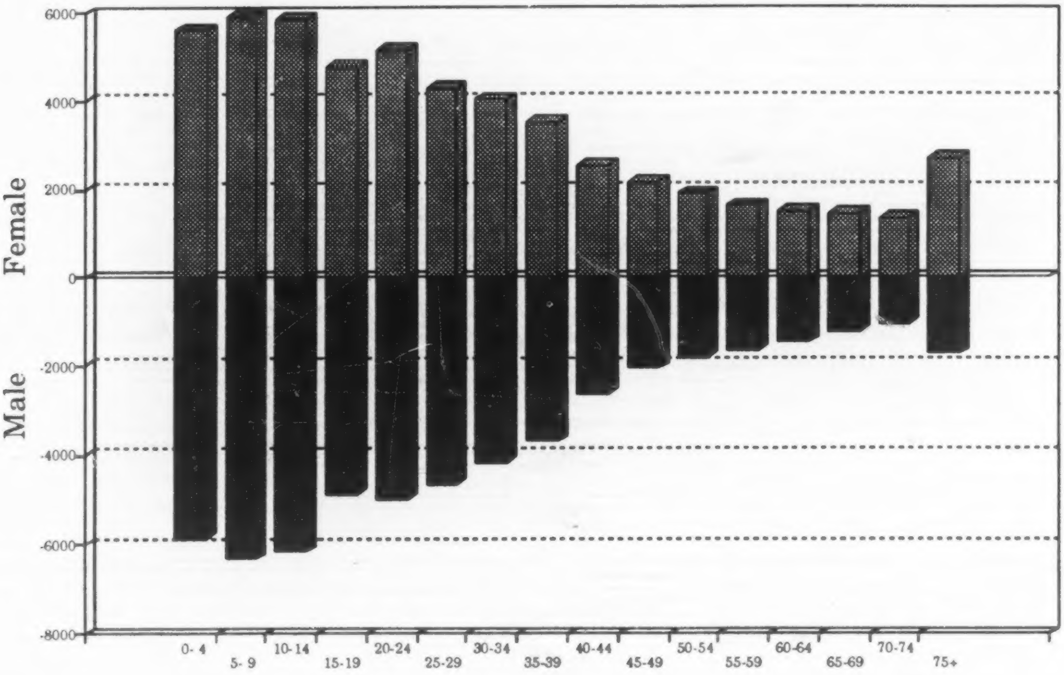
BEAR RIVER MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	82	88	78	70	67	67	68	71
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	24	20	17	16	17	17	16	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	43	51	46	39	36	36	37	38
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	16	16	15	15	14	14	15	18

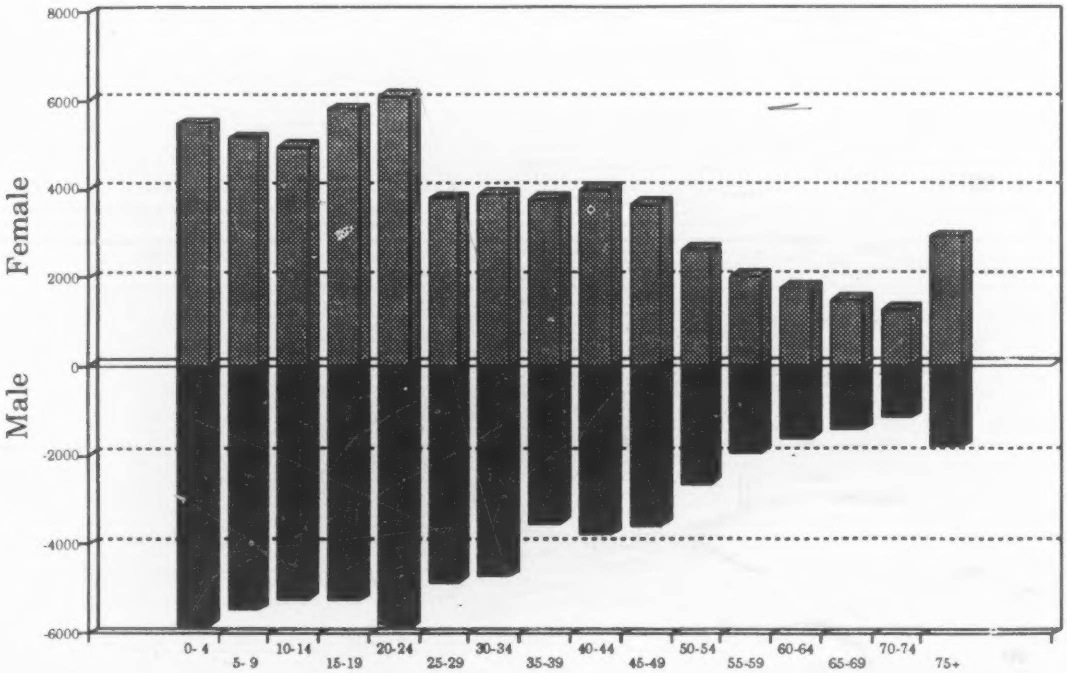
Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 1
Bear River MCD Age Tree

1990*

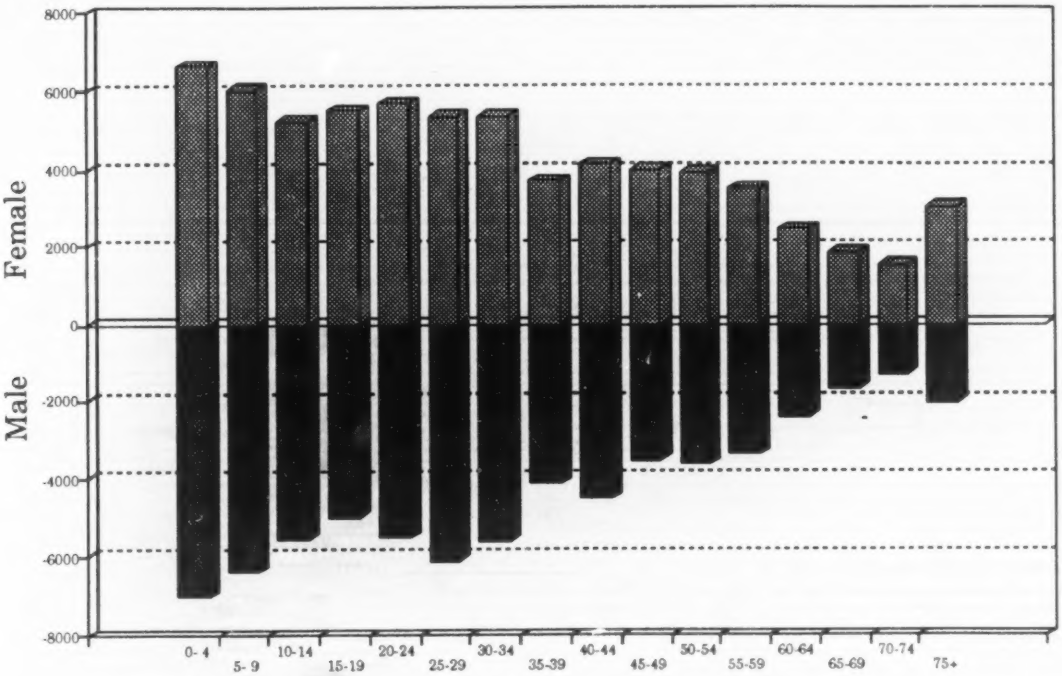


2000*

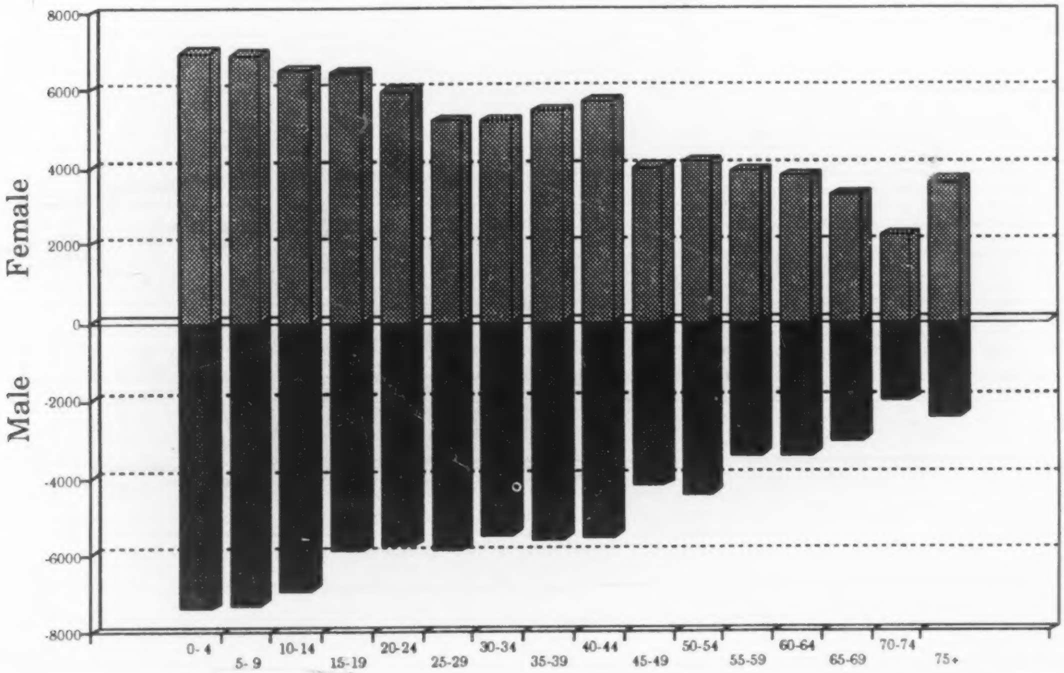


* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Bear River MCD Age Tree
2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Wasatch Front MCD

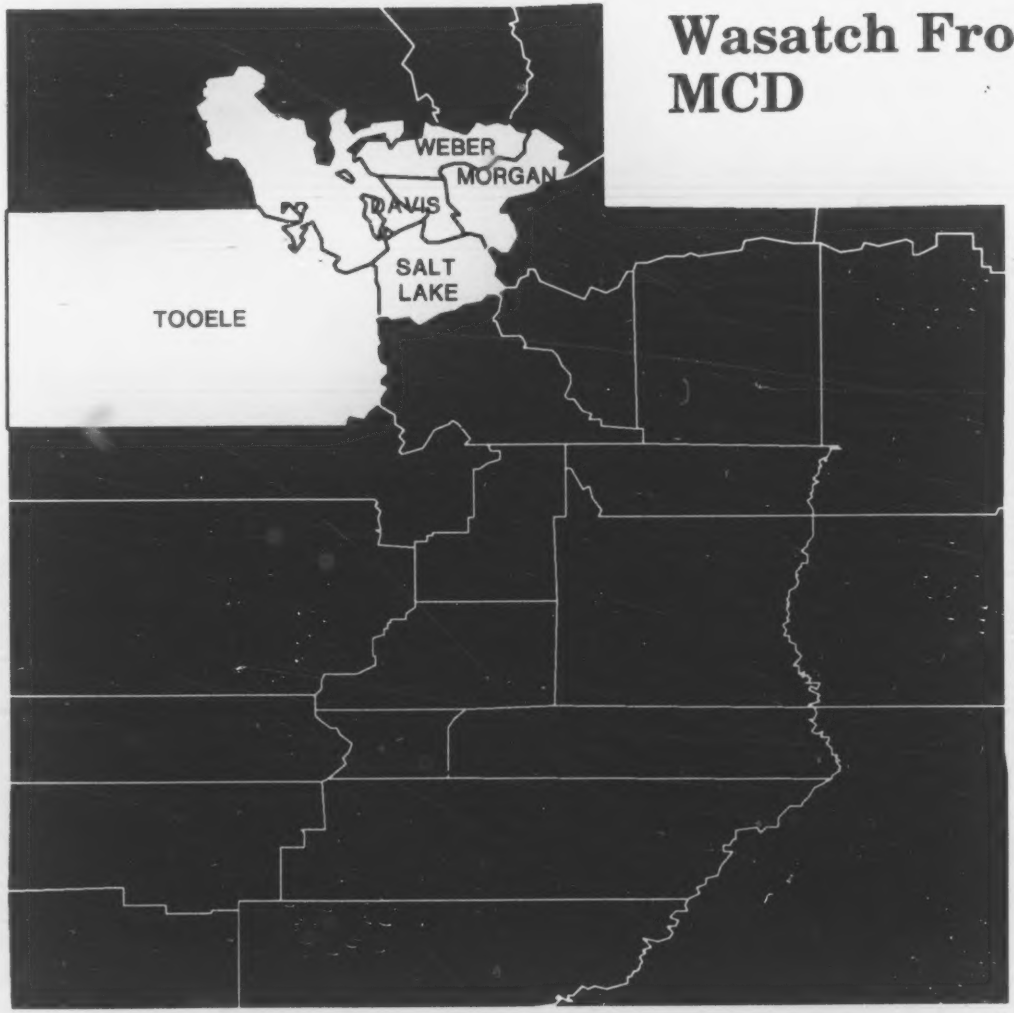

WEBER
MORGAN
DAVIS
SALT LAKE
TOOELE

TABLE C-8

WASATCH FRONT MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	1,107,240	——	285,492	——	550,524	——	509,431	——	358,340	——	3.09
1991	1,136,786	2.7%	290,413	1.7%	564,512	2.5%	522,383	2.5%	370,166	3.3%	3.07
1992	1,159,083	2.0%	294,203	1.3%	576,994	2.2%	533,975	2.2%	379,509	2.5%	3.05
1993	1,174,272	1.3%	293,957	-.1%	587,566	1.8%	543,824	1.8%	386,343	1.8%	3.04
1994	1,190,257	1.4%	291,236	-.9%	598,346	1.8%	553,847	1.8%	394,523	2.1%	3.02
1995	1,204,603	1.2%	289,683	-.5%	609,132	1.8%	563,906	1.8%	402,552	2.0%	2.99
1996	1,210,128	.5%	285,426	-1.5%	617,328	1.3%	571,637	1.4%	407,004	1.1%	2.97
1997	1,220,248	.8%	282,501	-1.0%	627,102	1.6%	580,824	1.6%	413,139	1.5%	2.95
1998	1,233,961	1.1%	280,692	-.6%	638,204	1.8%	591,239	1.8%	420,339	1.7%	2.94
1999	1,251,664	1.4%	279,997	-.2%	650,740	2.0%	602,979	2.0%	429,107	2.1%	2.92
2000	1,272,695	1.7%	280,468	.2%	664,529	2.1%	615,880	2.1%	439,078	2.3%	2.90
2001	1,292,558	1.6%	281,785	.5%	676,391	1.8%	626,918	1.8%	448,258	2.1%	2.88
2002	1,314,517	1.7%	283,702	.7%	688,994	1.9%	638,636	1.9%	458,136	2.2%	2.87
2003	1,338,137	1.8%	286,713	1.1%	702,363	1.9%	651,072	1.9%	468,382	2.2%	2.86
2004	1,366,426	2.1%	290,780	1.4%	717,215	2.1%	664,865	2.1%	480,342	2.6%	2.84
2005	1,387,055	1.5%	293,333	.9%	730,039	1.8%	676,813	1.8%	489,310	1.9%	2.83
2006	1,413,182	1.9%	298,811	1.9%	743,180	1.8%	688,973	1.8%	500,053	2.2%	2.83
2007	1,441,751	2.0%	306,208	2.5%	757,231	1.9%	701,976	1.9%	511,661	2.3%	2.82
2008	1,471,732	2.1%	312,085	1.9%	771,659	1.9%	715,313	1.9%	523,587	2.3%	2.81
2009	1,503,439	2.2%	318,858	2.2%	786,701	1.9%	729,213	1.9%	535,987	2.4%	2.80
2010	1,535,507	2.1%	325,807	2.2%	801,947	1.9%	743,300	1.9%	548,774	2.4%	2.80
2011	1,561,360	1.7%	331,732	1.8%	812,912	1.4%	753,305	1.3%	559,252	1.9%	2.79
2012	1,586,938	1.6%	337,717	1.8%	823,837	1.3%	763,269	1.3%	569,822	1.9%	2.78
2013	1,612,691	1.6%	343,709	1.8%	834,850	1.3%	773,311	1.3%	580,302	1.8%	2.78
2014	1,638,797	1.6%	349,713	1.7%	846,020	1.3%	783,495	1.3%	590,844	1.8%	2.77
2015	1,664,808	1.6%	355,664	1.7%	857,219	1.3%	793,704	1.3%	601,730	1.8%	2.77
2016	1,689,744	1.5%	361,295	1.6%	868,031	1.3%	803,545	1.2%	612,177	1.7%	2.76
2017	1,713,998	1.4%	366,447	1.4%	878,691	1.2%	813,245	1.2%	622,485	1.7%	2.75
2018	1,737,364	1.4%	371,028	1.3%	889,153	1.2%	822,762	1.2%	632,459	1.6%	2.75
2019	1,759,649	1.3%	374,994	1.1%	899,356	1.1%	832,040	1.1%	642,046	1.5%	2.74
2020	1,781,445	1.2%	378,535	.9%	909,486	1.1%	841,249	1.1%	651,602	1.5%	2.73

TABLE C-9

WASATCH FRONT MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	4,970	5,685	5,757	5,826	5,892	5,961	6,030	6,082
Mining	7,120	3,026	3,036	3,046	3,056	3,065	3,076	3,084
Construction	21,610	19,999	20,424	20,798	21,112	21,437	21,752	22,003
Manufacturing	60,120	70,541	72,264	73,920	75,500	77,136	78,787	80,145
TCPU (2)	26,990	33,076	33,976	34,827	35,619	36,441	37,266	37,888
Trade	95,900	123,104	126,309	129,132	131,520	133,995	136,398	138,329
FIRE (3)	20,770	28,155	28,945	29,627	30,184	30,765	31,323	31,722
Services (4)	67,370	124,994	129,409	133,465	137,081	140,856	144,614	147,500
Government	88,820	104,833	106,245	107,316	107,842	108,173	108,643	108,866
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	29,310	37,111	38,147	39,037	39,760	40,517	41,244	41,709
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	422,980	550,524	564,512	576,994	587,566	598,346	609,132	617,328
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	389,540	509,431	522,383	533,975	543,824	553,847	563,906	571,637

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	6,140	6,202	6,269	6,341	6,668	7,006	7,273	7,541
Mining	3,092	3,102	3,111	3,121	3,170	3,219	3,263	3,309
Construction	22,298	22,626	22,995	23,396	25,269	27,273	28,805	30,245
Manufacturing	81,613	83,177	84,842	86,598	94,865	103,454	110,969	118,804
TCPU (2)	38,577	39,322	40,130	40,993	45,024	49,287	52,793	56,334
Trade	140,601	143,151	146,010	149,138	163,709	179,277	190,811	201,613
FIRE (3)	32,213	32,779	33,428	34,150	37,546	41,349	44,025	46,458
Services (4)	150,842	154,571	158,736	163,293	184,401	206,685	223,640	240,000
Government	109,430	110,291	111,440	112,832	120,143	129,732	136,108	140,928
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	42,296	42,983	43,779	44,667	49,244	54,665	59,533	64,255
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	627,102	638,204	650,740	664,529	730,039	801,947	857,219	909,486
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	580,824	591,239	602,979	615,880	676,813	743,300	793,704	841,249

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-10

WASATCH FRONT MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	1,107,240	21,573	5,854	15,719	13,827	1,136,786	2.67%
1992	1,136,786	22,103	6,009	16,094	6,203	1,159,083	1.96%
1993	1,159,083	22,445	6,143	16,302	-1,113	1,174,272	1.31%
1994	1,174,272	22,613	6,260	16,353	-368	1,190,257	1.36%
1995	1,190,257	22,898	6,389	16,509	-2,164	1,204,603	1.21%
1996	1,204,603	23,203	6,515	16,688	-11,164	1,210,128	.46%
1997	1,210,128	23,283	6,627	16,656	-6,537	1,220,248	.84%
1998	1,220,248	23,556	6,753	16,803	-3,090	1,233,961	1.12%
1999	1,233,961	23,958	6,887	17,071	633	1,251,664	1.43%
2000	1,251,664	24,482	7,038	17,444	3,586	1,272,695	1.68%
2001	1,272,695	25,070	7,204	17,866	1,997	1,292,558	1.56%
2002	1,292,558	25,564	7,365	18,199	3,760	1,314,517	1.70%
2003	1,314,517	26,066	7,534	18,532	5,089	1,338,137	1.80%
2004	1,338,137	26,559	7,712	18,847	9,441	1,366,426	2.11%
2005	1,366,426	27,130	7,908	19,222	1,407	1,387,055	1.51%
2006	1,387,055	27,380	8,073	19,307	6,820	1,413,182	1.88%
2007	1,413,182	27,735	8,267	19,468	9,101	1,441,751	2.02%
2008	1,441,751	28,106	8,469	19,637	10,344	1,471,732	2.08%
2009	1,471,732	28,473	8,681	19,792	11,915	1,503,439	2.15%
2010	1,503,439	28,866	8,903	19,963	12,105	1,535,507	2.13%
2011	1,535,507	29,233	9,131	20,102	5,750	1,561,360	1.68%
2012	1,561,360	29,373	9,336	20,037	5,541	1,586,938	1.64%
2013	1,586,938	29,508	9,547	19,961	5,793	1,612,691	1.62%
2014	1,612,691	29,651	9,771	19,880	6,225	1,638,797	1.62%
2015	1,638,797	29,821	10,006	19,815	6,196	1,664,808	1.59%
2016	1,664,808	30,008	10,252	19,756	5,180	1,689,744	1.50%
2017	1,689,744	30,181	10,509	19,672	4,583	1,713,998	1.44%
2018	1,713,998	30,379	10,774	19,605	3,760	1,737,364	1.36%
2019	1,737,364	30,590	11,049	19,541	2,744	1,759,649	1.28%
2020	1,759,649	30,812	11,338	19,474	2,322	1,781,445	1.24%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-11

WASATCH FRONT MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	59,844	54,663	57,710	60,934	67,556	73,402	76,495	78,461
5-9	47,527	59,413	54,908	57,113	61,794	69,427	74,626	77,416
10-14	41,794	58,522	57,770	54,203	57,783	63,373	70,410	75,366
15-19	43,501	46,153	54,964	52,023	50,040	54,260	58,764	64,868
20-24	45,522	40,131	44,702	53,036	52,455	51,827	54,494	58,082
25-29	44,963	45,566	49,899	49,181	61,100	62,400	60,539	62,951
30-34	36,804	47,392	43,950	48,573	50,225	63,985	64,283	61,882
35-39	27,214	42,816	47,216	42,899	49,258	52,055	64,961	64,982
40-44	21,666	34,565	44,040	46,332	43,559	50,818	52,727	65,063
45-49	19,231	26,106	36,179	42,914	46,372	44,539	50,964	52,552
50-54	18,619	20,276	27,424	35,235	42,577	46,769	44,460	50,473
55-59	17,520	17,712	20,658	26,391	34,516	42,251	45,997	43,551
60-64	14,476	16,177	17,149	19,538	25,357	33,598	40,721	44,160
65-69	10,735	14,511	14,945	15,611	18,067	23,721	31,160	37,598
70-74	7,812	10,909	12,537	12,706	13,457	15,771	20,532	26,854
75-79	4,881	7,065	8,853	9,687	9,969	10,688	12,426	16,114
80-84	2,763	4,147	4,849	5,741	6,366	6,646	7,054	8,183
85+	1,833	2,615	2,723	3,034	3,590	4,111	4,360	4,603
Total	466,705	548,739	600,476	635,151	694,041	769,641	834,973	893,159
Median	23	25	26	28	28	29	30	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	57,047	52,173	54,140	57,159	63,372	68,857	71,746	73,590
5-9	45,492	56,246	52,286	53,589	57,984	65,158	70,030	72,636
10-14	40,098	55,847	54,654	51,628	54,237	59,496	66,108	70,752
15-19	42,328	44,345	55,883	52,849	51,050	54,414	58,942	65,091
20-24	46,850	39,769	46,605	55,273	54,092	53,995	56,054	59,870
25-29	44,496	45,580	41,682	47,007	58,591	59,656	58,176	59,625
30-34	36,278	46,985	44,040	40,691	48,257	61,708	61,782	59,770
35-39	27,349	42,360	47,097	43,135	41,513	50,186	62,865	62,672
40-44	21,859	34,607	43,882	46,524	44,023	43,386	51,161	63,356
45-49	19,621	26,569	36,431	43,091	46,860	45,249	43,954	51,359
50-54	19,072	20,880	28,020	35,706	42,979	47,461	45,377	43,835
55-59	18,412	18,634	21,442	27,228	35,290	42,999	47,073	44,843
60-64	15,538	17,662	18,300	20,645	26,604	34,900	42,125	45,939
65-69	12,882	16,710	16,727	17,233	19,702	25,631	33,385	40,158
70-74	10,538	13,564	15,452	15,258	15,889	18,326	23,684	30,754
75-79	7,663	10,489	12,250	13,398	13,377	14,060	16,116	20,765
80-84	5,057	7,281	8,562	9,652	10,662	10,757	11,224	12,837
85+	3,887	5,916	6,675	7,480	8,532	9,626	10,037	10,437
Total	474,467	555,617	604,128	637,546	693,014	765,865	829,839	888,289
Median	24	27	28	29	29	30	31	32

TABLE C-11

WASATCH FRONT MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	116,891	106,836	111,850	118,093	130,928	142,259	148,241	152,051
5-9	93,019	115,659	107,194	110,702	119,778	134,585	144,656	150,052
10-14	81,892	114,369	112,424	105,831	112,020	122,869	136,518	146,118
15-19	85,829	90,498	110,847	104,872	101,090	108,674	117,706	129,959
20-24	92,372	79,900	91,307	108,309	106,547	105,822	110,548	117,952
25-29	89,459	91,146	91,581	96,188	119,691	122,056	118,715	122,576
30-34	73,082	94,377	87,990	89,264	98,482	125,693	126,065	121,652
35-39	54,563	85,176	94,313	86,034	90,771	102,241	127,826	127,654
40-44	43,525	69,172	87,922	92,856	87,582	94,204	103,888	128,419
45-49	38,852	52,675	72,610	86,005	93,232	89,788	94,918	103,911
50-54	37,691	41,156	55,444	70,941	85,556	94,230	89,837	94,308
55-59	35,932	36,346	42,100	53,619	69,806	85,250	93,070	88,394
60-64	30,014	33,839	35,449	40,183	51,961	68,498	82,846	90,099
65-69	23,617	31,221	31,672	32,844	37,769	49,352	64,545	77,756
70-74	18,350	24,473	27,989	27,964	29,346	34,097	44,216	57,608
75-79	12,544	17,554	21,103	23,085	23,346	24,748	28,542	36,879
80-84	7,820	11,428	13,411	15,393	17,028	17,403	18,278	21,020
85+	5,720	8,531	9,398	10,514	12,122	13,737	14,397	15,040
Total	941,172	1,104,356	1,204,604	1,272,697	1,387,055	1,535,506	1,664,812	1,781,448
Median	24	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-12

WASATCH FRONT MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	116,891	106,836	106,819	106,937	108,238	111,113	111,850	112,217	112,971	114,173	115,922
5-17	226,157	286,234	290,413	294,203	293,957	291,236	289,683	285,426	282,501	280,692	279,997
18-29	216,414	205,338	205,989	209,487	212,604	217,821	223,670	227,912	233,228	238,938	242,386
30-39	127,645	179,553	183,989	186,359	186,030	184,728	182,303	177,560	173,697	170,988	172,356
40-64	186,014	233,188	252,264	262,889	272,732	283,153	293,525	302,378	312,066	322,174	332,682
65+	68,051	93,207	97,312	99,210	100,711	102,203	103,573	104,635	105,784	106,994	108,323
15-44	438,830	510,269	528,270	541,422	549,886	557,927	563,960	563,632	565,245	567,702	572,102
Total	941,172	1,104,356	1,136,786	1,159,085	1,174,272	1,190,254	1,204,604	1,210,128	1,220,247	1,233,959	1,251,666
Median	24	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
DPR	78	79	77	76	75	74	72	71	70	69	67

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	118,093	120,344	122,888	125,593	128,567	130,928	133,369	135,760	138,026	140,235	142,259
5-17	280,468	281,785	283,702	286,713	290,780	293,333	298,811	306,208	312,085	318,858	325,807
18-29	245,434	250,073	254,271	258,772	263,785	265,793	266,416	265,545	266,438	267,182	268,199
30-39	175,298	175,387	177,203	179,492	184,245	189,253	197,144	206,173	215,604	222,260	227,934
40-64	343,604	353,733	363,558	372,719	381,765	388,137	394,895	402,108	409,690	420,537	431,970
65+	109,800	111,240	112,892	114,850	117,280	119,611	122,547	125,958	129,886	134,370	139,337
15-44	577,523	581,990	588,037	593,307	599,983	604,163	611,625	621,152	632,329	645,149	658,690
Total	1,272,697	1,292,562	1,314,514	1,338,139	1,366,422	1,387,055	1,413,182	1,441,752	1,471,729	1,503,442	1,535,506
Median	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	30
DPR	67	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	143,810	145,152	146,319	147,353	148,241	148,961	149,690	150,440	151,211	152,051
5-17	331,732	337,717	343,709	349,713	355,664	361,295	366,447	371,028	374,994	378,535
18-29	267,749	267,628	268,699	270,207	272,479	274,645	276,325	279,786	284,837	288,122
30-39	235,046	240,889	246,420	251,139	253,891	255,173	255,928	254,181	250,736	249,306
40-64	438,674	445,451	451,260	457,462	464,559	472,335	480,695	489,291	497,422	505,131
65+	144,358	150,099	156,282	162,923	169,978	177,340	184,912	192,639	200,446	208,303
15-44	669,303	679,641	689,883	697,579	704,748	714,519	723,452	732,795	741,132	748,212
Total	1,561,369	1,586,936	1,612,689	1,638,797	1,664,812	1,689,749	1,713,997	1,737,365	1,759,646	1,781,448
Median	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	32
DPR	66	66	67	67	68	69	69	70	70	71

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-13

WASATCH FRONT MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.4%	9.7%	9.3%	9.3%	9.4%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%
5-17	24.0%	25.9%	24.0%	22.0%	21.1%	21.2%	21.4%	21.2%
18-29	23.0%	18.6%	18.6%	19.3%	19.2%	17.5%	16.4%	16.2%
30-39	13.6%	16.3%	15.1%	13.8%	13.6%	14.8%	15.3%	14.0%
40-64	19.8%	21.1%	24.4%	27.0%	28.0%	28.1%	27.9%	28.4%
65+	7.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	9.1%	10.2%	11.7%
15-44	46.6%	46.2%	46.8%	45.4%	43.6%	42.9%	42.3%	42.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

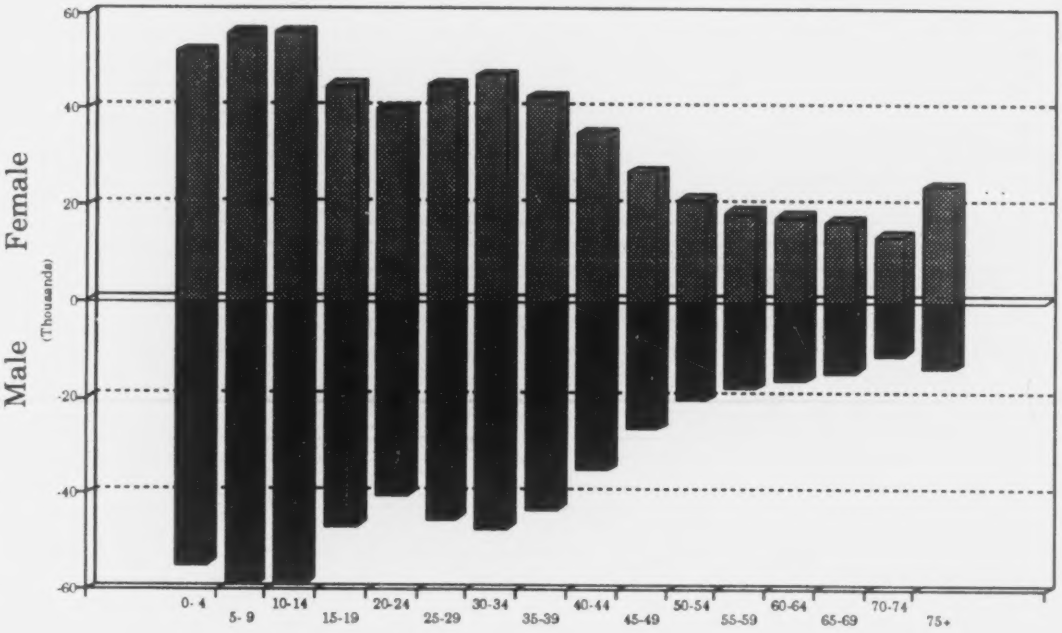
TABLE C-14

WASATCH FRONT MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

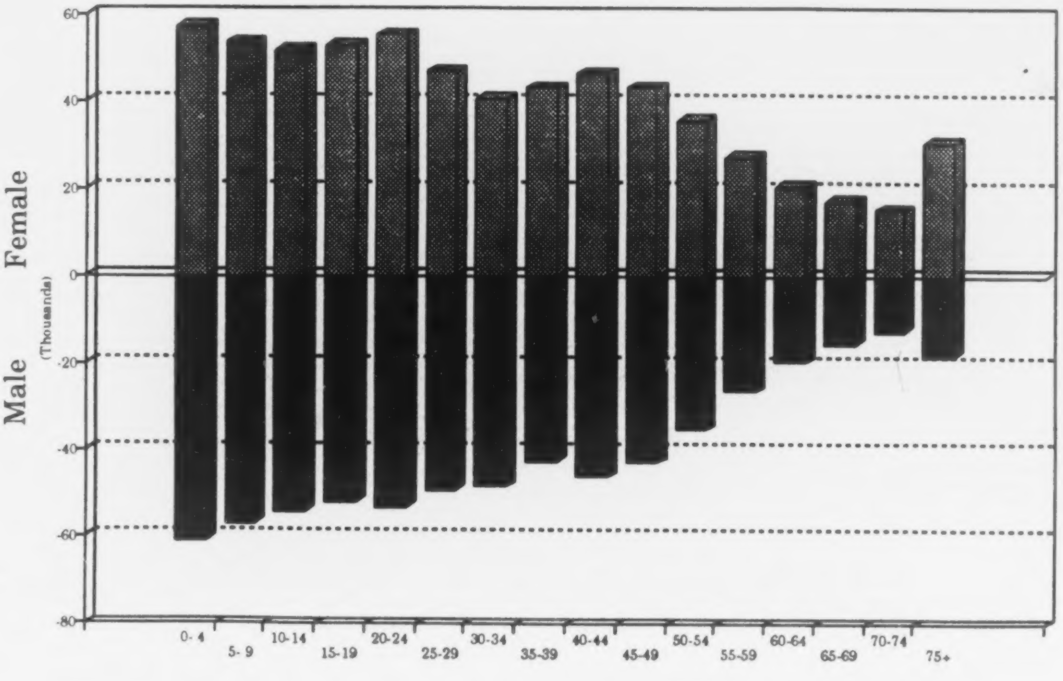
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	78	79	72	67	65	65	68	71
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	22	17	16	15	16	15	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	43	46	41	37	35	35	36	36
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	13	15	15	14	14	15	17	20

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 2
Wasatch Front MCD Age Tree
1990*



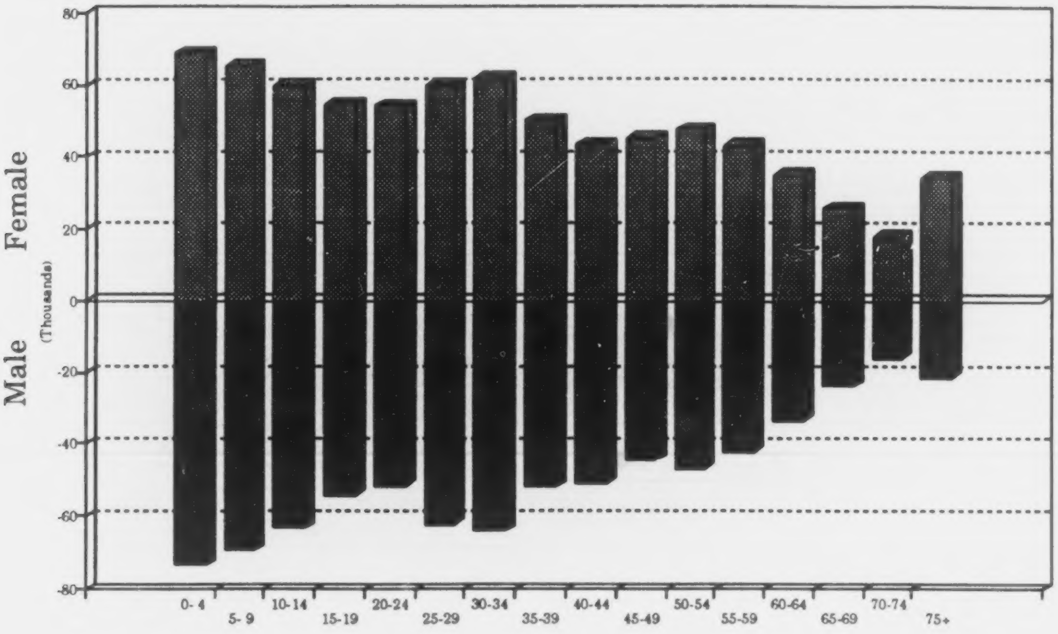
2000*



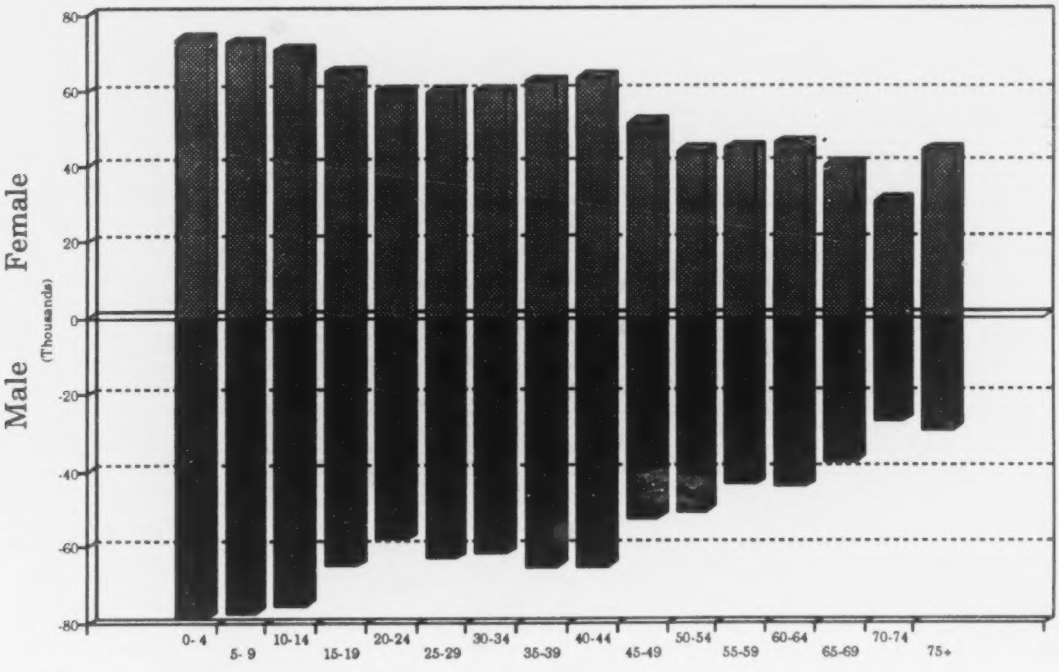
* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Wasatch Front MCD Age Tree

2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Mountainland MCD

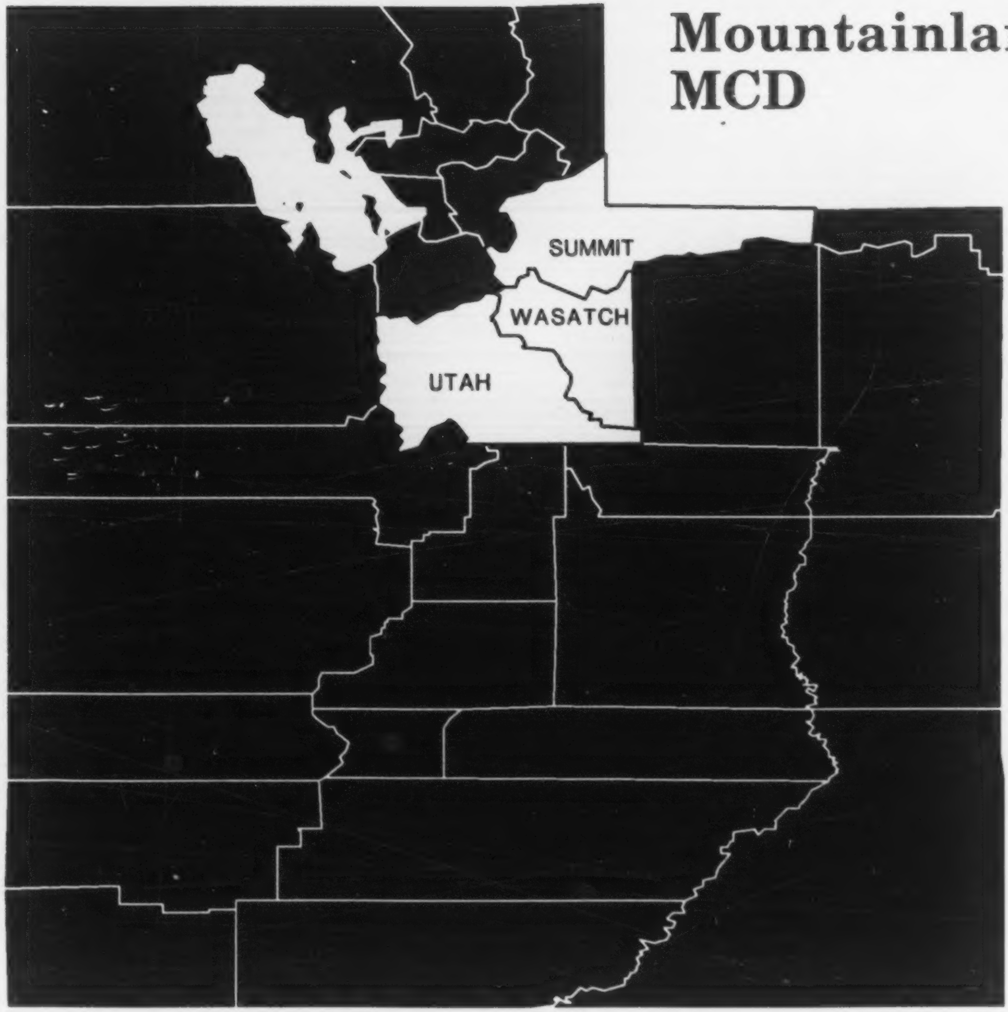

SUMMIT
WASATCH
UTAH

TABLE C-15

MOUNTAINLAND MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	291,856	——	77,163	——	122,473	——	105,516	——	79,483	——	3.67
1991	299,291	2.5%	77,391	.3%	125,595	2.5%	108,259	2.6%	82,336	3.6%	3.63
1992	303,891	1.5%	77,423	.0%	128,164	2.0%	110,537	2.1%	84,312	2.4%	3.60
1993	309,137	1.7%	77,131	-.4%	130,904	2.1%	112,960	2.2%	86,295	2.4%	3.58
1994	315,086	1.9%	76,808	-.4%	133,856	2.3%	115,566	2.3%	88,802	2.9%	3.55
1995	318,965	1.2%	76,171	-.8%	136,438	1.9%	117,866	2.0%	90,987	2.5%	3.51
1996	323,101	1.3%	75,660	-.7%	139,031	1.9%	120,188	2.0%	92,588	1.8%	3.49
1997	326,557	1.1%	75,432	-.3%	141,579	1.8%	122,482	1.9%	94,335	1.9%	3.46
1998	328,979	.7%	75,345	-.1%	143,991	1.7%	124,672	1.8%	95,646	1.4%	3.44
1999	333,132	1.3%	75,791	.6%	146,903	2.0%	127,300	2.1%	97,505	1.9%	3.42
2000	338,626	1.6%	76,834	1.4%	150,239	2.3%	130,301	2.4%	99,808	2.4%	3.39
2001	343,922	1.6%	78,198	1.8%	153,168	1.9%	132,917	2.0%	101,788	2.0%	3.38
2002	349,911	1.7%	79,882	2.2%	156,319	2.1%	135,728	2.1%	104,079	2.3%	3.36
2003	356,448	1.9%	81,722	2.3%	159,681	2.2%	138,729	2.2%	106,507	2.3%	3.35
2004	363,754	2.0%	83,644	2.4%	163,254	2.2%	141,910	2.3%	109,211	2.5%	3.33
2005	369,660	1.6%	85,065	1.7%	166,512	2.0%	144,821	2.1%	111,437	2.0%	3.32
2006	376,961	2.0%	86,868	2.1%	169,838	2.0%	147,766	2.0%	114,102	2.4%	3.30
2007	384,159	1.9%	88,647	2.0%	173,133	1.9%	150,680	2.0%	116,831	2.4%	3.29
2008	391,401	1.9%	90,373	1.9%	176,466	1.9%	153,628	2.0%	119,584	2.4%	3.27
2009	398,715	1.9%	92,023	1.8%	179,831	1.9%	156,602	1.9%	122,380	2.3%	3.26
2010	406,095	1.9%	93,512	1.6%	183,223	1.9%	159,597	1.9%	125,183	2.3%	3.24
2011	411,415	1.3%	94,509	1.1%	185,530	1.3%	161,595	1.3%	127,332	1.7%	3.23
2012	416,654	1.3%	95,399	.9%	187,828	1.2%	163,585	1.2%	129,564	1.8%	3.22
2013	421,904	1.3%	96,167	.8%	190,139	1.2%	165,586	1.2%	131,790	1.7%	3.20
2014	427,356	1.3%	96,933	.8%	192,526	1.3%	167,652	1.2%	134,117	1.8%	3.19
2015	432,936	1.3%	97,627	.7%	194,959	1.3%	169,758	1.3%	136,500	1.8%	3.17
2016	438,132	1.2%	98,203	.6%	197,284	1.2%	171,766	1.2%	138,753	1.7%	3.16
2017	443,634	1.3%	98,765	.6%	199,703	1.2%	173,855	1.2%	141,164	1.7%	3.14
2018	449,371	1.3%	99,323	.6%	202,212	1.3%	176,022	1.2%	143,649	1.8%	3.13
2019	455,307	1.3%	99,873	.6%	204,799	1.3%	178,258	1.3%	146,203	1.8%	3.11
2020	461,423	1.3%	100,407	.5%	207,453	1.3%	180,552	1.3%	148,807	1.8%	3.10

TABLE C-16

MOUNTAINLAND MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	3,680	3,758	3,772	3,785	3,798	3,813	3,827	3,838
Mining	1,050	151	153	156	159	162	164	168
Construction	3,990	3,649	3,714	3,762	3,815	3,872	3,918	3,969
Manufacturing	13,330	14,627	14,932	15,195	15,476	15,776	16,047	16,296
TCPU (2)	2,360	2,874	2,964	3,047	3,133	3,225	3,313	3,388
Trade	14,220	24,497	25,207	25,789	26,414	27,088	27,668	28,271
FIRE (3)	2,320	3,383	3,479	3,554	3,634	3,723	3,794	3,871
Services (4)	20,260	39,582	40,793	41,886	43,048	44,293	45,444	46,534
Government	12,350	16,444	16,694	16,812	16,932	17,063	17,140	17,302
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	8,020	13,508	13,887	14,178	14,495	14,841	15,123	15,394
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	81,580	122,473	125,595	128,164	130,904	133,856	136,438	139,031
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	69,960	105,516	108,259	110,537	112,960	115,566	117,866	120,188

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	3,850	3,862	3,875	3,889	3,954	4,019	4,068	4,122
Mining	170	172	175	178	192	205	217	229
Construction	4,017	4,060	4,113	4,174	4,453	4,725	4,886	5,055
Manufacturing	16,540	16,770	17,037	17,333	18,749	20,203	21,325	22,550
TCPU (2)	3,461	3,533	3,613	3,702	4,120	4,546	4,878	5,239
Trade	28,849	29,384	30,022	30,742	34,130	37,520	39,833	42,319
FIRE (3)	3,943	4,008	4,087	4,181	4,631	5,098	5,389	5,700
Services (4)	47,614	48,655	49,855	51,188	57,481	63,685	68,148	72,946
Government	17,487	17,677	17,972	18,363	20,560	23,045	24,463	25,841
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	15,648	15,870	16,154	16,489	18,242	20,177	21,752	23,452
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	141,579	143,991	146,903	150,239	166,512	183,223	194,959	207,453
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	122,482	124,672	127,300	130,301	144,821	159,597	169,758	180,552

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-17

MOUNTAINLAND MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	291,856	5,902	1,316	4,586	2,848	299,291	2.55%
1992	299,291	6,178	1,364	4,814	-214	303,891	1.54%
1993	303,891	6,339	1,407	4,932	314	309,137	1.73%
1994	309,137	6,471	1,450	5,021	928	315,086	1.92%
1995	315,086	6,684	1,495	5,189	-1,310	318,965	1.23%
1996	318,965	6,743	1,532	5,211	-1,074	323,101	1.30%
1997	323,101	6,853	1,574	5,279	-1,823	326,557	1.07%
1998	326,557	6,869	1,610	5,259	-2,836	328,979	.74%
1999	328,979	6,883	1,641	5,242	-1,089	333,132	1.26%
2000	333,132	6,888	1,678	5,210	283	338,626	1.65%
2001	338,626	6,952	1,717	5,235	61	343,922	1.56%
2002	343,922	7,028	1,757	5,271	717	349,911	1.74%
2003	349,911	7,103	1,796	5,307	1,231	356,448	1.87%
2004	356,448	7,160	1,841	5,319	1,987	363,754	2.05%
2005	363,754	7,227	1,889	5,338	567	369,660	1.62%
2006	369,660	7,231	1,930	5,301	2,001	376,961	1.98%
2007	376,961	7,284	1,985	5,299	1,899	384,159	1.91%
2008	384,159	7,361	2,036	5,325	1,917	391,401	1.89%
2009	391,401	7,430	2,091	5,339	1,975	398,715	1.87%
2010	398,715	7,486	2,146	5,340	2,039	406,095	1.85%
2011	406,095	7,553	2,202	5,351	-31	411,415	1.31%
2012	411,415	7,554	2,252	5,302	-63	416,654	1.27%
2013	416,654	7,564	2,301	5,263	-13	421,904	1.26%
2014	421,904	7,602	2,354	5,248	203	427,356	1.29%
2015	427,356	7,660	2,410	5,250	330	432,936	1.31%
2016	432,936	7,738	2,468	5,270	-74	438,132	1.20%
2017	438,132	7,817	2,530	5,287	216	443,634	1.26%
2018	443,634	7,921	2,596	5,325	412	449,371	1.29%
2019	449,371	8,042	2,663	5,379	557	455,307	1.32%
2020	455,307	8,180	2,741	5,439	676	461,423	1.34%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-18

MOUNTAINLAND MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	17,689	15,770	17,981	19,112	20,061	20,849	21,239	22,167
5-9	12,007	15,895	16,008	17,363	19,008	20,195	20,651	21,090
10-14	9,691	16,224	14,344	14,684	16,458	18,321	19,207	19,706
15-19	11,938	14,975	17,075	15,224	15,961	17,668	18,962	19,728
20-24	16,862	17,235	16,448	18,955	17,969	18,598	19,638	20,992
25-29	11,977	13,062	14,715	13,139	16,583	15,756	16,095	17,615
30-34	7,246	9,696	11,907	12,328	11,461	15,270	13,881	14,299
35-39	5,286	8,527	9,731	11,180	12,051	11,480	14,853	13,532
40-44	4,080	6,838	8,745	9,516	11,248	12,330	11,437	14,721
45-49	3,713	5,276	7,584	8,833	9,834	11,746	12,516	11,668
50-54	3,541	4,059	5,833	7,584	8,977	10,127	11,776	12,559
55-59	3,171	3,558	4,311	5,705	7,518	8,999	9,931	11,559
60-64	2,833	3,410	3,480	4,086	5,486	7,313	8,579	9,494
65-69	2,417	2,966	3,269	3,295	3,909	5,280	6,884	8,071
70-74	1,869	2,335	2,803	2,942	3,009	3,593	4,743	6,163
75-79	1,160	1,781	2,019	2,309	2,451	2,544	2,976	3,907
80-84	607	1,025	1,281	1,401	1,624	1,735	1,772	2,079
85+	382	638	803	934	1,059	1,236	1,331	1,390
Total	116,469	143,270	158,337	168,590	184,667	203,040	216,471	230,740
Median	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	16,963	14,865	16,975	18,033	18,922	19,661	20,029	20,899
5-9	11,711	14,863	14,984	16,386	17,932	19,042	19,472	19,883
10-14	9,343	15,303	13,444	13,691	15,484	17,243	18,069	18,537
15-19	13,479	16,705	17,441	15,555	16,100	17,983	19,392	20,207
20-24	19,265	18,558	18,145	19,520	18,427	19,277	20,655	22,099
25-29	10,517	11,314	15,652	13,012	15,347	14,686	14,911	16,445
30-34	7,158	10,006	10,000	13,573	11,660	14,396	13,170	13,481
35-39	5,264	8,595	9,620	9,416	13,357	11,732	14,066	12,900
40-44	4,224	7,028	9,023	9,495	9,619	13,689	11,776	14,080
45-49	3,816	5,380	7,779	9,142	9,848	10,170	13,919	12,056
50-54	3,689	4,228	5,980	7,806	9,314	10,170	10,269	13,995
55-59	3,411	3,904	4,477	5,894	7,790	9,397	10,052	10,176
60-64	3,183	3,678	3,857	4,317	5,759	7,693	9,107	9,766
65-69	2,911	3,406	3,634	3,739	4,224	5,661	7,420	8,779
70-74	2,178	2,936	3,317	3,436	3,570	4,058	5,338	6,976
75-79	1,573	2,391	2,690	2,935	3,071	3,225	3,610	4,741
80-84	965	1,622	2,019	2,190	2,413	2,544	2,629	2,952
85+	708	1,145	1,590	1,896	2,156	2,428	2,585	2,707
Total	120,358	145,927	160,627	170,036	184,993	203,055	216,469	230,679
Median	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28

TABLE C-18

MOUNTAINLAND MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	34,652	30,635	34,956	37,145	38,983	40,510	41,268	43,066
5-9	23,718	30,758	30,992	33,749	36,940	39,237	40,123	40,973
10-14	19,034	31,527	27,788	28,375	31,942	35,564	37,276	38,243
15-19	25,417	31,680	34,516	30,779	32,061	35,651	38,354	39,935
20-24	36,127	35,793	34,593	38,475	36,396	37,875	40,293	43,091
25-29	22,494	24,376	30,367	26,151	31,930	30,442	31,006	34,060
30-34	14,404	19,702	21,907	25,901	23,121	29,666	27,051	27,780
35-39	10,550	17,122	19,351	20,596	25,408	23,212	28,919	26,432
40-44	8,304	13,866	17,768	19,011	20,867	26,019	23,213	28,801
45-49	7,529	10,656	15,363	17,975	19,682	21,916	26,435	23,724
50-54	7,230	8,287	11,813	15,390	18,291	20,297	22,045	26,554
55-59	6,582	7,462	8,788	11,599	15,308	18,396	19,983	21,735
60-64	6,016	7,088	7,337	8,403	11,245	15,006	17,686	19,260
65-69	5,328	6,372	6,903	7,034	8,133	10,941	14,304	16,850
70-74	4,047	5,271	6,120	6,378	6,579	7,651	10,081	13,139
75-79	2,733	4,172	4,709	5,244	5,522	5,769	6,586	8,648
80-84	1,572	2,647	3,300	3,591	4,037	4,279	4,401	5,031
85+	1,090	1,783	2,393	2,830	3,215	3,664	3,916	4,097
Total	236,827	289,197	318,964	338,626	369,660	406,095	432,940	461,419
Median	21	21	23	24	25	26	26	27

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-19

MOUNTAINLAND MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	34,652	30,635	32,077	32,627	33,407	34,255	34,956	35,629	36,105	36,366	36,761
5-17	54,042	78,038	77,391	77,423	77,131	76,808	76,171	75,660	75,432	75,345	75,791
18-29	72,748	76,096	78,219	78,818	80,008	81,465	82,085	82,940	83,087	82,894	81,955
30-39	24,954	36,824	38,207	38,893	39,666	40,634	41,258	41,746	42,261	42,310	43,929
40-64	35,661	47,359	51,868	54,080	56,382	58,891	61,069	63,334	65,552	67,654	69,971
65+	14,770	20,245	21,528	22,051	22,542	23,037	23,425	23,793	24,120	24,410	24,725
15-44	117,296	142,539	149,071	151,557	154,465	157,364	158,502	159,567	159,956	159,325	159,704
Total	236,827	289,197	299,290	303,892	309,136	315,090	318,964	323,102	326,557	328,979	333,132
Median	21	21	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23
DPR	78	80	78	77	76	74	73	72	71	71	70

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	37,145	37,479	37,834	38,235	38,655	38,983	39,348	39,657	39,938	40,229	40,510
5-17	76,834	78,198	79,882	81,722	83,644	85,065	86,868	88,647	90,373	92,023	93,512
18-29	80,695	83,029	83,158	83,597	84,078	84,204	84,233	84,267	84,308	84,576	85,257
30-39	46,497	45,067	45,944	46,605	47,616	48,529	50,170	51,540	53,266	53,512	52,878
40-64	72,378	74,723	77,271	79,980	82,863	85,393	88,094	90,942	93,451	97,243	101,634
65+	25,077	25,427	25,821	26,304	26,894	27,486	28,249	29,110	30,062	31,132	32,304
15-44	160,913	162,047	163,834	165,757	168,137	169,783	172,337	174,860	177,447	180,085	182,865
Total	338,626	343,923	349,910	356,443	363,750	369,660	376,962	384,163	391,398	398,715	406,095
Median	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	26	26
DPR	70	70	70	70	70	69	69	69	69	69	69

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	40,690	40,839	40,959	41,096	41,268	41,433	41,706	42,076	42,530	43,066
5-17	94,509	95,399	96,167	96,933	97,627	98,203	98,765	99,323	99,873	100,407
18-29	85,464	85,875	86,828	88,019	89,425	90,666	91,772	93,112	94,486	95,895
30-39	55,738	56,119	56,372	56,307	55,970	55,342	55,052	54,535	54,241	54,212
40-64	101,545	103,640	105,387	107,310	109,362	111,546	113,709	115,986	118,109	120,074
65+	33,470	34,781	36,191	37,692	39,288	40,942	42,630	44,345	46,072	47,765
15-44	184,591	186,166	188,002	188,709	188,836	192,557	194,269	196,253	198,294	200,099
Total	411,416	416,653	421,904	427,357	432,940	438,132	443,634	449,377	455,311	461,419
Median	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	69	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	71	71

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-20

MOUNTAINLAND MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	14.6%	10.6%	11.0%	11.0%	10.5%	10.0%	9.5%	9.3%
5-17	22.8%	27.0%	23.9%	22.7%	23.0%	23.0%	22.5%	21.8%
18-29	30.7%	26.3%	25.7%	23.8%	22.8%	21.0%	20.7%	20.8%
30-39	10.5%	12.7%	12.9%	13.7%	13.1%	13.0%	12.9%	11.7%
40-64	15.1%	16.4%	19.1%	21.4%	23.1%	25.0%	25.3%	26.0%
65+	6.2%	7.0%	7.3%	7.4%	7.4%	8.0%	9.1%	10.4%
15-44	49.5%	49.3%	49.7%	47.5%	45.9%	45.0%	43.6%	43.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

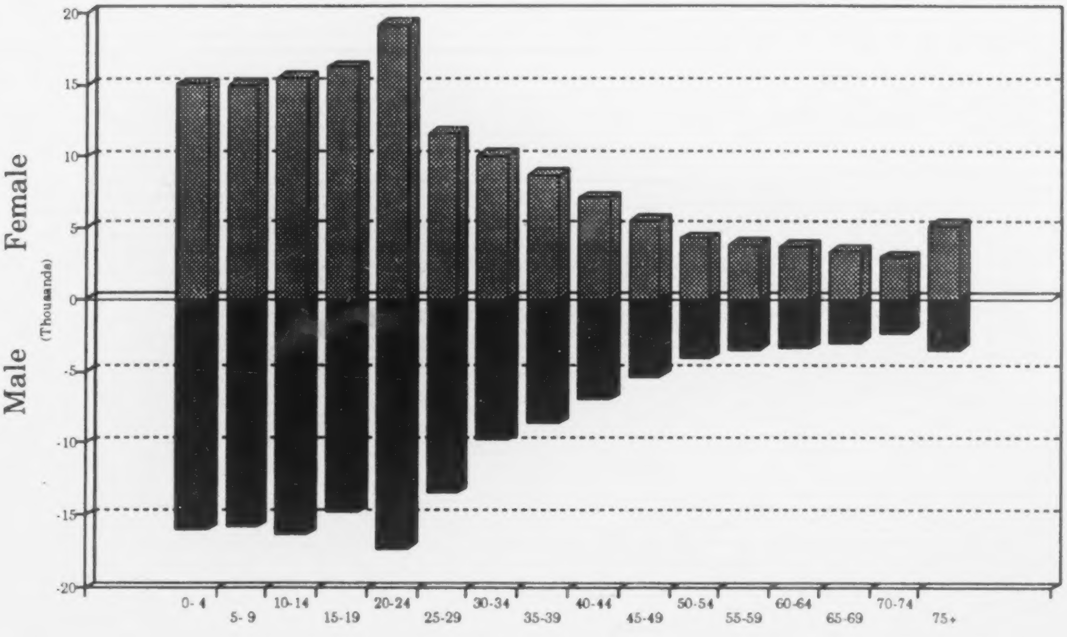
TABLE C-21

MOUNTAINLAND MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

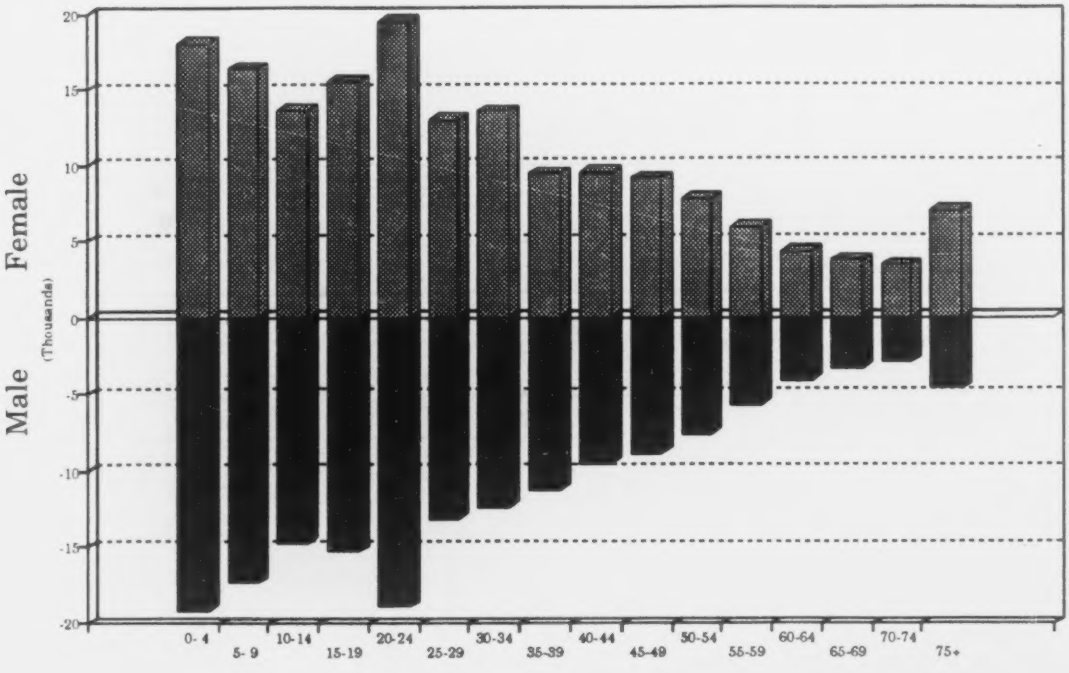
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	78	80	73	70	69	69	70	71
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	19	19	19	18	17	16	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	41	49	41	38	39	39	38	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	13	13	13	13	13	15	18

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 3
Mountainland MCD Age Tree
1990*

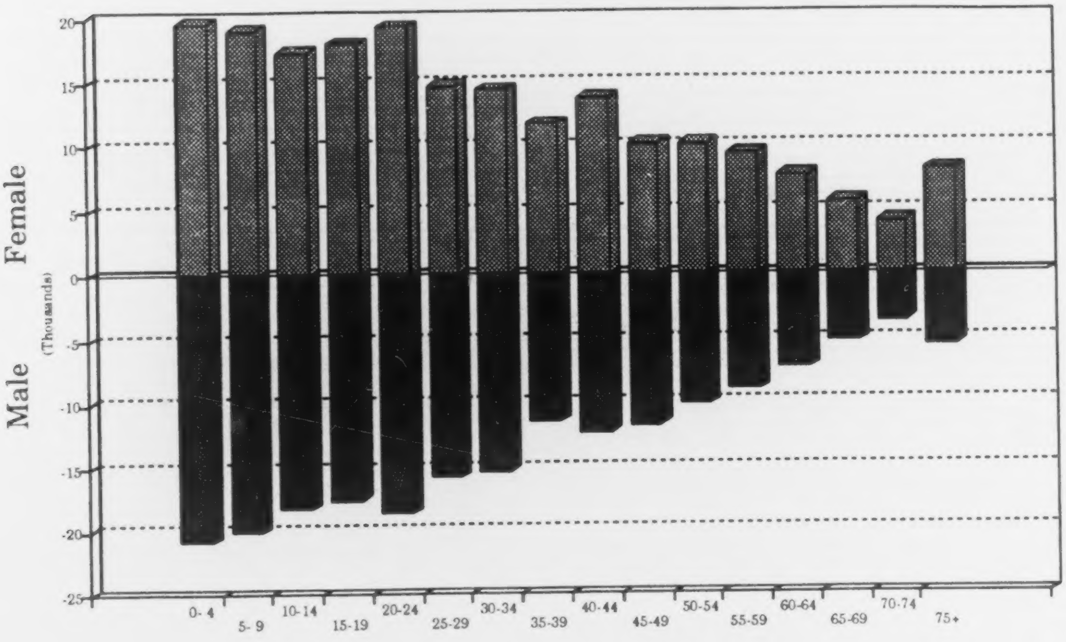


2000*

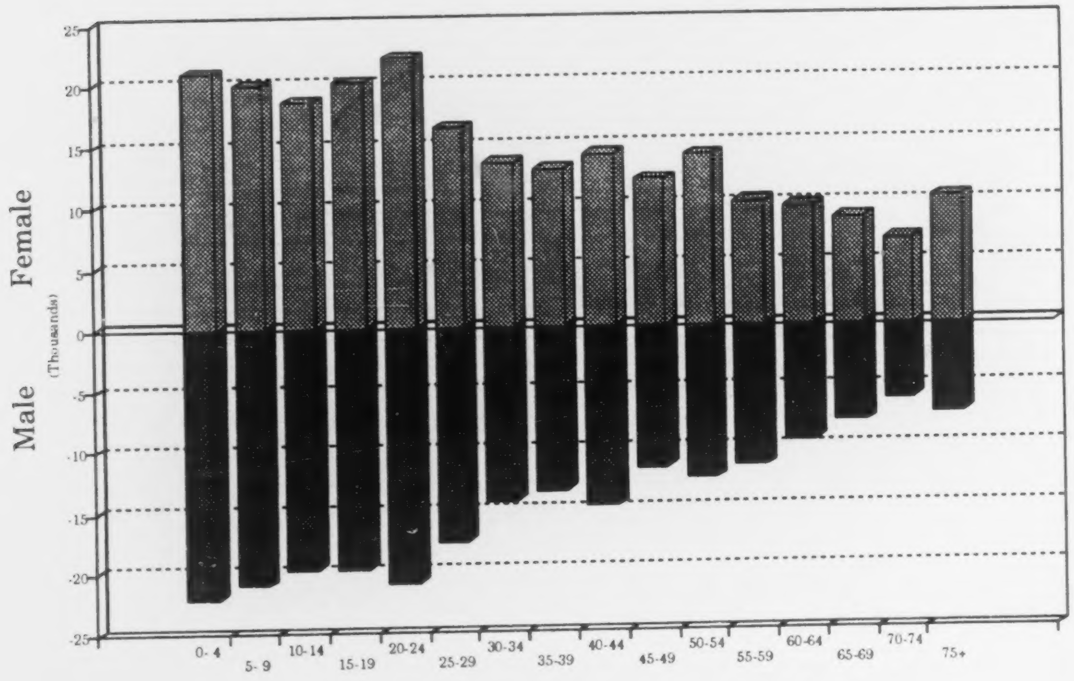


* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Mountainland MCD Age Tree
2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Central MCD

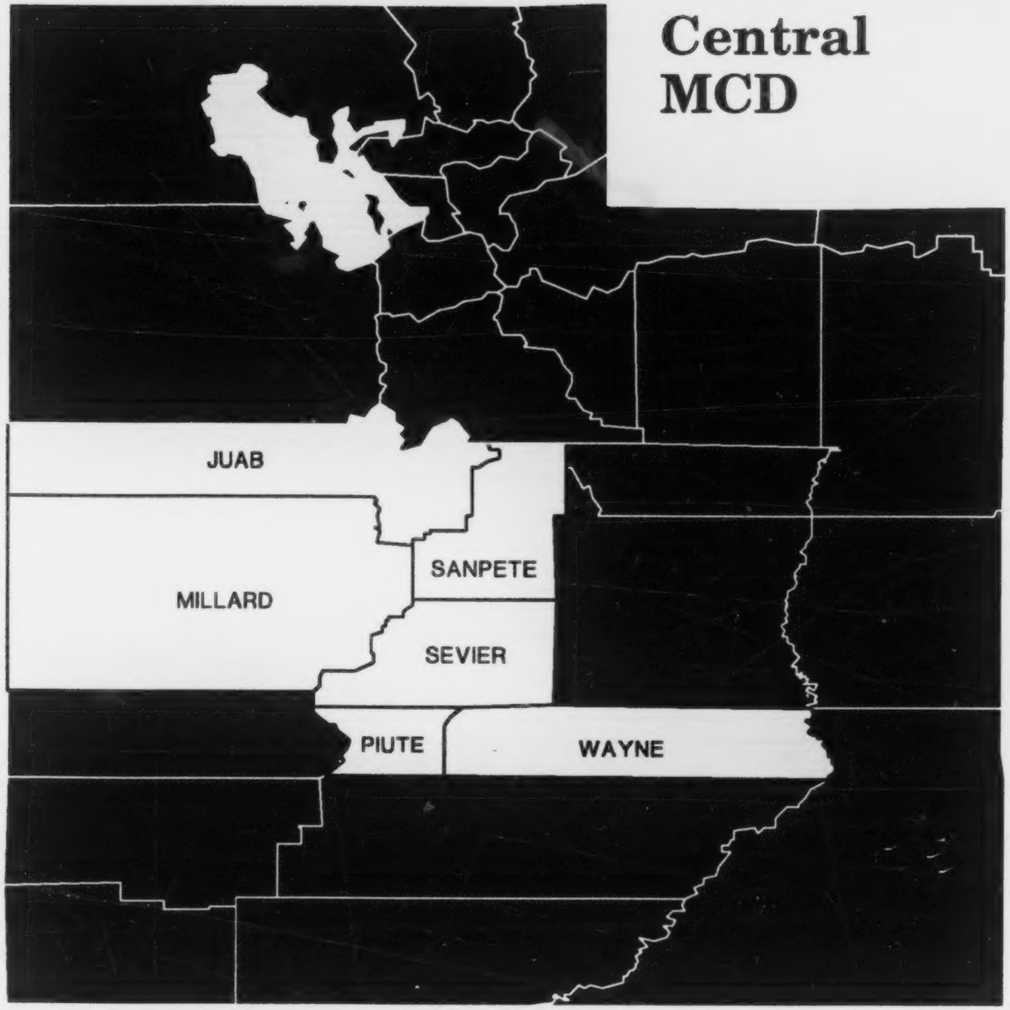

JUAB
SANPETE
MILLARD
SEVIER
PIUTE
WAYNE

TABLE C-22

CENTRAL MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	52,155	—	15,910	—	20,224	—	15,097	—	15,987	—	3.26
1991	53,097	1.8%	15,479	-2.7%	20,474	1.2%	15,313	1.4%	16,368	2.4%	3.24
1992	53,645	1.0%	15,329	-1.0%	20,667	.9%	15,479	1.1%	16,650	1.7%	3.22
1993	53,934	.5%	14,908	-2.7%	20,794	.6%	15,588	.7%	16,858	1.2%	3.20
1994	53,940	.0%	14,290	-4.1%	20,859	.3%	15,640	.3%	17,033	1.0%	3.17
1995	54,130	.4%	13,762	-3.7%	20,974	.6%	15,738	.6%	17,279	1.4%	3.13
1996	54,175	.1%	13,174	-4.3%	21,075	.5%	15,828	.6%	17,407	.7%	3.11
1997	54,357	.3%	12,676	-3.8%	21,215	.7%	15,952	.8%	17,616	1.2%	3.09
1998	54,653	.5%	12,287	-3.1%	21,393	.8%	16,111	1.0%	17,819	1.2%	3.07
1999	54,984	.6%	11,977	-2.5%	21,591	.9%	16,289	1.1%	18,013	1.1%	3.05
2000	55,270	.5%	11,751	-1.9%	21,799	1.0%	16,476	1.1%	18,178	.9%	3.04
2001	55,645	.7%	11,655	-.8%	21,997	.9%	16,654	1.1%	18,349	.9%	3.03
2002	56,232	1.1%	11,710	.5%	22,247	1.1%	16,877	1.3%	18,571	1.2%	3.03
2003	57,026	1.4%	11,926	1.8%	22,553	1.4%	17,150	1.6%	18,842	1.5%	3.03
2004	57,857	1.5%	12,247	2.7%	22,873	1.4%	17,437	1.7%	19,106	1.4%	3.03
2005	59,070	2.1%	12,709	3.8%	23,273	1.7%	17,792	2.0%	19,468	1.9%	3.03
2006	60,346	2.2%	13,297	4.6%	23,676	1.7%	18,150	2.0%	19,828	1.8%	3.04
2007	61,638	2.1%	13,978	5.1%	24,081	1.7%	18,509	2.0%	20,182	1.8%	3.05
2008	62,955	2.1%	14,632	4.7%	24,494	1.7%	18,875	2.0%	20,528	1.7%	3.07
2009	64,229	2.0%	15,291	4.5%	24,903	1.7%	19,238	1.9%	20,854	1.6%	3.08
2010	65,441	1.9%	15,932	4.2%	25,299	1.6%	19,590	1.8%	21,161	1.5%	3.09
2011	66,385	1.4%	16,486	3.5%	25,587	1.1%	19,841	1.3%	21,397	1.1%	3.10
2012	67,257	1.3%	16,980	3.0%	25,841	1.0%	20,063	1.1%	21,644	1.2%	3.11
2013	67,884	.9%	17,381	2.4%	26,057	.8%	20,251	.9%	21,803	.7%	3.11
2014	68,384	.7%	17,670	1.7%	26,242	.7%	20,412	.8%	21,935	.6%	3.12
2015	68,700	.5%	17,846	1.0%	26,389	.6%	20,538	.6%	22,039	.5%	3.12
2016	68,784	.1%	17,884	.2%	26,476	.3%	20,612	.4%	22,090	.2%	3.11
2017	68,782	.0%	17,811	-.4%	26,542	.2%	20,666	.3%	22,139	.2%	3.11
2018	68,644	-.2%	17,635	-1.0%	26,579	.1%	20,696	.1%	22,160	.1%	3.10
2019	68,434	-.3%	17,386	-1.4%	26,603	.1%	20,714	.1%	22,171	.0%	3.09
2020	68,152	-.4%	17,073	-1.8%	26,614	.0%	20,721	.0%	22,171	.0%	3.07

TABLE C-23

CENTRAL MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	3,680	3,285	3,286	3,286	3,287	3,287	3,288	3,289	3,289	3,290	3,290	3,291	3,294	3,297	3,300	3,303
Mining	710	571	579	588	596	605	614	623	633	642	652	662	717	779	848	926
Construction	820	692	703	712	719	725	732	738	745	754	763	771	822	886	920	934
Manufacturing	2,050	1,863	1,883	1,902	1,922	1,940	1,959	1,977	1,995	2,014	2,033	2,053	2,153	2,259	2,348	2,432
TCPU (2)	590	1,304	1,321	1,337	1,350	1,363	1,378	1,388	1,400	1,412	1,426	1,439	1,514	1,603	1,657	1,689
Trade	2,600	3,515	3,587	3,646	3,696	3,734	3,781	3,825	3,877	3,934	3,993	4,052	4,388	4,791	4,983	5,031
FIRE (3)	350	337	344	351	356	360	363	367	371	376	381	386	418	461	480	481
Services (4)	1,420	2,100	2,150	2,193	2,230	2,262	2,300	2,334	2,371	2,414	2,459	2,504	2,766	3,078	3,249	3,320
Government	3,920	4,688	4,718	4,722	4,690	4,622	4,581	4,545	4,529	4,533	4,550	4,576	4,978	5,694	6,011	5,863
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,750	1,869	1,903	1,930	1,948	1,961	1,978	1,989	2,005	2,024	2,044	2,065	2,223	2,451	2,593	2,635
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	17,890	20,224	20,474	20,667	20,794	20,859	20,974	21,075	21,215	21,393	21,591	21,799	23,273	25,299	26,389	26,614
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	12,480	15,097	15,313	15,479	15,588	15,640	15,738	15,828	15,952	16,111	16,289	16,476	17,792	19,590	20,538	20,721

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-24

CENTRAL MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	52,155	905	409	496	446	53,097	1.81%
1992	53,097	956	420	536	13	53,645	1.03%
1993	53,645	1,021	432	589	-300	53,934	.54%
1994	53,934	1,067	440	627	-621	53,940	.01%
1995	53,940	1,117	447	670	-481	54,130	.35%
1996	54,130	1,183	453	730	-684	54,175	.08%
1997	54,175	1,233	459	774	-592	54,357	.34%
1998	54,357	1,278	463	815	-520	54,653	.54%
1999	54,653	1,343	466	877	-545	54,984	.61%
2000	54,984	1,381	470	911	-625	55,270	.52%
2001	55,270	1,404	472	932	-557	55,645	.68%
2002	55,645	1,432	474	958	-370	56,232	1.05%
2003	56,232	1,446	475	971	-177	57,026	1.41%
2004	57,026	1,467	478	989	-158	57,857	1.46%
2005	57,857	1,479	479	1,000	213	59,070	2.10%
2006	59,070	1,493	481	1,012	264	60,346	2.16%
2007	60,346	1,498	485	1,013	279	61,638	2.14%
2008	61,638	1,498	486	1,012	305	62,955	2.14%
2009	62,955	1,485	489	996	278	64,229	2.02%
2010	64,229	1,474	492	982	231	65,441	1.89%
2011	65,441	1,455	494	961	-17	66,385	1.44%
2012	66,385	1,432	496	936	-64	67,257	1.31%
2013	67,257	1,410	503	907	-280	67,884	.93%
2014	67,884	1,393	505	888	-388	68,384	.74%
2015	68,384	1,378	505	873	-557	68,700	.46%
2016	68,700	1,366	506	860	-776	68,784	.12%
2017	68,784	1,360	506	854	-856	68,782	.00%
2018	68,782	1,358	506	852	-989	68,644	-.20%
2019	68,644	1,361	508	853	-1,063	68,434	-.31%
2020	68,434	1,368	510	858	-1,140	68,152	-.41%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-25

CENTRAL MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,314	2,418	2,544	3,157	3,622	3,795	3,534	3,306
5-9	2,581	3,137	2,292	2,416	3,090	3,679	3,751	3,313
10-14	2,151	3,364	2,860	2,163	2,339	3,122	3,627	3,521
15-19	2,126	2,595	3,053	2,501	2,007	2,276	2,857	3,127
20-24	1,604	1,236	2,169	2,485	2,180	1,817	1,866	2,234
25-29	1,610	1,262	1,877	2,382	2,874	2,636	2,025	1,961
30-34	1,439	1,672	1,168	1,736	2,293	2,960	2,579	1,819
35-39	1,166	1,740	1,561	1,097	1,689	2,350	2,921	2,388
40-44	977	1,443	1,649	1,415	1,029	1,666	2,210	2,608
45-49	799	1,148	1,467	1,559	1,366	1,047	1,617	2,067
50-54	954	975	1,171	1,398	1,513	1,370	1,028	1,529
55-59	950	824	971	1,103	1,339	1,490	1,323	962
60-64	986	1,019	775	900	1,036	1,297	1,406	1,217
65-69	1,001	950	928	746	869	1,020	1,235	1,310
70-74	762	840	899	851	704	818	946	1,111
75-79	499	706	704	742	708	599	696	775
80-84	295	417	487	483	514	494	423	475
85+	189	241	302	333	347	374	367	325
Total	23,403	25,987	26,877	27,467	29,519	32,810	34,411	34,048
Median	23	25	24	26	26	27	27	27

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,034	2,294	2,386	2,960	3,395	3,557	3,312	3,099
5-9	2,440	3,011	2,153	2,266	2,898	3,454	3,518	3,107
10-14	2,059	3,178	2,775	2,030	2,193	2,929	3,402	3,302
15-19	2,183	2,541	3,127	2,706	2,121	2,351	2,940	3,229
20-24	1,568	1,161	2,319	2,609	2,335	1,890	1,985	2,378
25-29	1,663	1,450	1,374	2,249	2,680	2,574	1,931	1,859
30-34	1,364	1,668	1,349	1,289	2,197	2,796	2,556	1,760
35-39	1,162	1,697	1,615	1,274	1,258	2,256	2,762	2,374
40-44	948	1,403	1,663	1,514	1,237	1,296	2,178	2,532
45-49	865	1,106	1,453	1,588	1,475	1,262	1,273	2,058
50-54	1,036	954	1,138	1,393	1,549	1,481	1,241	1,211
55-59	986	917	949	1,085	1,349	1,541	1,446	1,176
60-64	1,127	1,067	861	897	1,036	1,328	1,478	1,357
65-69	1,084	998	1,010	833	874	1,025	1,280	1,404
70-74	899	1,003	951	953	798	842	983	1,195
75-79	598	905	880	846	853	725	766	870
80-84	395	577	728	697	675	685	587	607
85+	262	377	521	615	639	647	651	586
Total	23,673	26,307	27,252	27,804	29,562	32,639	34,289	34,104
Median	25	27	26	26	27	28	29	29

TABLE C-25

CENTRAL MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	6,348	4,712	4,930	6,117	7,017	7,352	6,846	6,405
5-9	5,021	6,148	4,445	4,682	5,988	7,133	7,269	6,420
10-14	4,210	6,542	5,635	4,193	4,532	6,051	7,029	6,823
15-19	4,309	5,136	6,180	5,207	4,128	4,627	5,797	6,356
20-24	3,172	2,397	4,488	5,094	4,515	3,707	3,851	4,612
25-29	3,273	2,712	3,251	4,631	5,554	5,210	3,956	3,820
30-34	2,803	3,340	2,517	3,025	4,490	5,756	5,135	3,579
35-39	2,328	3,437	3,176	2,371	2,947	4,606	5,683	4,762
40-44	1,925	2,846	3,312	2,929	2,266	2,962	4,388	5,140
45-49	1,664	2,254	2,920	3,147	2,841	2,309	2,890	4,125
50-54	1,990	1,929	2,309	2,791	3,062	2,851	2,269	2,740
55-59	1,936	1,741	1,920	2,188	2,688	3,031	2,769	2,138
60-64	2,113	2,086	1,636	1,797	2,072	2,625	2,884	2,574
65-69	2,085	1,948	1,938	1,579	1,743	2,045	2,515	2,714
70-74	1,661	1,843	1,850	1,804	1,502	1,660	1,929	2,306
75-79	1,097	1,611	1,584	1,588	1,561	1,324	1,462	1,645
80-84	690	994	1,215	1,180	1,189	1,179	1,010	1,082
85+	451	618	823	948	986	1,021	1,018	911
Total	47,076	52,294	54,129	55,271	59,081	65,449	68,700	68,152
Median	24	26	25	26	27	27	28	28

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-26

CENTRAL MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	6,348	4,712	4,449	4,430	4,544	4,743	4,930	5,144	5,386	5,628	5,884
5-17	11,803	15,910	15,479	15,329	14,908	14,290	13,762	13,174	12,676	12,287	11,977
18-29	8,182	7,025	8,092	8,587	9,097	9,609	10,237	10,853	11,395	11,922	12,081
30-39	5,131	6,777	6,587	6,473	6,267	5,990	5,693	5,370	5,135	4,941	5,095
40-64	9,628	10,856	11,274	11,513	11,713	11,881	12,097	12,276	12,473	12,650	12,784
65+	5,984	7,014	7,224	7,324	7,404	7,426	7,410	7,358	7,292	7,225	7,162
15-44	17,810	19,868	21,228	21,887	22,360	22,635	22,924	23,051	23,162	23,272	23,319
Total	47,076	52,294	53,105	53,656	53,933	53,939	54,129	54,175	54,357	54,653	54,983
Median	24	26	26	25	25	25	25	25	26	25	26
DPR	105	112	105	102	99	96	93	90	87	85	84

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	6,117	6,318	6,521	6,713	6,863	7,017	7,147	7,247	7,321	7,352	7,352
5-17	11,751	11,655	11,710	11,926	12,247	12,709	13,297	13,978	14,632	15,291	15,932
18-29	12,056	12,279	12,130	12,125	12,058	12,008	11,825	11,539	11,285	11,025	10,796
30-39	5,396	5,458	5,943	6,337	6,783	7,437	8,158	8,874	9,626	10,067	10,362
40-64	12,852	12,884	12,915	12,932	12,927	12,929	12,929	12,978	13,020	13,351	13,778
65+	7,099	7,050	7,013	6,993	6,978	6,981	6,992	7,019	7,067	7,139	7,229
15-44	23,257	23,221	23,298	23,410	23,482	23,900	24,363	24,887	25,499	26,153	26,868
Total	55,271	55,644	56,232	57,026	57,856	59,081	60,348	61,635	62,951	64,225	65,449
Median	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	82	82	81	82	82	82	83	85	86	86	87

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	7,298	7,216	7,100	6,978	6,846	6,712	6,602	6,511	6,446	6,405
5-17	16,486	16,980	17,381	17,670	17,846	17,884	17,811	17,635	17,386	17,073
18-29	10,547	10,307	10,139	10,055	10,056	10,103	10,207	10,416	10,709	10,958
30-39	10,852	10,907	11,021	11,022	10,818	10,480	10,072	9,514	8,889	8,341
40-64	13,875	14,347	14,606	14,875	15,200	15,513	15,838	16,168	16,466	16,717
65+	7,328	7,500	7,637	7,784	7,934	8,092	8,251	8,400	8,538	8,658
15-44	27,502	28,055	28,556	28,765	28,810	28,997	28,813	28,708	28,547	28,269
Total	66,386	67,257	67,884	68,384	68,700	68,784	68,781	68,644	68,434	68,152
Median	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	88	89	90	90	90	91	90	90	90	89

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-27

CENTRAL MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.5%	9.0%	9.1%	11.1%	11.9%	11.2%	10.0%	9.4%
5-17	25.1%	30.4%	25.4%	21.3%	21.5%	24.3%	26.0%	25.1%
18-29	17.4%	13.4%	18.9%	21.8%	20.3%	16.5%	14.6%	16.1%
30-39	10.9%	13.0%	10.5%	9.8%	12.6%	15.8%	15.7%	12.2%
40-64	20.5%	20.8%	22.3%	23.3%	21.9%	21.1%	22.1%	24.5%
65+	12.7%	13.4%	13.7%	12.8%	11.8%	11.0%	11.5%	12.7%
15-44	37.8%	38.0%	42.4%	42.1%	40.5%	41.1%	41.9%	41.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

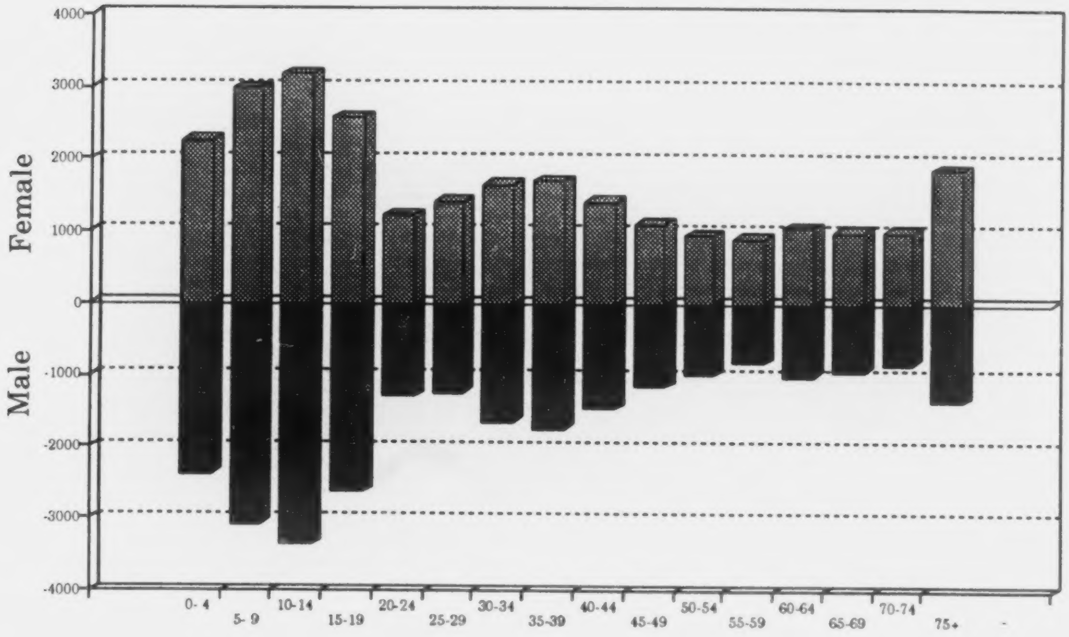
TABLE C-28

CENTRAL MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

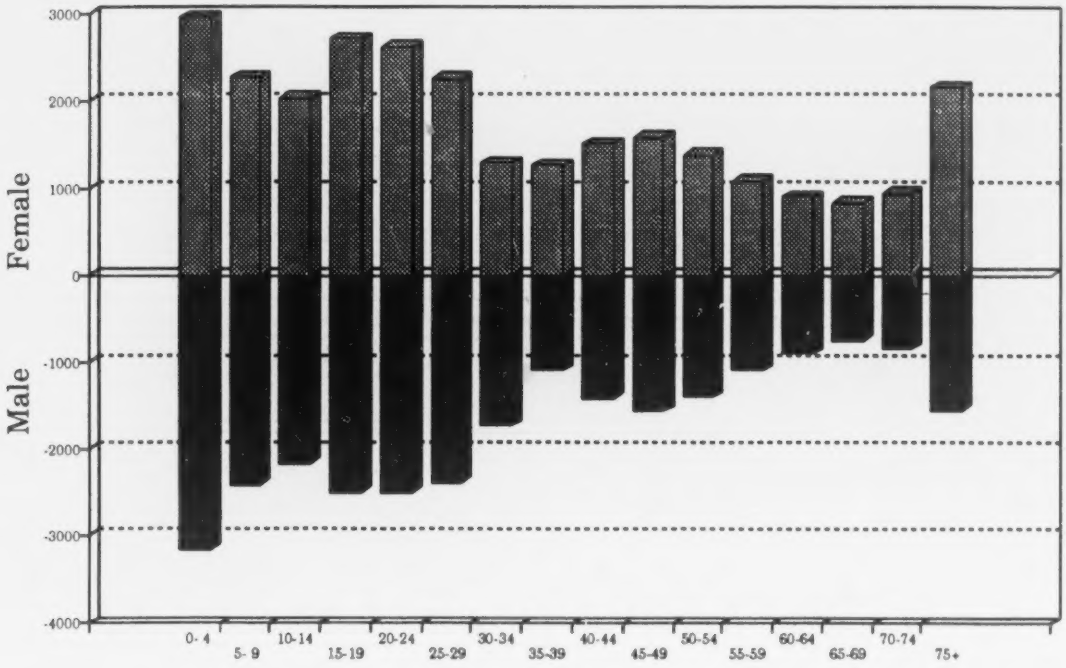
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	105	112	93	82	82	87	90	89
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	19	18	20	22	21	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	65	49	39	39	46	49	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	28	26	23	22	21	22	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 4
Central MCD Age Tree
1990*

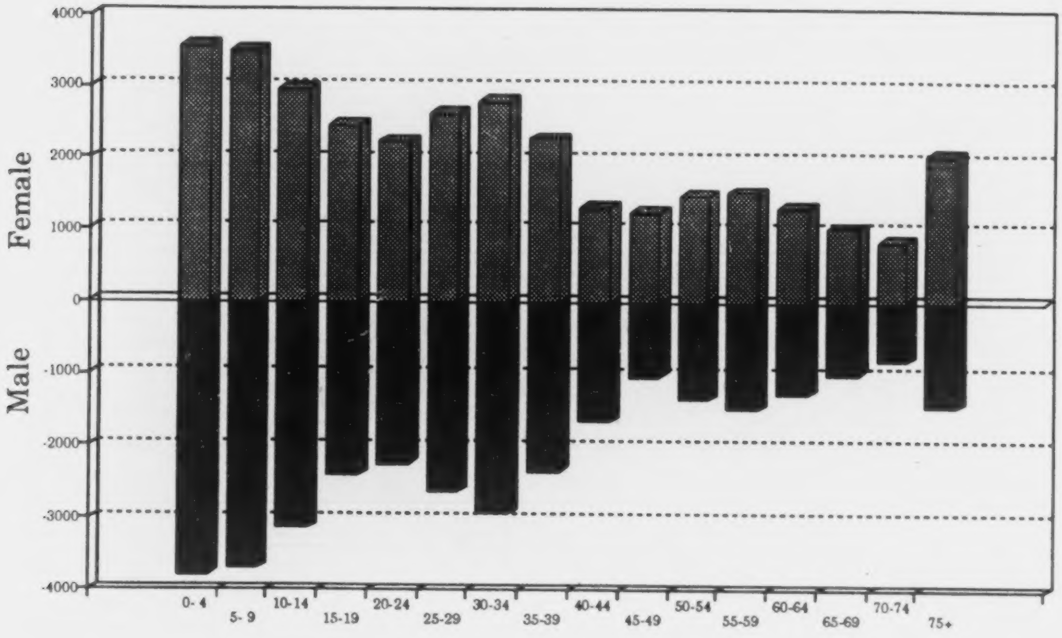


2000*

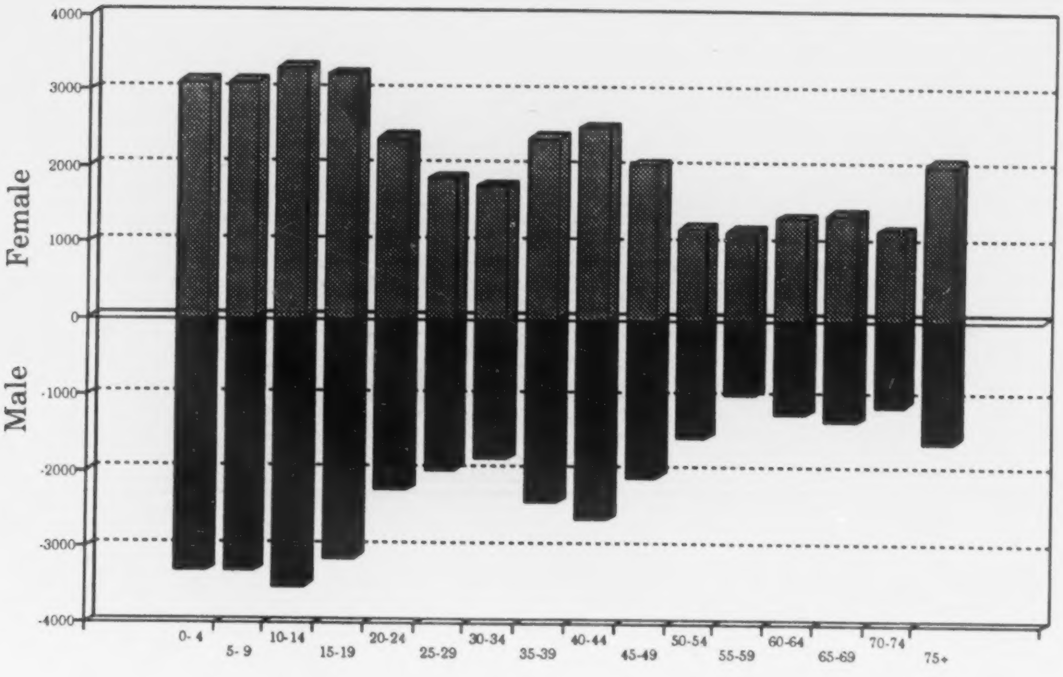


* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Central MCD Age Tree
2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Southwestern MCD

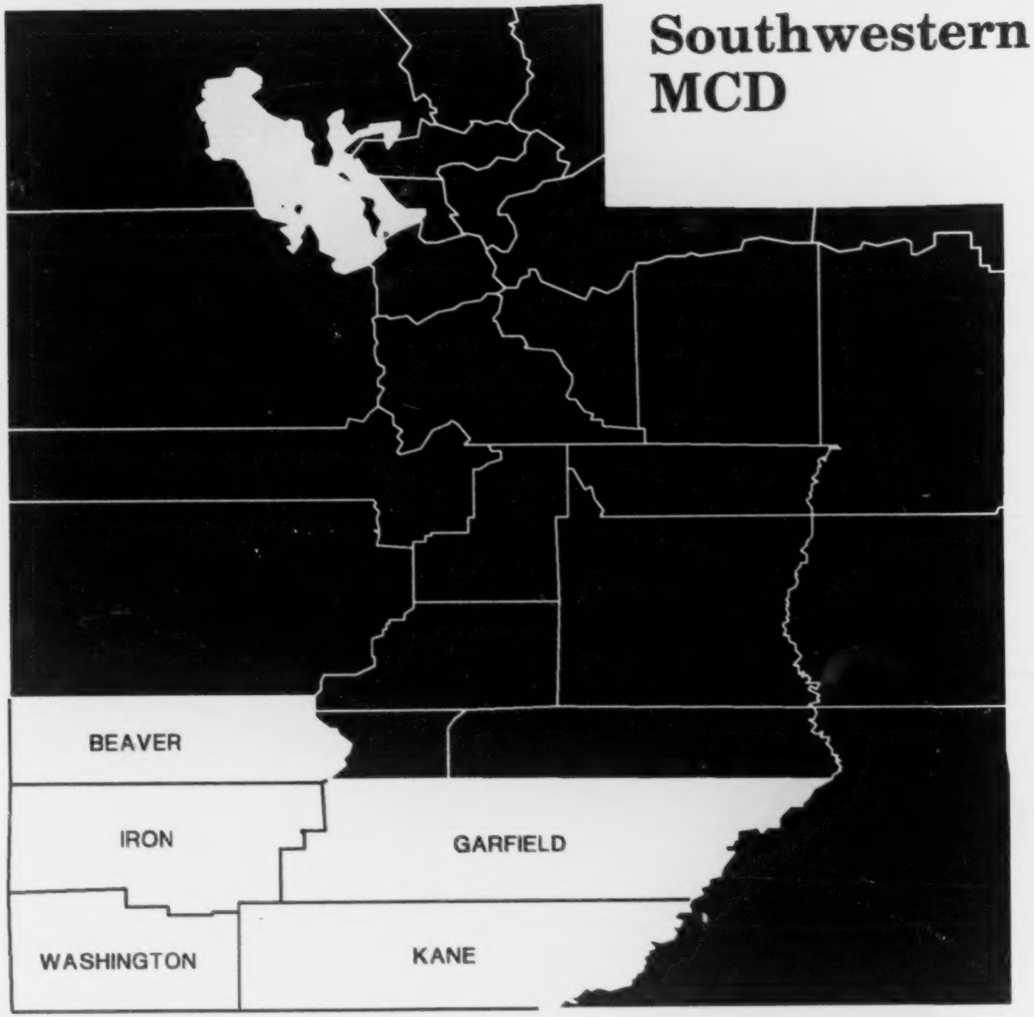

BEAVER
IRON
GARFIELD
WASHINGTON
KANE

TABLE C-29

SOUTHWESTERN MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	83,900	——	22,282	——	32,913	——	26,922	——	26,221	——	3.20
1991	87,494	4.3%	22,663	1.7%	34,119	3.7%	27,945	3.8%	27,630	5.4%	3.17
1992	90,511	3.4%	22,872	.9%	35,237	3.3%	28,899	3.4%	28,847	4.4%	3.14
1993	93,119	2.9%	22,813	-.3%	36,283	3.0%	29,794	3.1%	29,928	3.7%	3.11
1994	96,005	3.1%	22,642	-.7%	37,397	3.1%	30,743	3.2%	31,212	4.3%	3.08
1995	99,279	3.4%	22,634	.0%	38,631	3.3%	31,797	3.4%	32,648	4.6%	3.04
1996	102,866	3.6%	22,708	.3%	39,917	3.3%	32,897	3.5%	34,067	4.3%	3.02
1997	106,056	3.1%	22,787	.3%	41,157	3.1%	33,965	3.2%	35,332	3.7%	3.00
1998	109,545	3.3%	22,981	.9%	42,495	3.3%	35,117	3.4%	36,673	3.8%	2.99
1999	113,591	3.7%	23,375	1.7%	43,984	3.5%	36,398	3.6%	38,219	4.2%	2.97
2000	117,110	3.1%	23,809	1.9%	45,404	3.2%	37,627	3.4%	39,557	3.5%	2.96
2001	121,124	3.4%	24,526	3.0%	46,829	3.1%	38,849	3.2%	41,018	3.7%	2.95
2002	124,540	2.8%	25,177	2.7%	48,149	2.8%	39,986	2.9%	42,236	3.0%	2.95
2003	128,051	2.8%	26,006	3.3%	49,524	2.9%	41,173	3.0%	43,430	2.8%	2.95
2004	131,641	2.8%	26,965	3.7%	50,937	2.9%	42,393	3.0%	44,647	2.8%	2.95
2005	135,248	2.7%	28,016	3.9%	52,382	2.8%	43,643	2.9%	45,863	2.7%	2.95
2006	139,494	3.1%	29,325	4.7%	53,885	2.9%	44,932	3.0%	47,274	3.1%	2.95
2007	143,269	2.7%	30,636	4.5%	55,307	2.6%	46,156	2.7%	48,503	2.6%	2.95
2008	148,262	3.5%	32,073	4.7%	56,995	3.1%	47,599	3.1%	50,147	3.4%	2.96
2009	153,307	3.4%	33,516	4.5%	58,705	3.0%	49,062	3.1%	51,816	3.3%	2.96
2010	157,524	2.8%	34,770	3.7%	60,254	2.6%	50,392	2.7%	53,195	2.7%	2.96
2011	160,957	2.2%	35,835	3.1%	61,450	2.0%	51,405	2.0%	54,314	2.1%	2.96
2012	164,172	2.0%	36,819	2.7%	62,606	1.9%	52,386	1.9%	55,396	2.0%	2.96
2013	167,242	1.9%	37,730	2.5%	63,743	1.8%	53,350	1.8%	56,431	1.9%	2.96
2014	170,308	1.8%	38,570	2.2%	64,886	1.8%	54,321	1.8%	57,494	1.9%	2.96
2015	173,345	1.8%	39,339	2.0%	66,029	1.8%	55,292	1.8%	58,586	1.9%	2.96
2016	176,139	1.6%	39,990	1.7%	67,120	1.7%	56,216	1.7%	59,615	1.8%	2.95
2017	178,889	1.6%	40,538	1.4%	68,209	1.6%	57,140	1.6%	60,659	1.8%	2.95
2018	181,618	1.5%	40,991	1.1%	69,303	1.6%	58,067	1.6%	61,718	1.7%	2.94
2019	184,352	1.5%	41,362	.9%	70,406	1.6%	59,003	1.6%	62,798	1.7%	2.94
2020	187,130	1.5%	41,674	.8%	71,532	1.6%	59,958	1.6%	63,912	1.8%	2.93

TABLE C-30

SOUTHWESTERN MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,830	1,797	1,804	1,812	1,819	1,827	1,836	1,844	1,851	1,860	1,869	1,878	1,919	1,964	1,998	2,032
Mining	500	279	285	291	298	304	311	317	324	330	337	344	379	413	445	481
Construction	1,310	1,205	1,248	1,287	1,324	1,365	1,408	1,453	1,496	1,542	1,593	1,640	1,873	2,129	2,329	2,530
Manufacturing	1,500	2,638	2,719	2,801	2,882	2,968	3,060	3,144	3,229	3,318	3,412	3,507	3,957	4,432	4,839	5,274
TCPU (2)	1,010	1,541	1,608	1,673	1,738	1,807	1,881	1,950	2,017	2,088	2,166	2,242	2,601	2,988	3,288	3,598
Trade	4,120	7,532	7,833	8,111	8,376	8,659	8,966	9,291	9,601	9,933	10,298	10,643	12,269	14,014	15,225	16,377
FIRE (3)	790	822	857	890	919	951	987	1,024	1,059	1,097	1,138	1,177	1,364	1,572	1,704	1,823
Services (4)	2,150	6,346	6,644	6,930	7,210	7,509	7,834	8,159	8,478	8,818	9,192	9,553	11,274	13,116	14,492	15,871
Government	4,620	6,429	6,614	6,771	6,895	7,020	7,181	7,382	7,577	7,798	8,060	8,310	9,674	11,431	12,639	13,639
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	2,410	4,324	4,507	4,671	4,822	4,987	5,167	5,353	5,525	5,711	5,919	6,110	7,072	8,195	9,070	9,907
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	20,240	32,913	34,119	35,237	36,283	37,397	38,631	39,917	41,157	42,495	43,984	45,404	52,382	60,254	66,029	71,532
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	16,030	26,922	27,945	28,899	29,794	30,743	31,797	32,897	33,965	35,117	36,398	37,627	43,643	50,392	55,292	59,958

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-31

SOUTHWESTERN MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	83,900	1,532	677	855	2,739	87,494	4.28%
1992	87,494	1,669	719	950	2,067	90,511	3.45%
1993	90,511	1,778	758	1,020	1,587	93,119	2.88%
1994	93,119	1,878	796	1,082	1,805	96,005	3.10%
1995	96,005	1,975	836	1,139	2,135	99,279	3.41%
1996	99,279	2,098	878	1,220	2,367	102,866	3.61%
1997	102,866	2,225	919	1,306	1,884	106,056	3.10%
1998	106,056	2,333	959	1,374	2,115	109,545	3.29%
1999	109,545	2,442	1,000	1,442	2,604	113,591	3.69%
2000	113,591	2,562	1,040	1,522	1,997	117,110	3.10%
2001	117,110	2,657	1,081	1,576	2,438	121,124	3.43%
2002	121,124	2,754	1,120	1,634	1,781	124,540	2.82%
2003	124,540	2,817	1,156	1,661	1,850	128,051	2.82%
2004	128,051	2,874	1,191	1,683	1,908	131,641	2.80%
2005	131,641	2,922	1,223	1,699	1,907	135,248	2.74%
2006	135,248	2,961	1,253	1,708	2,539	139,494	3.14%
2007	139,494	3,016	1,287	1,729	2,046	143,269	2.71%
2008	143,269	3,052	1,317	1,735	3,259	148,262	3.49%
2009	148,262	3,117	1,351	1,766	3,279	153,307	3.40%
2010	153,307	3,184	1,385	1,799	2,417	157,524	2.75%
2011	157,524	3,218	1,415	1,803	1,630	160,957	2.18%
2012	160,957	3,228	1,438	1,790	1,425	164,172	2.00%
2013	164,172	3,232	1,460	1,772	1,298	167,242	1.87%
2014	167,242	3,245	1,479	1,766	1,301	170,308	1.83%
2015	170,308	3,260	1,499	1,761	1,275	173,345	1.78%
2016	173,345	3,288	1,520	1,768	1,026	176,139	1.61%
2017	176,139	3,318	1,542	1,776	975	178,889	1.56%
2018	178,889	3,358	1,563	1,795	934	181,618	1.53%
2019	181,618	3,407	1,586	1,821	913	184,352	1.51%
2020	184,352	3,465	1,611	1,854	925	187,130	1.51%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-32

SOUTHWESTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,758	3,885	4,781	6,217	7,368	8,122	8,405	8,692
5-9	2,914	4,593	4,146	5,099	6,459	7,739	8,271	8,488
10-14	2,495	4,720	4,531	4,396	5,291	6,763	7,835	8,305
15-19	2,672	3,866	4,790	4,563	4,435	5,361	6,482	7,357
20-24	2,339	2,865	3,890	4,912	4,726	4,742	5,189	6,115
25-29	1,970	2,425	4,309	4,849	5,919	5,967	5,561	5,993
30-34	1,735	2,519	2,881	4,801	5,200	6,497	6,176	5,630
35-39	1,303	2,425	2,866	3,331	5,121	5,641	6,655	6,253
40-44	1,043	2,153	2,740	3,217	3,591	5,443	5,688	6,602
45-49	1,005	1,676	2,404	2,964	3,405	3,881	5,486	5,657
50-54	1,101	1,383	1,879	2,538	3,077	3,625	3,923	5,442
55-59	1,023	1,438	1,467	1,947	2,593	3,204	3,616	3,860
60-64	1,186	1,652	1,392	1,481	1,939	2,632	3,126	3,485
65-69	1,110	1,767	1,789	1,641	1,728	2,217	2,813	3,260
70-74	837	1,646	2,044	2,039	1,927	2,047	2,462	3,005
75-79	544	1,176	1,672	1,961	1,959	1,900	1,984	2,333
80-84	313	597	1,008	1,289	1,493	1,505	1,454	1,512
85+	177	350	528	763	995	1,201	1,268	1,262
Total	27,525	41,136	49,117	58,008	67,226	78,487	86,394	93,251
Median	22	25	26	27	28	29	30	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,552	3,747	4,493	5,838	6,911	7,620	7,889	8,153
5-9	2,862	4,317	3,922	4,792	6,070	7,259	7,767	7,959
10-14	2,325	4,287	4,368	4,159	4,969	6,353	7,353	7,802
15-19	2,724	3,980	4,829	4,864	4,627	5,500	6,643	7,542
20-24	2,403	2,784	4,022	4,932	4,915	4,900	5,390	6,385
25-29	1,954	2,406	3,564	4,535	5,402	5,694	5,223	5,586
30-34	1,685	2,708	2,963	4,192	5,036	6,134	6,060	5,452
35-39	1,336	2,573	3,049	3,428	4,531	5,493	6,330	6,176
40-44	1,088	2,218	2,977	3,454	3,757	4,945	5,647	6,395
45-49	1,059	1,785	2,516	3,223	3,676	4,073	5,047	5,680
50-54	1,174	1,458	1,991	2,660	3,348	3,901	4,134	5,037
55-59	1,224	1,601	1,555	2,072	2,729	3,488	3,913	4,100
60-64	1,306	1,875	1,552	1,594	2,091	2,805	3,451	3,830
65-69	1,108	1,996	2,008	1,812	1,856	2,382	3,027	3,628
70-74	932	1,750	2,315	2,280	2,100	2,186	2,661	3,272
75-79	606	1,237	1,891	2,310	2,270	2,153	2,211	2,643
80-84	350	808	1,229	1,670	2,010	1,991	1,886	1,927
85+	276	597	920	1,280	1,723	2,159	2,316	2,315
Total	27,964	42,127	50,164	59,095	68,021	79,036	86,948	93,882
Median	24	28	28	29	30	30	31	32

TABLE C-32

SOUTHWESTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	7,310	7,632	9,274	12,055	14,279	15,742	16,294	16,845
5-9	5,776	8,910	8,068	9,891	12,529	14,998	16,038	16,447
10-14	4,820	9,007	8,899	8,555	10,260	13,116	15,188	16,107
15-19	5,396	7,846	9,619	9,427	9,062	10,861	13,125	14,899
20-24	4,742	5,649	7,912	9,844	9,641	9,642	10,579	12,500
25-29	3,924	4,831	7,873	9,384	11,321	11,661	10,784	11,579
30-34	3,420	5,227	5,844	8,993	10,236	12,631	12,236	11,082
35-39	2,639	4,998	5,915	6,759	9,652	11,134	12,985	12,429
40-44	2,131	4,371	5,717	6,671	7,348	10,388	11,335	12,997
45-49	2,064	3,461	4,920	6,187	7,081	7,954	10,533	11,337
50-54	2,275	2,841	3,870	5,198	6,425	7,526	8,057	10,479
55-59	2,247	3,039	3,022	4,019	5,322	6,692	7,529	7,960
60-64	2,492	3,527	2,944	3,075	4,030	5,437	6,577	7,315
65-69	2,218	3,763	3,797	3,453	3,584	4,599	5,840	6,888
70-74	1,769	3,396	4,359	4,319	4,027	4,233	5,123	6,277
75-79	1,150	2,413	3,563	4,271	4,229	4,053	4,195	4,976
80-84	663	1,405	2,237	2,959	3,503	3,496	3,340	3,439
85+	453	947	1,448	2,043	2,718	3,360	3,584	3,577
Total	55,489	83,263	99,281	117,103	135,247	157,523	173,342	187,133
Median	23	26	27	28	29	30	30	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-33

SOUTHWESTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	7,310	7,632	7,653	7,898	8,278	8,786	9,274	9,843	10,373	10,919	11,504
5-17	13,510	22,389	22,663	22,872	22,813	22,642	22,634	22,708	22,787	22,981	23,375
18-29	11,148	13,854	15,439	16,495	17,454	18,546	19,737	20,942	21,866	22,757	23,254
30-39	6,059	10,225	10,511	10,843	11,089	11,402	11,759	12,198	12,649	13,253	14,451
40-64	11,209	17,239	17,886	18,443	19,007	19,681	20,473	21,348	22,195	23,136	24,203
65+	6,253	11,924	13,347	13,964	14,474	14,946	15,404	15,828	16,176	16,497	16,802
15-44	22,252	32,922	35,824	37,758	39,350	41,024	42,880	44,814	46,348	47,875	49,720
Total	55,489	83,263	87,499	90,515	93,115	96,003	99,281	102,867	106,046	109,543	113,589
Median	23	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
DPR	95	102	100	98	96	93	91	89	87	85	83

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	12,055	12,610	13,090	13,533	13,934	14,279	14,617	14,878	15,189	15,496	15,742
5-17	23,809	24,526	25,177	26,006	26,965	28,016	29,325	30,636	32,073	33,516	34,770
18-29	23,292	23,920	24,246	24,504	24,700	24,797	24,850	24,717	25,065	25,388	25,508
30-39	15,752	16,558	17,368	18,159	18,976	19,888	21,026	21,935	22,963	23,535	23,765
40-64	25,150	26,238	27,197	28,192	29,217	30,206	31,359	32,519	34,021	36,018	37,997
65+	17,045	17,272	17,460	17,648	17,851	18,061	18,319	18,585	18,951	19,356	19,741
15-44	51,078	52,671	53,822	54,918	56,026	57,260	58,873	60,250	62,406	64,576	66,317
Total	117,103	121,124	124,538	128,042	131,643	135,247	139,496	143,270	148,262	153,309	157,523
Median	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	30
DPR	82	82	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	80	81

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	15,921	16,059	16,163	16,239	16,294	16,338	16,406	16,512	16,655	16,845
5-17	35,835	36,819	37,730	38,570	39,339	39,990	40,538	40,991	41,362	41,674
18-29	25,473	25,508	25,716	25,966	26,375	26,847	27,409	28,141	29,003	29,858
30-39	24,402	24,769	24,992	25,204	25,221	25,015	24,741	24,377	23,910	23,511
40-64	39,222	40,441	41,601	42,786	44,031	45,304	46,554	47,754	48,937	50,088
65+	20,100	20,565	21,037	21,544	22,082	22,649	23,237	23,847	24,486	25,157
15-44	67,655	68,800	69,871	70,531	71,044	72,041	72,905	73,812	74,679	75,486
Total	160,953	164,161	167,239	170,309	173,342	176,143	178,885	181,622	184,353	187,133
Median	30	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-34

SOUTHWESTERN MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.2%	9.2%	9.3%	10.3%	10.6%	10.0%	9.4%	9.0%
5-17	24.3%	26.9%	22.8%	20.3%	20.7%	22.1%	22.7%	22.3%
18-29	20.1%	16.6%	19.9%	19.9%	18.3%	16.2%	15.2%	16.0%
30-39	10.9%	12.3%	11.8%	13.5%	14.7%	15.1%	14.5%	12.6%
40-64	20.2%	20.7%	20.6%	21.5%	22.3%	24.1%	25.4%	26.8%
65+	11.3%	14.3%	15.5%	14.6%	13.4%	12.5%	12.7%	13.4%
15-44	40.1%	39.5%	43.2%	43.6%	42.3%	42.1%	41.0%	40.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

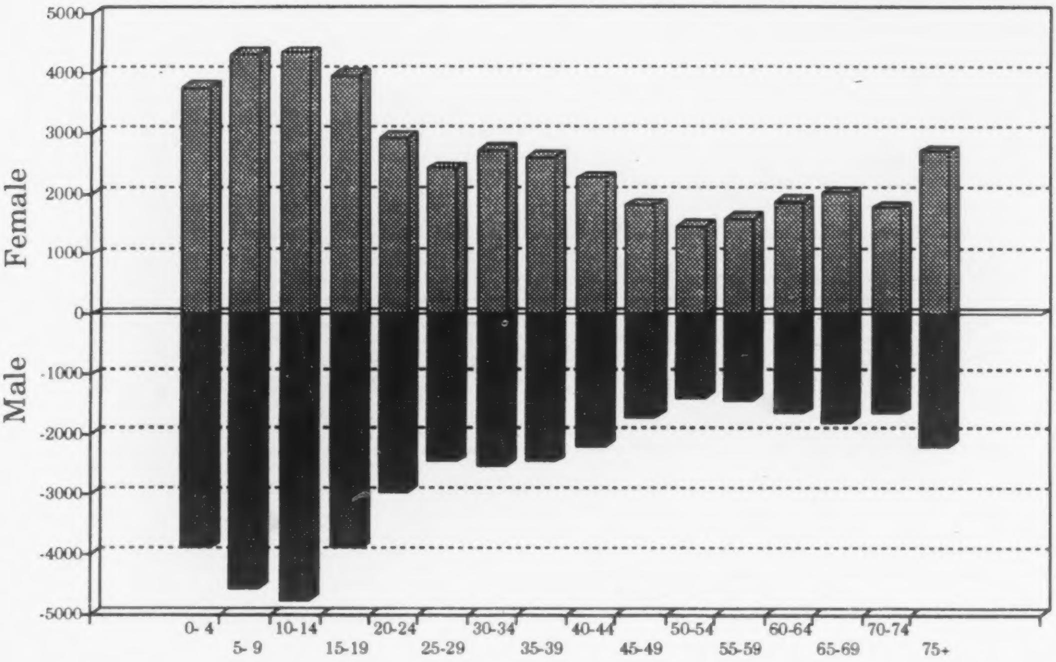
TABLE C-35

SOUTHWESTERN MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP 1980-2020

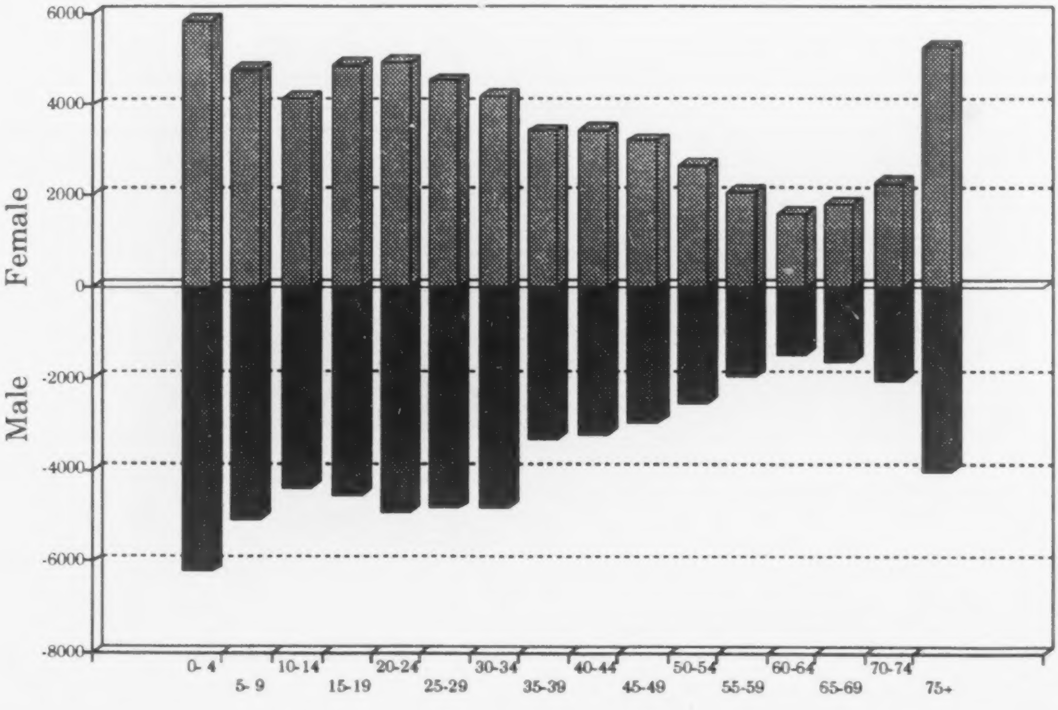
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	95	102	91	82	81	81	81	81
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	18	18	19	19	18	17	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	48	54	44	37	37	40	41	40
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	22	29	30	27	24	23	23	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 5
Southwestern MCD Age Tree
1990*



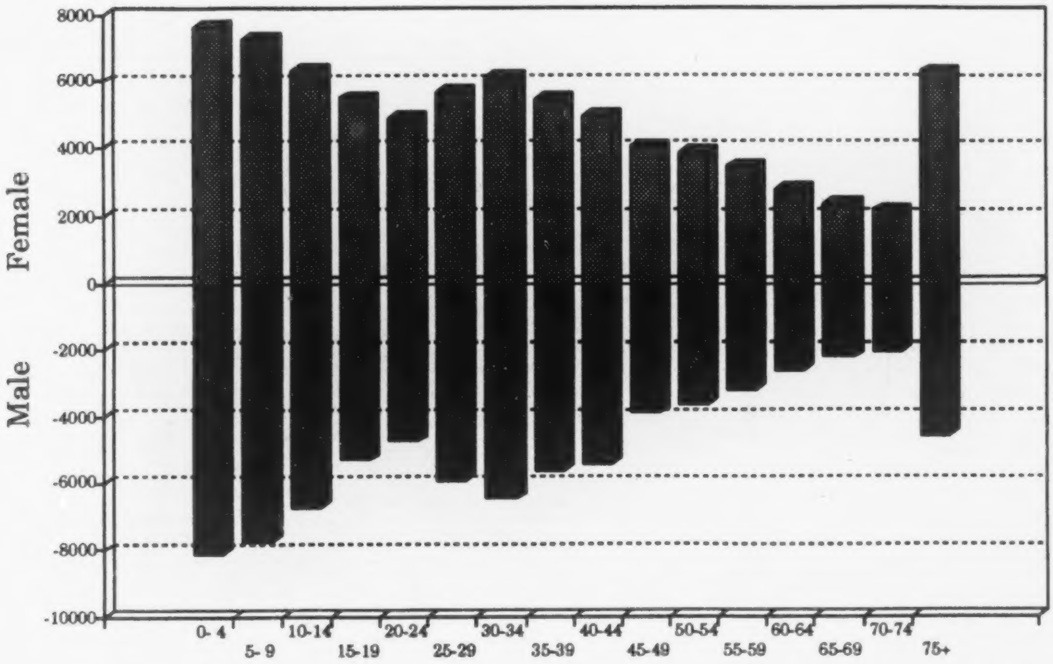
2000*



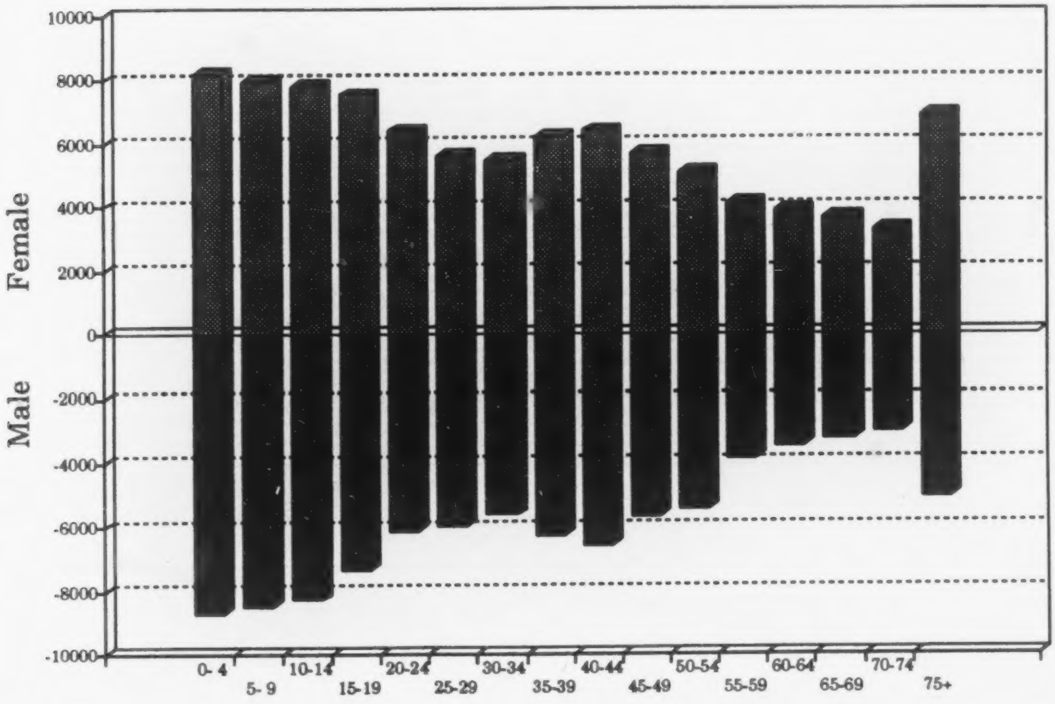
* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Southwestern MCD Age Tree

2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Uintah Basin MCD

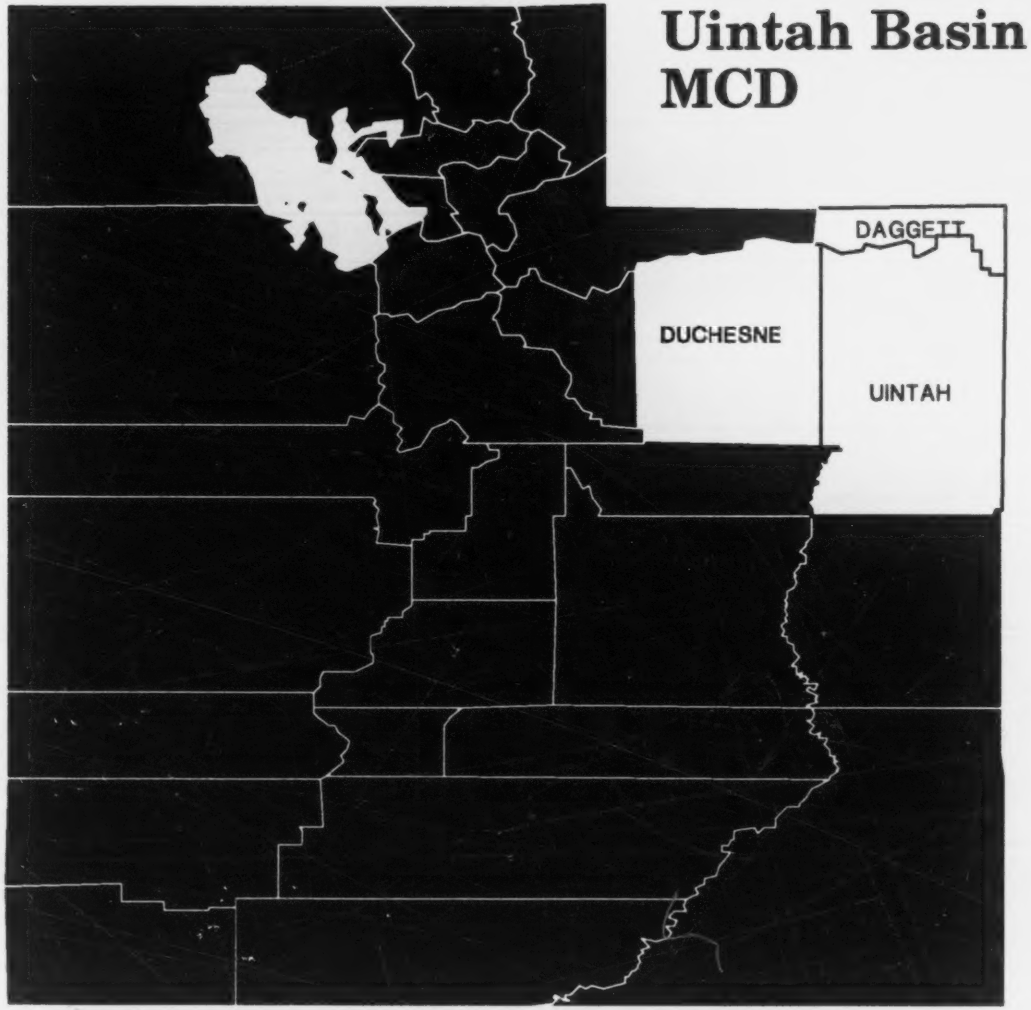

DAGGETT
DUCHESNE
UINTAH

TABLE C-36

UINTAH BASIN MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	35,500	——	11,026	——	13,436	——	10,737	——	10,604	——	3.35
1991	36,637	3.2%	11,194	1.5%	14,291	6.4%	11,558	7.6%	11,120	4.9%	3.29
1992	37,160	1.4%	11,173	-.2%	14,505	1.5%	11,750	1.7%	11,432	2.8%	3.25
1993	37,234	.2%	10,910	-2.4%	14,628	.8%	11,864	1.0%	11,593	1.4%	3.21
1994	37,340	.3%	10,511	-3.7%	14,745	.8%	11,969	.9%	11,751	1.4%	3.18
1995	37,478	.4%	10,170	-3.2%	14,882	.9%	12,093	1.0%	11,932	1.5%	3.14
1996	37,701	.6%	9,853	-3.1%	15,023	.9%	12,221	1.1%	12,158	1.9%	3.10
1997	37,894	.5%	9,557	-3.0%	15,170	1.0%	12,355	1.1%	12,370	1.7%	3.06
1998	37,878	.0%	9,239	-3.3%	15,291	.8%	12,468	.9%	12,499	1.0%	3.03
1999	38,097	.6%	9,019	-2.4%	15,463	1.1%	12,625	1.3%	12,694	1.6%	3.00
2000	38,330	.6%	8,847	-1.9%	15,648	1.2%	12,796	1.4%	12,872	1.4%	2.98
2001	38,581	.7%	8,752	-1.1%	15,815	1.1%	12,950	1.2%	13,035	1.3%	2.96
2002	38,968	1.0%	8,739	-.1%	16,014	1.3%	13,131	1.4%	13,224	1.4%	2.95
2003	39,534	1.5%	8,799	.7%	16,255	1.5%	13,350	1.7%	13,447	1.7%	2.94
2004	40,311	2.0%	8,951	1.7%	16,542	1.8%	13,609	1.9%	13,720	2.0%	2.94
2005	41,255	2.3%	9,194	2.7%	16,870	2.0%	13,907	2.2%	14,056	2.4%	2.94
2006	42,188	2.3%	9,539	3.8%	17,183	1.9%	14,189	2.0%	14,363	2.2%	2.94
2007	43,138	2.3%	9,956	4.4%	17,513	1.9%	14,488	2.1%	14,665	2.1%	2.94
2008	44,099	2.2%	10,339	3.8%	17,846	1.9%	14,789	2.1%	14,959	2.0%	2.95
2009	45,081	2.2%	10,747	3.9%	18,182	1.9%	15,094	2.1%	15,238	1.9%	2.96
2010	46,026	2.1%	11,134	3.6%	18,512	1.8%	15,393	2.0%	15,516	1.8%	2.97
2011	46,824	1.7%	11,502	3.3%	18,768	1.4%	15,622	1.5%	15,743	1.5%	2.97
2012	47,518	1.5%	11,826	2.8%	19,012	1.3%	15,840	1.4%	15,950	1.3%	2.98
2013	48,249	1.5%	12,135	2.6%	19,242	1.2%	16,047	1.3%	16,184	1.5%	2.98
2014	48,826	1.2%	12,373	2.0%	19,455	1.1%	16,238	1.2%	16,373	1.2%	2.98
2015	49,300	1.0%	12,546	1.4%	19,647	1.0%	16,410	1.1%	16,541	1.0%	2.98
2016	49,676	.8%	12,650	.8%	19,809	.8%	16,555	.9%	16,689	.9%	2.98
2017	49,987	.6%	12,700	.4%	19,956	.7%	16,686	.8%	16,831	.9%	2.97
2018	50,207	.4%	12,690	-.1%	20,086	.7%	16,801	.7%	16,954	.7%	2.96
2019	50,377	.3%	12,631	-.5%	20,204	.6%	16,907	.6%	17,068	.7%	2.95
2020	50,484	.2%	12,530	-.8%	20,312	.5%	17,002	.6%	17,169	.6%	2.94

TABLE C-37

UINTAH BASIN MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,660	1,617	1,618	1,619	1,619	1,620	1,621	1,621
Mining	2,740	1,609	2,190	2,231	2,274	2,316	2,360	2,389
Construction	570	300	308	314	317	322	326	331
Manufacturing	360	344	351	358	363	369	374	380
TCPU (2)	870	1,024	1,059	1,088	1,116	1,144	1,175	1,200
Trade	2,340	2,300	2,367	2,411	2,436	2,462	2,491	2,526
FIRE (3)	240	247	255	260	263	267	269	273
Services (4)	1,760	1,867	1,933	1,985	2,024	2,067	2,112	2,157
Government	2,430	3,027	3,075	3,082	3,050	3,000	2,963	2,942
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,450	1,101	1,135	1,157	1,166	1,178	1,191	1,204
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	14,420	13,436	14,291	14,505	14,628	14,745	14,882	15,023
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	11,320	10,737	11,558	11,750	11,864	11,969	12,093	12,221

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,622	1,622	1,623	1,624	1,627	1,631	1,634	1,636
Mining	2,418	2,448	2,477	2,507	2,654	2,802	2,944	3,094
Construction	335	339	344	349	378	413	437	454
Manufacturing	385	390	396	402	436	473	502	528
TCPU (2)	1,227	1,253	1,281	1,310	1,459	1,622	1,756	1,884
Trade	2,561	2,586	2,623	2,661	2,891	3,173	3,341	3,428
FIRE (3)	276	279	282	286	311	346	364	372
Services (4)	2,203	2,243	2,293	2,343	2,616	2,925	3,149	3,324
Government	2,926	2,906	2,904	2,912	3,133	3,606	3,881	3,880
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,217	1,225	1,240	1,254	1,365	1,521	1,639	1,712
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	15,170	15,291	15,463	15,648	16,870	18,512	19,647	20,312
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	12,355	12,468	12,625	12,796	13,907	15,393	16,410	17,002

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-38

UINTAH BASIN MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	35,500	700	185	515	622	36,637	3.20%
1992	36,637	749	194	555	-31	37,160	1.43%
1993	37,160	779	202	577	-503	37,234	.20%
1994	37,234	800	207	593	-487	37,340	.28%
1995	37,340	820	214	606	-468	37,478	.37%
1996	37,478	847	220	627	-404	37,701	.60%
1997	37,701	881	225	656	-463	37,894	.51%
1998	37,894	913	231	682	-698	37,878	-.04%
1999	37,878	929	237	692	-473	38,097	.58%
2000	38,097	955	241	714	-480	38,330	.61%
2001	38,330	972	246	726	-475	38,581	.65%
2002	38,581	983	252	731	-344	38,968	1.00%
2003	38,968	1,001	259	742	-176	39,534	1.45%
2004	39,534	1,015	265	750	26	40,311	1.97%
2005	40,311	1,028	272	756	188	41,255	2.34%
2006	41,255	1,045	279	766	168	42,188	2.26%
2007	42,188	1,051	286	765	185	43,138	2.25%
2008	43,138	1,049	294	755	206	44,099	2.23%
2009	44,099	1,045	300	745	236	45,081	2.23%
2010	45,081	1,041	307	734	210	46,026	2.10%
2011	46,026	1,034	313	721	77	46,824	1.73%
2012	46,824	1,027	318	709	-14	47,518	1.48%
2013	47,518	1,024	325	699	32	48,249	1.54%
2014	48,249	1,018	334	684	-108	48,826	1.20%
2015	48,826	1,012	339	673	-199	49,300	.97%
2016	49,300	1,013	345	668	-292	49,676	.76%
2017	49,676	1,014	350	664	-353	49,987	.63%
2018	49,987	1,019	356	663	-442	50,207	.44%
2019	50,207	1,028	362	666	-496	50,377	.34%
2020	50,377	1,037	367	670	-562	50,484	.21%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-39

UINTAH BASIN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,558	1,905	1,873	2,173	2,477	2,631	2,545	2,486
5-9	2,004	2,238	1,759	1,767	2,132	2,525	2,638	2,462
10-14	1,632	2,367	2,102	1,678	1,745	2,175	2,546	2,574
15-19	1,655	1,630	2,024	1,695	1,389	1,524	1,882	2,122
20-24	1,490	743	1,445	1,680	1,512	1,308	1,338	1,576
25-29	1,500	1,019	1,177	1,621	2,025	1,943	1,617	1,568
30-34	1,252	1,439	906	1,078	1,578	2,113	1,963	1,538
35-39	954	1,324	1,328	837	1,047	1,618	2,101	1,871
40-44	784	1,023	1,283	1,193	791	1,042	1,547	1,936
45-49	669	808	1,046	1,203	1,152	807	1,023	1,479
50-54	618	696	817	990	1,169	1,158	795	983
55-59	543	631	680	766	951	1,157	1,123	755
60-64	451	583	597	627	717	921	1,096	1,047
65-69	394	483	551	553	590	682	865	1,014
70-74	280	365	462	494	504	541	633	772
75-79	203	251	315	373	402	414	452	512
80-84	98	140	178	212	255	277	290	307
85+	51	83	110	130	158	194	219	229
Total	17,136	17,728	18,653	19,070	20,594	23,030	24,673	25,231
Median	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,425	1,796	1,754	2,034	2,320	2,464	2,382	2,327
5-9	1,985	2,196	1,661	1,657	1,999	2,369	2,474	2,308
10-14	1,585	2,162	2,068	1,585	1,636	2,043	2,387	2,414
15-19	1,567	1,500	1,950	1,776	1,398	1,505	1,855	2,098
20-24	1,514	855	1,613	1,797	1,748	1,457	1,496	1,754
25-29	1,421	1,259	914	1,544	1,857	1,945	1,563	1,498
30-34	1,171	1,459	1,129	831	1,500	1,939	1,961	1,480
35-39	933	1,282	1,394	1,044	804	1,533	1,922	1,867
40-44	812	988	1,260	1,265	992	809	1,476	1,786
45-49	668	848	1,015	1,191	1,231	1,009	807	1,422
50-54	554	741	846	968	1,162	1,240	996	779
55-59	510	623	736	802	937	1,162	1,213	957
60-64	456	552	616	692	767	924	1,119	1,153
65-69	385	505	548	587	668	746	891	1,065
70-74	315	399	478	507	548	627	708	824
75-79	224	295	364	413	440	483	556	616
80-84	98	223	260	302	345	371	407	457
85+	81	135	219	266	317	372	414	448
Total	16,704	17,818	18,825	19,261	20,669	22,998	24,627	25,253
Median	21	25	25	26	27	28	29	29

TABLE C-39

UINTAH BASIN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	4,983	3,701	3,627	4,207	4,797	5,095	4,927	4,813
5-9	3,989	4,434	3,420	3,424	4,131	4,894	5,112	4,770
10-14	3,217	4,529	4,170	3,263	3,381	4,218	4,933	4,988
15-19	3,222	3,130	3,974	3,471	2,787	3,029	3,737	4,220
20-24	3,004	1,598	3,058	3,477	3,260	2,765	2,834	3,330
25-29	2,921	2,278	2,091	3,165	3,882	3,888	3,180	3,066
30-34	2,423	2,898	2,035	1,909	3,078	4,052	3,924	3,018
35-39	1,887	2,606	2,722	1,881	1,851	3,151	4,023	3,738
40-44	1,596	2,011	2,543	2,458	1,783	1,851	3,023	3,722
45-49	1,337	1,656	2,061	2,394	2,383	1,816	1,830	2,901
50-54	1,172	1,437	1,663	1,958	2,331	2,398	1,791	1,762
55-59	1,053	1,254	1,416	1,568	1,888	2,319	2,336	1,712
60-64	907	1,135	1,213	1,319	1,484	1,845	2,215	2,200
65-69	779	988	1,099	1,140	1,258	1,428	1,756	2,079
70-74	595	764	940	1,001	1,052	1,168	1,341	1,596
75-79	427	546	679	786	842	897	1,008	1,128
80-84	196	363	438	514	600	648	697	764
85+	132	218	329	396	475	566	633	677
Total	33,840	35,546	37,478	38,331	41,263	46,028	49,300	50,484
Median	21	25	24	26	26	27	28	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-40

UINTAH BASIN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	4,983	3,701	3,422	3,381	3,402	3,539	3,627	3,746	3,863	3,961	4,082
5-17	9,257	11,172	11,194	11,173	10,910	10,511	10,170	9,853	9,557	9,239	9,019
18-29	7,096	4,797	5,342	5,619	5,844	6,161	6,543	6,965	7,338	7,593	7,829
30-39	4,310	5,504	5,561	5,509	5,291	5,046	4,757	4,457	4,175	3,921	3,791
40-64	6,065	7,493	8,008	8,261	8,468	8,679	8,896	9,117	9,324	9,465	9,607
65+	2,129	2,879	3,121	3,227	3,319	3,405	3,485	3,563	3,637	3,698	3,769
15-44	15,053	14,521	15,543	15,993	16,140	16,288	16,423	16,553	16,607	16,466	16,419
Total	33,840	35,546	36,648	37,170	37,234	37,341	37,478	37,701	37,894	37,877	38,097
Median	21	25	25	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25
DPR	94	100	94	92	90	88	86	84	82	81	79

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	4,207	4,323	4,435	4,552	4,682	4,797	4,899	4,981	5,034	5,074	5,095
5-17	8,847	8,752	8,739	8,799	8,951	9,194	9,539	9,956	10,339	10,747	11,134
18-29	7,953	8,013	7,982	8,082	8,161	8,247	8,179	8,023	7,913	7,790	7,660
30-39	3,790	3,840	4,044	4,231	4,533	4,929	5,411	5,910	6,394	6,837	7,203
40-64	9,697	9,749	9,790	9,816	9,844	9,869	9,854	9,864	9,916	10,035	10,229
65+	3,837	3,905	3,978	4,054	4,140	4,227	4,314	4,405	4,502	4,600	4,707
15-44	16,361	16,286	16,262	16,279	16,347	16,641	16,939	17,298	17,726	18,215	18,736
Total	38,331	38,582	38,968	39,534	40,311	41,263	42,196	43,139	44,098	45,083	46,028
Median	26	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	79	79	79	79	79	79	80	81	82	83	83

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	5,081	5,046	5,012	4,973	4,927	4,885	4,851	4,822	4,810	4,813
5-17	11,502	11,826	12,135	12,373	12,546	12,650	12,700	12,690	12,631	12,530
18-29	7,520	7,392	7,326	7,281	7,250	7,259	7,307	7,443	7,671	7,844
30-39	7,505	7,668	7,830	7,913	7,947	7,863	7,705	7,442	7,079	6,756
40-64	10,395	10,642	10,800	10,997	11,195	11,429	11,672	11,893	12,103	12,297
65+	4,815	4,947	5,145	5,289	5,435	5,590	5,752	5,917	6,082	6,244
15-44	19,227	19,683	20,119	20,474	20,721	20,915	20,980	21,082	21,115	21,094
Total	46,818	47,521	48,248	48,826	49,300	49,676	49,987	50,207	50,376	50,484
Median	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	84	85	86	86	87	87	87	87	88	88

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-41

UINTAH BASIN MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	14.7%	10.4%	9.7%	11.0%	11.6%	11.1%	10.0%	9.5%
5-17	27.4%	31.4%	27.1%	23.1%	22.3%	24.2%	25.4%	24.8%
18-29	21.0%	13.5%	17.5%	20.7%	20.0%	16.6%	14.7%	15.5%
30-39	12.7%	15.5%	12.7%	9.9%	11.9%	15.6%	16.1%	13.4%
40-64	17.9%	21.1%	23.7%	25.3%	23.9%	22.2%	22.7%	24.4%
65+	6.3%	8.1%	9.3%	10.0%	10.2%	10.2%	11.0%	12.4%
15-44	44.5%	40.9%	43.8%	42.7%	40.3%	40.7%	42.0%	41.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

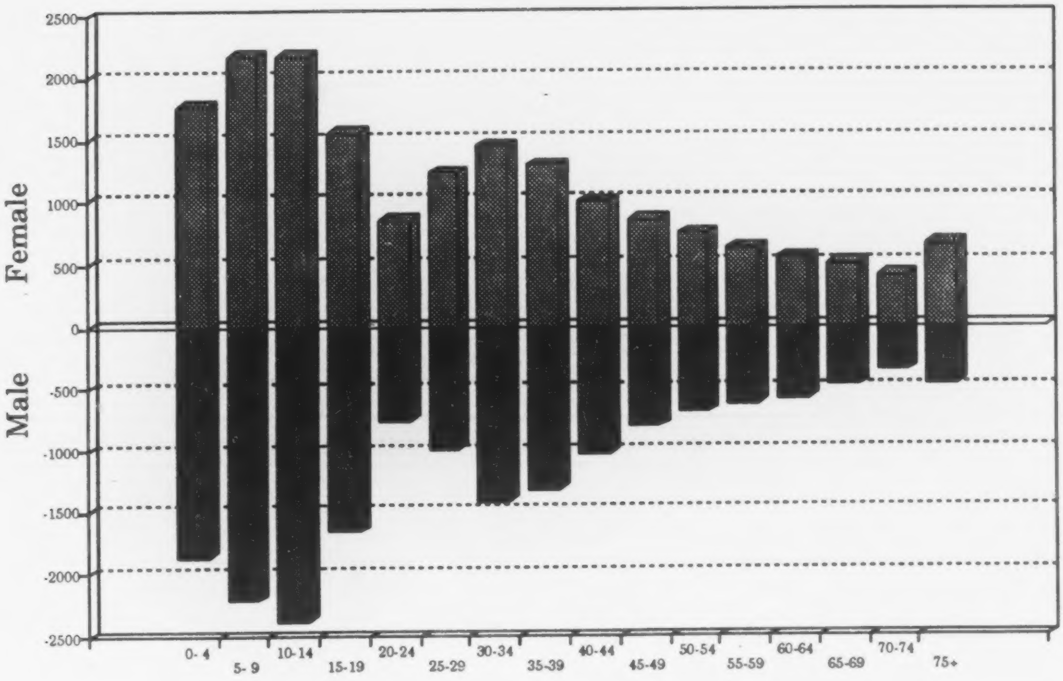
TABLE C-42

UINTAH BASIN MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

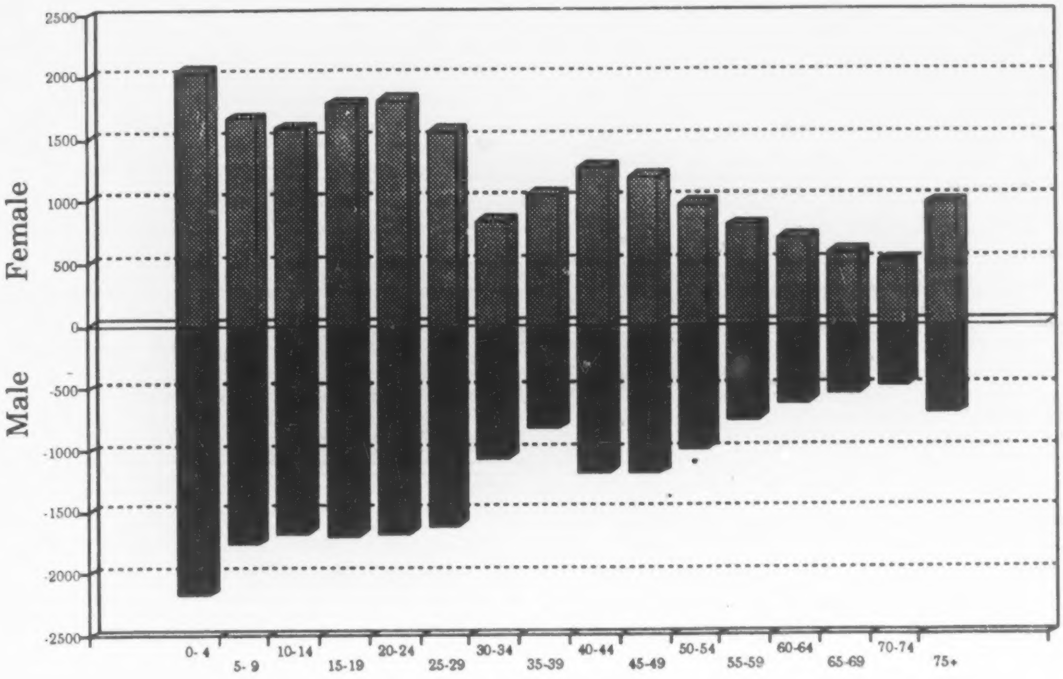
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	94	100	86	79	79	83	87	88
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	29	21	18	20	21	20	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	53	63	50	41	40	44	48	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	12	16	17	18	18	19	21	23

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65-plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 6
Uintah Basin MCD Age Tree
1990*



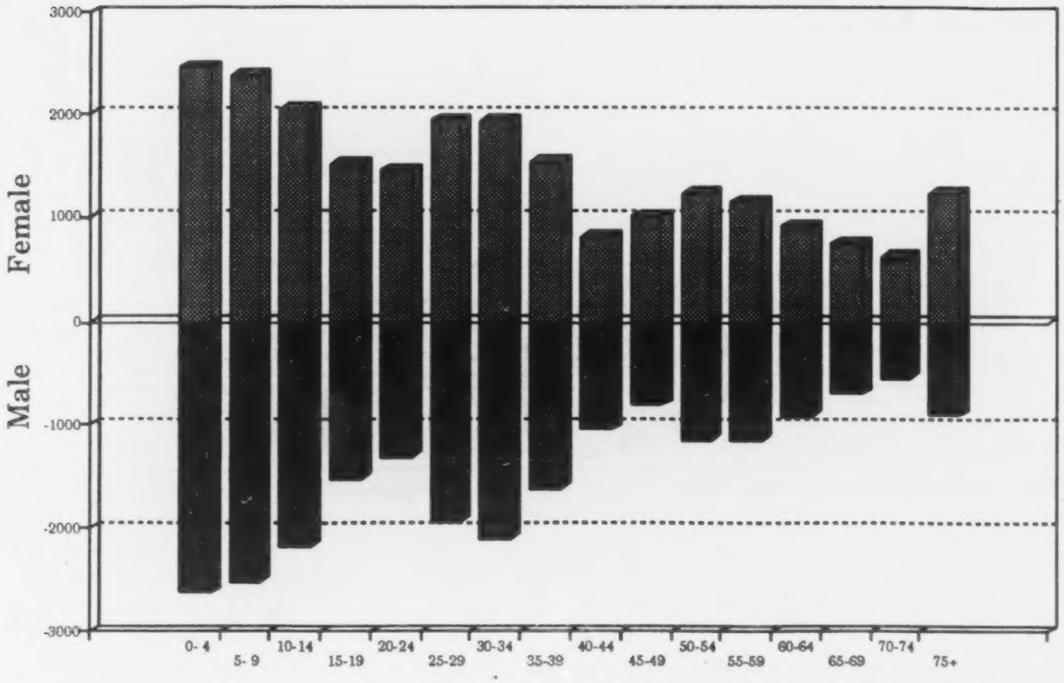
2000*



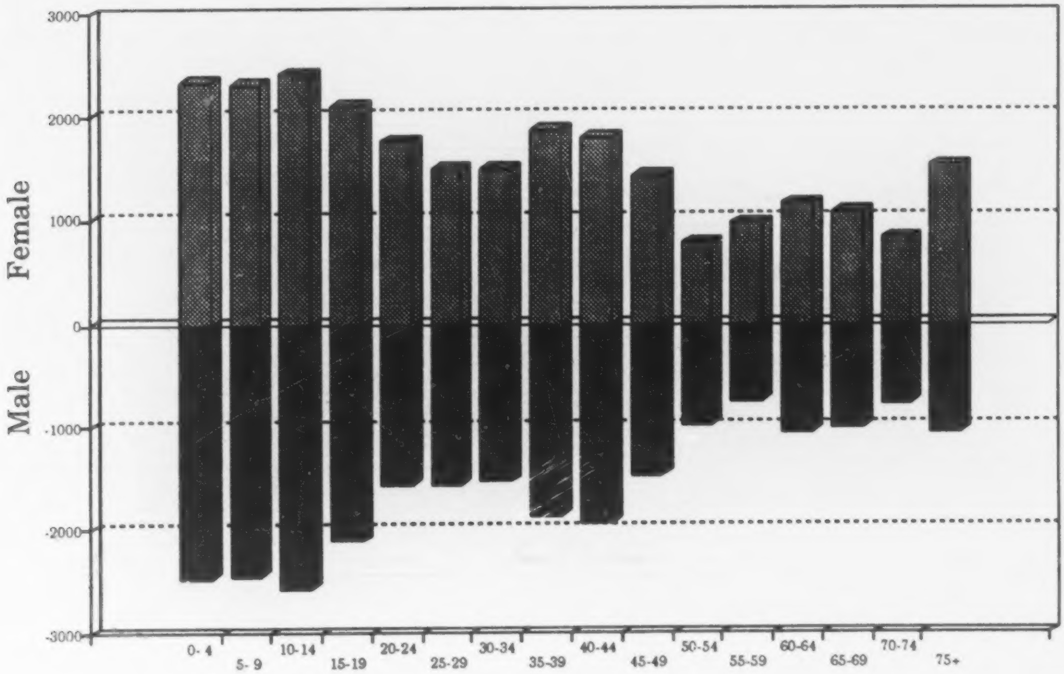
* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Uintah Basin MCD Age Tree

2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Southeastern MCD

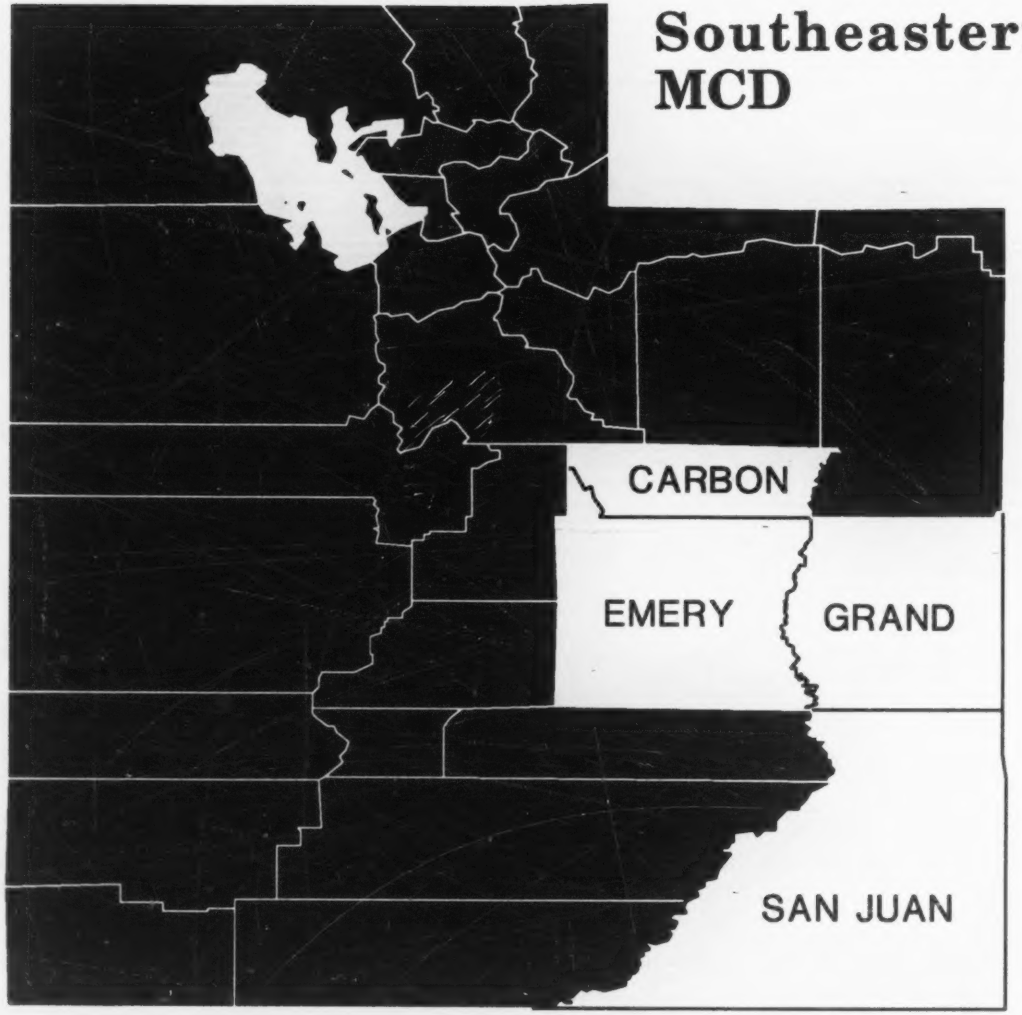

CARBON
EMERY
GRAND
SAN JUAN

TABLE C-43

SOUTHEASTERN MCD ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	49,654	——	14,169	——	19,342	——	17,136	——	15,719	——	3.16
1991	50,230	1.2%	14,159	-.1%	19,588	1.3%	17,364	1.3%	16,017	1.9%	3.14
1992	50,568	.7%	14,001	-1.1%	19,782	1.0%	17,545	1.0%	16,262	1.5%	3.11
1993	50,856	.6%	13,717	-2.0%	19,964	.9%	17,715	1.0%	16,487	1.4%	3.08
1994	51,096	.5%	13,295	-3.1%	20,127	.8%	17,865	.8%	16,733	1.5%	3.05
1995	51,437	.7%	12,853	-3.3%	20,316	.9%	18,040	1.0%	17,030	1.8%	3.02
1996	51,815	.7%	12,400	-3.5%	20,526	1.0%	18,236	1.1%	17,327	1.7%	2.99
1997	51,993	.3%	11,965	-3.5%	20,713	.9%	18,413	1.0%	17,557	1.3%	2.96
1998	52,174	.3%	11,612	-3.0%	20,919	1.0%	18,608	1.1%	17,771	1.2%	2.94
1999	52,484	.6%	11,354	-2.2%	21,165	1.2%	18,840	1.2%	18,016	1.4%	2.91
2000	52,648	.3%	11,129	-2.0%	21,397	1.1%	19,061	1.2%	18,196	1.0%	2.89
2001	52,888	.5%	10,987	-1.3%	21,613	1.0%	19,265	1.1%	18,381	1.0%	2.88
2002	53,311	.8%	10,970	-.2%	21,875	1.2%	19,513	1.3%	18,619	1.3%	2.86
2003	53,924	1.1%	11,046	.7%	22,187	1.4%	19,806	1.5%	18,912	1.6%	2.85
2004	54,708	1.5%	11,206	1.4%	22,544	1.6%	20,141	1.7%	19,256	1.8%	2.84
2005	55,712	1.8%	11,454	2.2%	22,947	1.8%	20,518	1.9%	19,653	2.1%	2.83
2006	56,755	1.9%	11,792	3.0%	23,337	1.7%	20,882	1.8%	20,045	2.0%	2.83
2007	57,865	2.0%	12,211	3.6%	23,747	1.8%	21,265	1.8%	20,460	2.1%	2.83
2008	59,020	2.0%	12,656	3.6%	24,172	1.8%	21,662	1.9%	20,884	2.1%	2.83
2009	60,196	2.0%	13,107	3.6%	24,601	1.8%	22,062	1.8%	21,311	2.0%	2.82
2010	61,356	1.9%	13,536	3.3%	25,026	1.7%	22,459	1.8%	21,731	2.0%	2.82
2011	62,313	1.6%	13,915	2.8%	25,349	1.3%	22,758	1.3%	22,076	1.6%	2.82
2012	63,182	1.4%	14,234	2.3%	25,652	1.2%	23,037	1.2%	22,408	1.5%	2.82
2013	63,972	1.3%	14,513	2.0%	25,935	1.1%	23,300	1.1%	22,717	1.4%	2.82
2014	64,692	1.1%	14,743	1.6%	26,204	1.0%	23,548	1.1%	23,006	1.3%	2.81
2015	65,326	1.0%	14,894	1.0%	26,458	1.0%	23,783	1.0%	23,286	1.2%	2.81
2016	65,983	1.0%	14,985	.6%	26,684	.9%	23,992	.9%	23,603	1.4%	2.80
2017	66,450	.7%	15,017	.2%	26,891	.8%	24,182	.8%	23,844	1.0%	2.79
2018	66,821	.6%	14,988	-.2%	27,078	.7%	24,355	.7%	24,058	.9%	2.78
2019	67,134	.5%	14,913	-.5%	27,256	.7%	24,519	.7%	24,258	.8%	2.77
2020	67,383	.4%	14,802	-.7%	27,424	.6%	24,674	.6%	24,440	.8%	2.76

TABLE C-44

SOUTHEASTERN MCD EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,160	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077
Mining	6,370	2,953	2,997	3,041	3,086	3,131	3,178	3,224
Construction	1,360	569	573	577	580	584	587	593
Manufacturing	550	546	555	562	570	577	585	592
TCPU (2)	1,560	1,541	1,555	1,568	1,581	1,594	1,608	1,620
Trade	3,290	3,634	3,696	3,746	3,796	3,845	3,900	3,960
FIRE (3)	420	311	316	320	323	327	331	335
Services (4)	2,050	2,905	2,970	3,028	3,088	3,146	3,210	3,274
Government	3,990	4,669	4,694	4,695	4,683	4,[illegible]3	4,633	4,630
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,340	1,137	1,155	1,168	1,180	1,193	1,207	1,221
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	22,090	19,342	19,588	19,782	19,964	20,127	20,316	20,526
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	19,610	17,136	17,364	17,545	17,715	17,865	18,040	18,236

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077	1,077
Mining	3,272	3,320	3,369	3,419	3,677	3,955	4,252	4,573
Construction	595	599	603	606	633	671	691	699
Manufacturing	600	606	614	622	664	715	753	787
TCPU (2)	1,630	1,641	1,653	1,664	1,730	1,814	1,870	1,910
Trade	4,012	4,065	4,125	4,178	4,505	4,917	5,171	5,336
FIRE (3)	338	341	345	348	371	406	425	434
Services (4)	3,333	3,393	3,459	3,522	3,872	4,286	4,569	4,787
Government	4,625	4,635	4,664	4,694	5,058	5,687	6,044	6,140
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,231	1,242	1,256	1,267	1,360	1,498	1,606	1,681
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	20,713	20,919	21,165	21,397	22,947	25,026	26,458	27,424
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	18,413	18,608	18,840	19,061	20,518	22,459	23,783	24,674

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE C-45

SOUTHEASTERN MCD COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	49,654	826	315	511	65	50,230	1.16%
1992	50,230	863	323	540	-202	50,568	.67%
1993	50,568	896	333	563	-276	50,856	.57%
1994	50,856	931	341	590	-349	51,096	.47%
1995	51,096	966	350	616	-274	51,437	.67%
1996	51,437	1,005	358	647	-269	51,815	.73%
1997	51,815	1,045	366	679	-501	51,993	.34%
1998	51,993	1,073	372	701	-521	52,174	.35%
1999	52,174	1,099	378	721	-412	52,484	.59%
2000	52,484	1,123	384	739	-575	52,648	.31%
2001	52,648	1,135	389	746	-506	52,888	.46%
2002	52,888	1,141	395	746	-323	53,311	.80%
2003	53,311	1,148	400	748	-135	53,924	1.15%
2004	53,924	1,155	407	748	36	54,708	1.45%
2005	54,708	1,162	412	750	254	55,712	1.84%
2006	55,712	1,166	419	747	296	56,755	1.87%
2007	56,755	1,169	427	742	368	57,865	1.96%
2008	57,865	1,172	433	739	416	59,020	2.00%
2009	59,020	1,171	440	731	445	60,196	1.99%
2010	60,196	1,165	446	719	442	61,356	1.93%
2011	61,356	1,157	453	704	252	62,313	1.56%
2012	62,313	1,149	459	690	179	63,182	1.39%
2013	63,182	1,142	465	677	112	63,972	1.25%
2014	63,972	1,136	470	666	54	64,692	1.13%
2015	64,692	1,133	475	658	-24	65,326	.98%
2016	65,326	1,135	482	653	3	65,983	1.01%
2017	65,983	1,141	493	648	-181	66,450	.71%
2018	66,450	1,147	499	648	-277	66,821	.56%
2019	66,821	1,154	506	648	-335	67,134	.47%
2020	67,134	1,163	513	650	-401	67,383	.37%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE C-46

SOUTHEASTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,854	2,375	2,249	2,636	2,899	3,002	2,911	2,874
5-9	2,895	2,762	2,185	2,153	2,598	2,966	3,034	2,869
10-14	2,512	3,081	2,610	2,109	2,126	2,666	3,002	3,001
15-19	2,494	2,268	2,750	2,304	1,910	2,032	2,477	2,709
20-24	2,435	1,198	2,082	2,416	2,114	1,871	1,871	2,204
25-29	2,469	1,416	1,647	2,219	2,694	2,548	2,181	2,086
30-34	2,055	1,876	1,258	1,552	2,182	2,832	2,622	2,140
35-39	1,471	1,861	1,715	1,189	1,514	2,254	2,857	2,563
40-44	1,125	1,613	1,809	1,621	1,169	1,572	2,244	2,757
45-49	1,029	1,116	1,632	1,730	1,579	1,211	1,574	2,188
50-54	1,074	946	1,176	1,563	1,685	1,597	1,207	1,535
55-59	961	855	921	1,116	1,505	1,674	1,561	1,168
60-64	847	918	798	856	1,057	1,454	1,604	1,482
65-69	770	816	832	741	801	1,018	1,371	1,493
70-74	519	608	734	724	653	729	906	1,208
75-79	313	439	492	569	564	514	574	710
80-84	167	262	297	328	383	381	346	387
85+	139	151	200	225	254	297	309	302
Total	27,129	24,561	25,387	26,051	27,687	30,618	32,651	33,676
Median	22	26	25	27	28	29	30	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,689	2,257	2,108	2,470	2,718	2,814	2,728	2,693
5-9	2,948	2,706	2,097	2,020	2,435	2,785	2,843	2,690
10-14	2,398	2,861	2,507	2,024	1,993	2,503	2,821	2,816
15-19	2,506	2,236	2,732	2,350	1,952	2,009	2,459	2,695
20-24	2,417	1,207	2,254	2,496	2,249	1,981	1,957	2,309
25-29	2,338	1,666	1,340	2,172	2,536	2,484	2,120	1,984
30-34	1,876	1,964	1,467	1,260	2,135	2,672	2,554	2,085
35-39	1,397	1,865	1,852	1,394	1,237	2,212	2,703	2,503
40-44	1,174	1,473	1,839	1,751	1,363	1,295	2,202	2,617
45-49	1,048	1,141	1,520	1,770	1,715	1,408	1,305	2,158
50-54	1,061	1,023	1,167	1,465	1,732	1,738	1,405	1,280
55-59	1,005	961	997	1,118	1,425	1,733	1,717	1,372
60-64	946	932	920	946	1,076	1,402	1,687	1,651
65-69	817	906	865	863	895	1,047	1,341	1,599
70-74	573	742	816	772	775	816	949	1,214
75-79	400	598	642	688	657	662	694	805
80-84	227	398	495	519	559	535	542	573
85+	175	304	432	520	580	641	650	664
Total	26,995	25,240	26,050	26,598	28,032	30,737	32,677	33,708
Median	23	28	28	28	29	30	31	33

TABLE C-46

SOUTHEASTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	7,543	4,632	4,357	5,106	5,617	5,816	5,639	5,567
5-9	5,843	5,468	4,282	4,173	5,033	5,751	5,877	5,559
10-14	4,910	5,942	5,117	4,133	4,119	5,169	5,823	5,817
15-19	5,000	4,504	5,482	4,654	3,862	4,041	4,936	5,404
20-24	4,852	2,405	4,336	4,912	4,363	3,852	3,828	4,513
25-29	4,807	3,082	2,987	4,391	5,230	5,032	4,301	4,070
30-34	3,931	3,840	2,725	2,812	4,317	5,504	5,176	4,225
35-39	2,868	3,726	3,567	2,583	2,751	4,466	5,560	5,066
40-44	2,299	3,086	3,648	3,372	2,532	2,867	4,446	5,374
45-49	2,077	2,257	3,152	3,500	3,294	2,619	2,879	4,346
50-54	2,135	1,969	2,343	3,028	3,417	3,335	2,612	2,815
55-59	1,966	1,816	1,918	2,234	2,930	3,407	3,278	2,540
60-64	1,793	1,850	1,718	1,802	2,133	2,856	3,291	3,133
65-69	1,587	1,722	1,697	1,604	1,696	2,065	2,712	3,092
70-74	1,092	1,350	1,550	1,496	1,428	1,545	1,855	2,422
75-79	713	1,037	1,134	1,257	1,221	1,176	1,268	1,515
80-84	394	660	792	847	942	916	888	960
85+	314	455	632	745	834	938	959	966
Total	54,124	49,801	51,437	52,649	55,719	61,355	65,328	67,384
Median	22	27	27	27	28	29	31	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-47

SOUTHEASTERN MCD POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	7,543	4,632	4,230	4,133	4,124	4,217	4,357	4,523	4,675	4,824	4,978
5-17	13,778	14,379	14,159	14,001	13,717	13,295	12,853	12,400	11,965	11,612	11,354
18-29	11,634	7,022	7,518	7,851	8,274	8,762	9,351	9,998	10,494	10,885	11,114
30-39	6,799	7,566	7,332	7,162	6,924	6,626	6,292	5,936	5,604	5,344	5,299
40-64	10,270	10,978	11,528	11,836	12,144	12,451	12,779	13,106	13,374	13,603	13,808
65+	4,100	5,224	5,473	5,586	5,674	5,745	5,805	5,852	5,881	5,906	5,931
15-44	23,757	20,643	21,459	21,861	22,238	22,509	22,745	22,931	22,937	22,900	22,873
Total	54,124	49,801	50,240	50,569	50,857	51,096	51,437	51,815	51,993	52,174	52,484
Median	22	27	27	27	27	27	27	26	27	27	27
DPR	89	95	90	88	86	84	81	78	76	75	74

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	5,106	5,221	5,329	5,434	5,528	5,617	5,685	5,736	5,779	5,807	5,816
5-17	11,129	10,987	10,970	11,046	11,206	11,454	11,792	12,211	12,656	13,107	13,536
18-29	11,134	11,163	11,129	11,151	11,162	11,153	11,052	10,865	10,641	10,446	10,309
30-39	5,395	5,509	5,759	6,063	6,500	7,068	7,724	8,407	9,092	9,613	9,970
40-64	13,936	14,036	14,126	14,196	14,248	14,306	14,329	14,408	14,507	14,750	15,084
65+	5,949	5,971	5,999	6,034	6,070	6,121	6,172	6,240	6,343	6,473	6,640
15-44	22,724	22,597	22,581	22,636	22,773	23,055	23,407	23,870	24,421	25,061	25,762
Total	52,649	52,887	53,312	53,924	54,714	55,719	56,754	57,867	59,018	60,196	61,355
Median	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29
DPR	73	72	72	72	71	71	71	72	72	73	74

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	5,802	5,773	5,729	5,685	5,639	5,608	5,581	5,563	5,559	5,567
5-17	13,915	14,234	14,513	14,743	14,894	14,985	15,017	14,988	14,913	14,802
18-29	10,157	10,012	9,903	9,861	9,871	9,913	9,976	10,110	10,329	10,561
30-39	10,282	10,499	10,691	10,756	10,736	10,614	10,411	10,081	9,680	9,291
40-64	15,342	15,654	15,916	16,198	16,506	16,878	17,229	17,596	17,930	18,208
65+	6,813	7,005	7,221	7,445	7,682	7,986	8,236	8,483	8,723	8,955
15-44	26,417	27,027	27,581	27,977	28,247	28,482	28,610	28,708	28,722	28,652
Total	62,311	63,177	63,973	64,688	65,328	65,984	66,450	66,821	67,134	67,384
Median	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	32	32	32
DPR	74	75	75	76	76	76	77	77	77	77

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE C-48

SOUTHEASTERN MCD POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.9%	9.3%	8.5%	9.7%	10.1%	9.5%	8.6%	8.3%
5-17	25.5%	28.9%	25.0%	21.1%	20.6%	22.1%	22.8%	22.0%
18-29	21.5%	14.1%	18.2%	21.1%	20.0%	16.8%	15.1%	15.7%
30-39	12.6%	15.2%	12.2%	10.2%	12.7%	16.2%	16.4%	13.8%
40-64	19.0%	22.0%	24.8%	26.5%	25.7%	24.6%	25.3%	27.0%
65+	7.6%	10.5%	11.3%	11.3%	11.0%	10.8%	11.8%	13.3%
15-44	43.9%	41.5%	44.2%	43.2%	41.4%	42.0%	43.2%	42.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE C-49

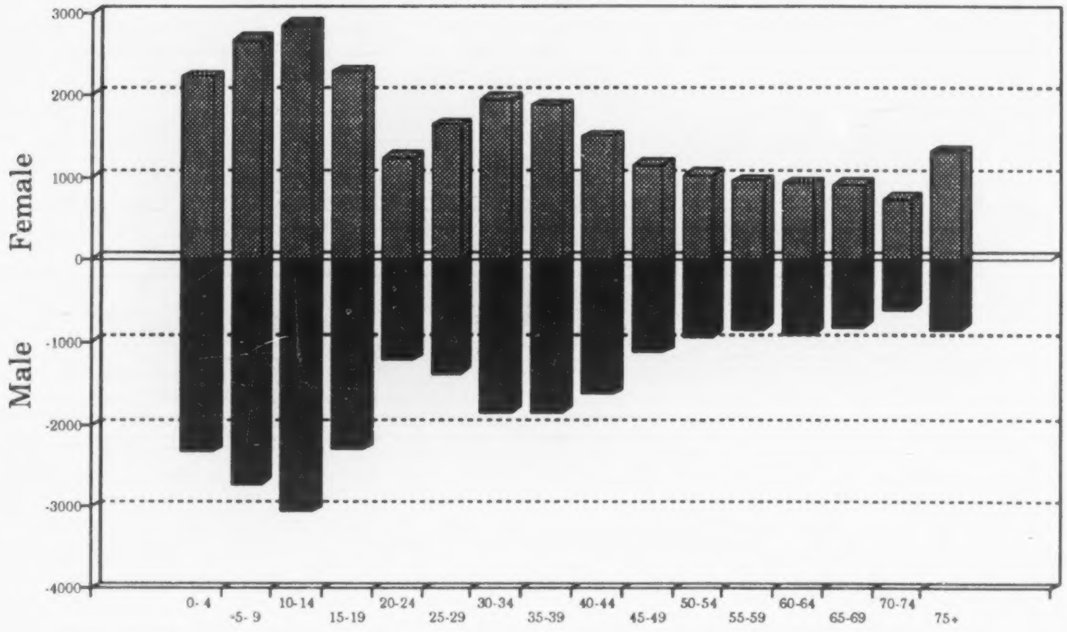
SOUTHEASTERN MCD DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	89	95	81	73	71	74	76	77
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	18	15	17	17	16	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	48	56	45	37	35	38	40	39
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	14	20	20	20	19	19	21	24

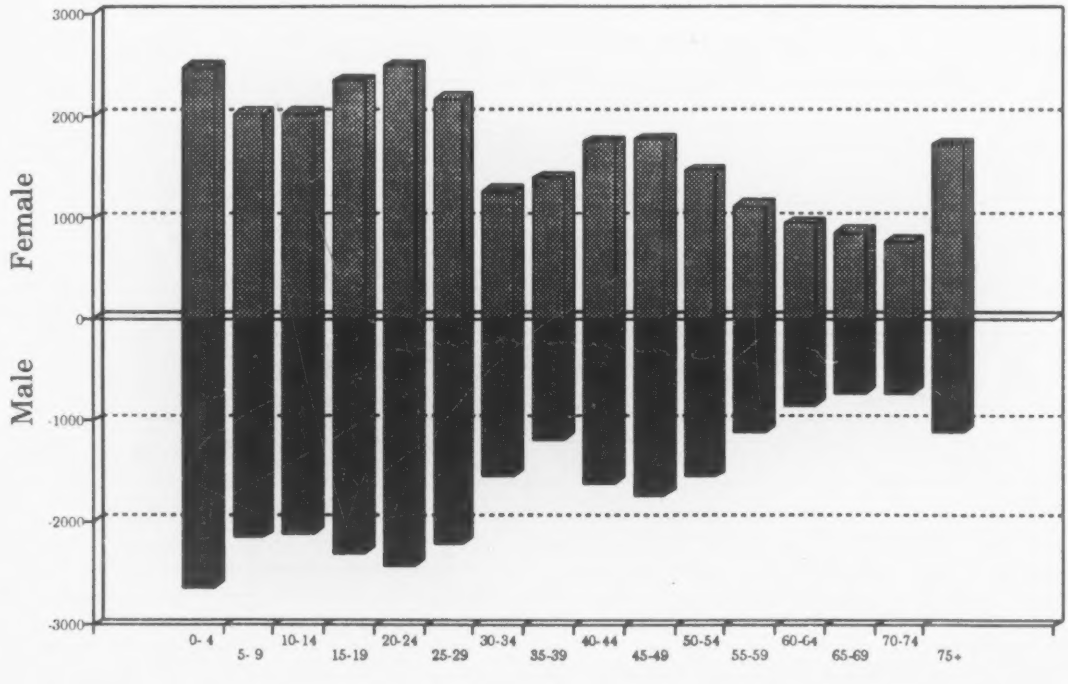
Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Figure C - 7
Southeastern MCD Age Tree

1990*



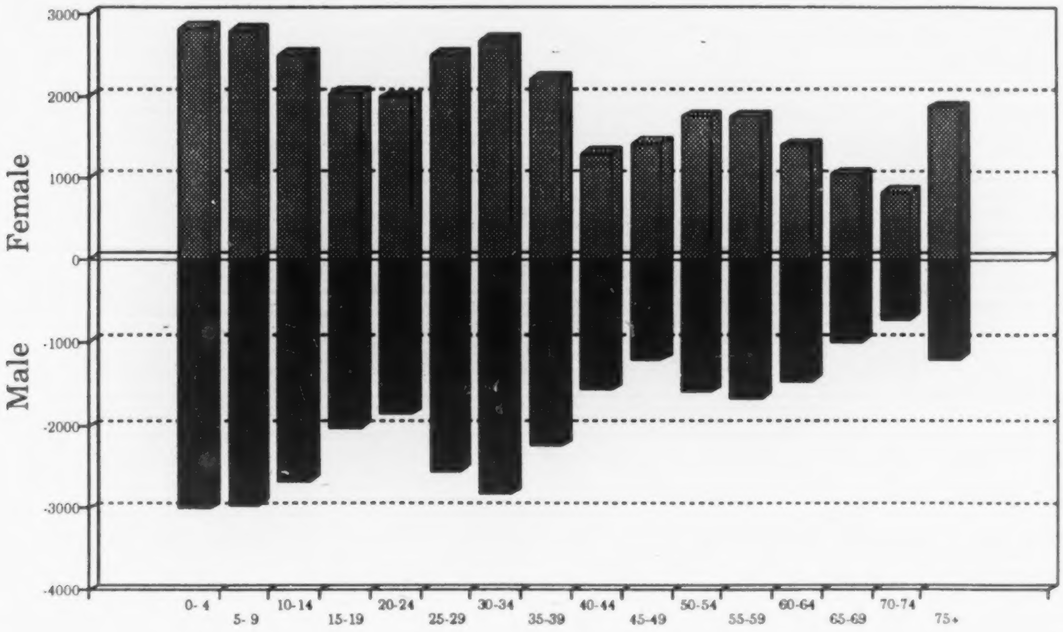
2000*



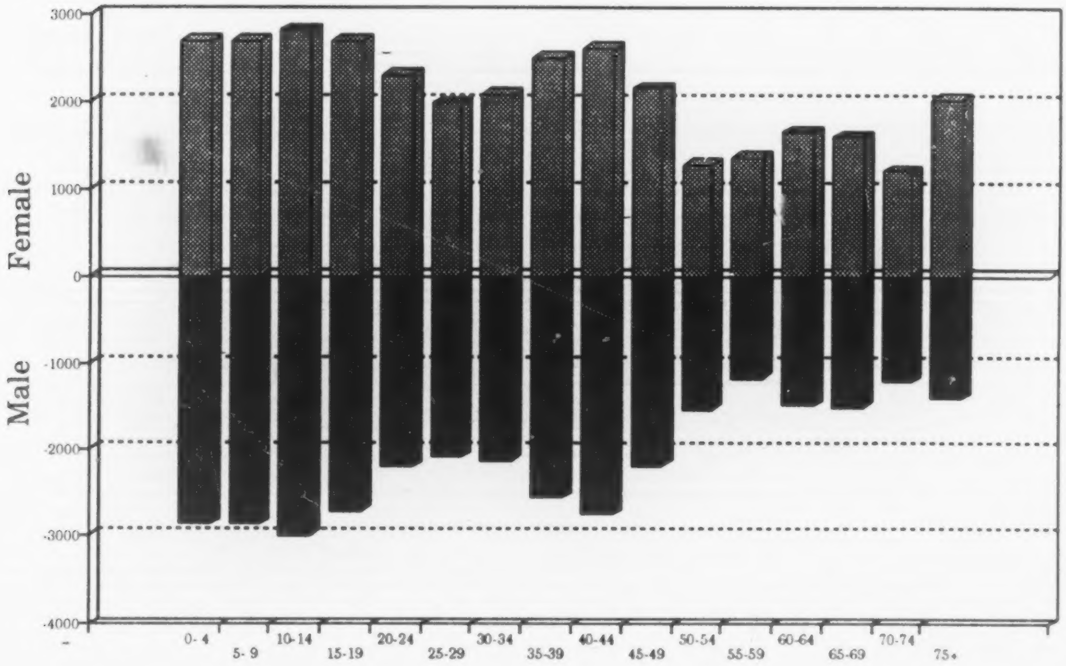
* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

Southeastern MCD Age Tree

2010*



2020*



* 1990 numbers are April 1 Census counts; all others are July 1 projections.

SECTION D: COUNTIES

Beaver County

TABLE D-1

BEAVER COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	4,800	——	1,348	——	1,901	——	1,294	——	1,567	——	3.06
1991	4,884	1.8%	1,322	-1.9%	1,926	1.3%	1,313	1.5%	1,608	2.6%	3.04
1992	4,935	1.0%	1,306	-1.2%	1,945	1.0%	1,327	1.1%	1,640	2.0%	3.01
1993	4,963	.6%	1,262	-3.4%	1,959	.7%	1,337	.8%	1,668	1.7%	2.98
1994	5,005	.8%	1,224	-3.0%	1,977	.9%	1,350	1.0%	1,701	2.0%	2.94
1995	5,066	1.2%	1,191	-2.7%	2,001	1.2%	1,368	1.3%	1,744	2.5%	2.90
1996	5,140	1.5%	1,151	-3.4%	2,027	1.3%	1,388	1.5%	1,784	2.3%	2.88
1997	5,194	1.1%	1,112	-3.4%	2,050	1.1%	1,406	1.3%	1,822	2.1%	2.85
1998	5,261	1.3%	1,077	-3.1%	2,078	1.4%	1,428	1.6%	1,861	2.1%	2.83
1999	5,352	1.7%	1,050	-2.5%	2,112	1.6%	1,454	1.8%	1,906	2.4%	2.81
2000	5,417	1.2%	1,030	-1.9%	2,142	1.4%	1,478	1.7%	1,941	1.8%	2.79
2001	5,503	1.6%	1,021	-.9%	2,171	1.4%	1,501	1.6%	1,976	1.8%	2.78
2002	5,561	1.1%	1,017	-.4%	2,196	1.2%	1,521	1.3%	2,000	1.2%	2.78
2003	5,621	1.1%	1,031	1.4%	2,222	1.2%	1,542	1.4%	2,020	1.0%	2.78
2004	5,684	1.1%	1,050	1.8%	2,249	1.2%	1,563	1.4%	2,041	1.0%	2.78
2005	5,746	1.1%	1,078	2.7%	2,277	1.2%	1,586	1.5%	2,057	.8%	2.79
2006	5,834	1.5%	1,125	4.4%	2,307	1.3%	1,610	1.5%	2,082	1.2%	2.80
2007	5,901	1.1%	1,174	4.4%	2,334	1.2%	1,632	1.4%	2,096	.7%	2.82
2008	6,016	1.9%	1,225	4.3%	2,370	1.5%	1,660	1.7%	2,127	1.5%	2.83
2009	6,130	1.9%	1,287	5.1%	2,407	1.6%	1,689	1.7%	2,156	1.4%	2.84
2010	6,209	1.3%	1,339	4.0%	2,437	1.2%	1,713	1.4%	2,172	.7%	2.86
2011	6,257	.8%	1,383	3.3%	2,452	.6%	1,724	.6%	2,178	.3%	2.87
2012	6,295	.6%	1,426	3.1%	2,466	.6%	1,734	.6%	2,184	.3%	2.88
2013	6,328	.5%	1,460	2.4%	2,479	.5%	1,744	.6%	2,188	.2%	2.89
2014	6,361	.5%	1,491	2.1%	2,492	.5%	1,753	.5%	2,195	.3%	2.90
2015	6,392	.5%	1,515	1.6%	2,504	.5%	1,762	.5%	2,203	.4%	2.90
2016	6,415	.4%	1,530	1.0%	2,515	.4%	1,769	.4%	2,211	.4%	2.90
2017	6,436	.3%	1,544	.9%	2,526	.4%	1,777	.5%	2,220	.4%	2.90
2018	6,457	.3%	1,538	-.4%	2,537	.4%	1,784	.4%	2,232	.5%	2.89
2019	6,478	.3%	1,533	-.3%	2,549	.5%	1,792	.4%	2,245	.6%	2.89
2020	6,500	.3%	1,522	-.7%	2,561	.5%	1,800	.4%	2,260	.7%	2.88

TABLE D-2

BEAVER COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	340	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
Mining	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	50	30	30	30	31	31	31	31
Manufacturing	30	82	83	84	85	86	86	87
TCPU (2)	130	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
Trade	280	369	376	382	388	394	402	409
FIRE (3)	30	35	36	37	37	38	39	39
Services (4)	120	151	154	158	161	164	168	172
Government	360	478	482	485	484	485	488	493
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	240	291	297	302	306	311	317	323
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	1,630	1,901	1,926	1,945	1,959	1,977	2,001	2,027
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,050	1,294	1,313	1,327	1,337	1,350	1,368	1,388

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	32	32	33	33	35	37	38	39
Manufacturing	89	90	91	92	97	102	104	106
TCPU (2)	156	157	159	160	165	170	172	175
Trade	416	424	434	442	475	510	524	539
FIRE (3)	40	41	42	43	46	50	51	52
Services (4)	175	179	183	187	204	221	231	243
Government	497	504	513	521	565	625	643	646
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	328	334	342	348	375	408	426	445
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,050	2,078	2,112	2,142	2,277	2,437	2,504	2,561
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,406	1,428	1,454	1,478	1,586	1,713	1,762	1,800

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-3

BEAVER COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	4,800	74	46	28	57	4,884	1.75%
1992	4,884	76	48	28	23	4,935	1.04%
1993	4,935	79	50	29	0	4,963	.57%
1994	4,963	82	52	30	12	5,005	.85%
1995	5,005	87	54	33	27	5,066	1.22%
1996	5,066	92	56	36	37	5,140	1.46%
1997	5,140	98	57	41	14	5,194	1.05%
1998	5,194	103	59	44	23	5,261	1.29%
1999	5,261	109	61	48	43	5,352	1.73%
2000	5,352	116	63	53	12	5,417	1.21%
2001	5,417	120	65	55	30	5,503	1.59%
2002	5,503	125	66	59	0	5,561	1.05%
2003	5,561	128	68	60	0	5,621	1.08%
2004	5,621	130	69	61	2	5,684	1.12%
2005	5,684	132	70	62	1	5,746	1.09%
2006	5,746	132	71	61	27	5,834	1.53%
2007	5,834	133	72	61	7	5,901	1.15%
2008	5,901	131	73	58	57	6,016	1.95%
2009	6,016	131	74	57	57	6,130	1.89%
2010	6,130	131	75	56	24	6,209	1.29%
2011	6,209	128	76	52	-4	6,257	.77%
2012	6,257	125	77	48	-10	6,295	.61%
2013	6,295	122	77	45	-11	6,328	.52%
2014	6,328	119	78	41	-8	6,361	.52%
2015	6,361	116	78	38	-7	6,392	.49%
2016	6,392	114	79	35	-13	6,415	.36%
2017	6,415	113	79	34	-13	6,436	.33%
2018	6,436	112	79	33	-12	6,457	.33%
2019	6,457	112	80	32	-12	6,478	.33%
2020	6,478	113	80	33	-11	6,500	.34%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-4

BEAVER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	287	181	201	261	314	333	301	279
5-9	230	260	182	202	256	315	323	292
10-14	189	288	234	182	198	256	307	314
15-19	180	210	258	205	161	177	225	268
20-24	143	93	203	235	185	150	154	195
25-29	150	109	150	240	268	221	166	174
30-34	133	145	100	151	230	268	209	156
35-39	100	164	136	102	146	230	257	200
40-44	84	130	160	131	96	142	217	240
45-49	87	118	134	156	128	96	136	207
50-54	104	84	119	133	151	126	91	132
55-59	94	97	85	117	128	147	120	87
60-64	130	118	87	84	109	121	139	113
65-69	96	111	123	97	94	120	131	146
70-74	79	105	125	135	113	113	135	145
75-79	46	58	105	116	124	107	107	126
80-84	35	43	53	77	86	92	80	80
85+	14	19	31	41	57	68	74	70
Total	2,181	2,333	2,486	2,665	2,844	3,082	3,172	3,224
Median	26	29	29	29	29	30	31	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	263	201	188	246	295	311	283	261
5-9	234	267	188	188	238	296	302	275
10-14	163	258	259	188	186	240	287	294
15-19	160	185	251	249	176	179	225	270
20-24	147	93	212	241	228	169	164	206
25-29	141	118	97	223	244	244	171	162
30-34	128	166	113	100	217	247	232	163
35-39	104	150	158	114	96	218	236	223
40-44	85	127	153	156	109	95	207	225
45-49	102	107	132	153	151	109	93	201
50-54	101	88	114	128	149	151	106	90
55-59	101	121	87	109	126	148	146	102
60-64	123	112	110	83	104	122	141	138
65-69	100	109	124	119	93	114	131	148
70-74	90	110	123	138	132	110	131	146
75-79	72	88	113	122	136	132	114	134
80-84	50	76	85	101	108	119	116	101
85+	33	56	80	94	111	124	137	139
Total	2,197	2,432	2,587	2,752	2,899	3,128	3,222	3,278
Median	28	31	33	31	30	31	32	34

TABLE D-4

BEAVER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	550	382	389	507	609	644	584	540
5-9	464	527	370	390	494	611	625	567
10-14	352	546	493	370	384	496	594	608
15-19	340	395	509	454	337	356	450	538
20-24	290	186	415	476	413	319	318	401
25-29	291	227	247	463	512	465	337	336
30-34	261	311	213	251	447	515	441	319
35-39	204	314	294	216	242	448	493	423
40-44	169	257	313	287	205	237	424	465
45-49	189	225	266	309	279	205	229	408
50-54	205	172	233	261	300	277	197	222
55-59	195	218	172	226	254	295	266	189
60-64	253	230	197	167	213	243	280	251
65-69	196	220	247	216	187	234	262	294
70-74	169	215	248	273	245	223	266	291
75-79	118	146	218	238	260	239	221	260
80-84	85	119	138	178	194	211	196	181
85+	47	75	111	135	168	192	211	209
Total	4,378	4,765	5,073	5,417	5,743	6,210	6,394	6,502
Median	27	31	31	29	30	31	32	33

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-5

BEAVER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	550	382	363	359	364	378	389	408	429	453	480
5-17	1,033	1,348	1,322	1,306	1,262	1,224	1,191	1,151	1,112	1,077	1,050
18-29	704	533	626	672	723	776	843	915	979	1,036	1,097
30-39	465	625	601	585	559	530	507	486	465	450	448
40-64	1,011	1,102	1,140	1,154	1,160	1,166	1,181	1,199	1,209	1,223	1,243
65+	615	775	846	874	907	940	962	984	1,005	1,022	1,032
15-44	1,555	1,690	1,807	1,862	1,898	1,939	1,991	2,041	2,074	2,098	2,136
Total	4,378	4,765	4,898	4,950	4,975	5,014	5,073	5,143	5,199	5,261	5,350
Median	27	31	31	31	32	32	31	31	30	30	29
DPR	101	111	107	105	104	103	100	98	96	94	92

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	507	534	556	576	596	609	624	632	641	645	644
5-17	1,030	1,021	1,017	1,031	1,050	1,078	1,125	1,174	1,225	1,287	1,339
18-29	1,123	1,142	1,137	1,115	1,091	1,062	1,036	992	967	942	908
30-39	467	498	543	585	634	689	749	803	868	926	963
40-64	1,250	1,262	1,269	1,270	1,265	1,251	1,238	1,234	1,236	1,240	1,257
65+	1,040	1,045	1,048	1,045	1,048	1,054	1,062	1,070	1,081	1,093	1,099
15-44	2,147	2,162	2,167	2,155	2,147	2,156	2,186	2,199	2,248	2,301	2,340
Total	5,417	5,502	5,570	5,622	5,684	5,743	5,834	5,905	6,018	6,133	6,210
Median	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	31
DPR	91	90	89	89	90	91	93	95	96	97	99

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	635	626	613	600	584	571	559	549	543	540
5-17	1,383	1,426	1,460	1,491	1,515	1,530	1,544	1,538	1,533	1,522
18-29	871	841	818	807	809	819	832	863	897	928
30-39	981	980	970	964	934	907	872	827	780	742
40-64	1,280	1,307	1,338	1,363	1,396	1,416	1,451	1,480	1,505	1,535
65+	1,107	1,118	1,132	1,140	1,156	1,165	1,186	1,201	1,215	1,235
15-44	2,372	2,397	2,418	2,450	2,463	2,476	2,475	2,480	2,483	2,482
Total	6,257	6,298	6,331	6,365	6,394	6,408	6,444	6,458	6,473	6,502
Median	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	33	33	33
DPR	100	101	103	103	104	104	104	104	103	103

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-6

BEAVER COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.6%	8.0%	7.7%	9.4%	10.6%	10.4%	9.1%	8.3%
5-17	23.6%	28.3%	23.5%	19.0%	18.8%	21.6%	23.7%	23.4%
18-29	16.1%	11.2%	16.6%	20.7%	18.5%	14.6%	12.7%	14.3%
30-39	10.6%	13.1%	10.0%	8.6%	12.0%	15.5%	14.6%	11.4%
40-64	23.1%	23.1%	23.3%	23.1%	21.8%	20.2%	21.8%	23.6%
65+	14.0%	16.3%	19.0%	19.2%	18.4%	17.7%	18.1%	19.0%
15-44	35.5%	35.5%	39.2%	39.6%	37.5%	37.7%	38.5%	38.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-7

BEAVER COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	101	111	100	91	91	99	104	103
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	25	17	15	18	20	21	19	17
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	47	60	47	36	36	43	48	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	34	38	37	35	35	37	39

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Box Elder County

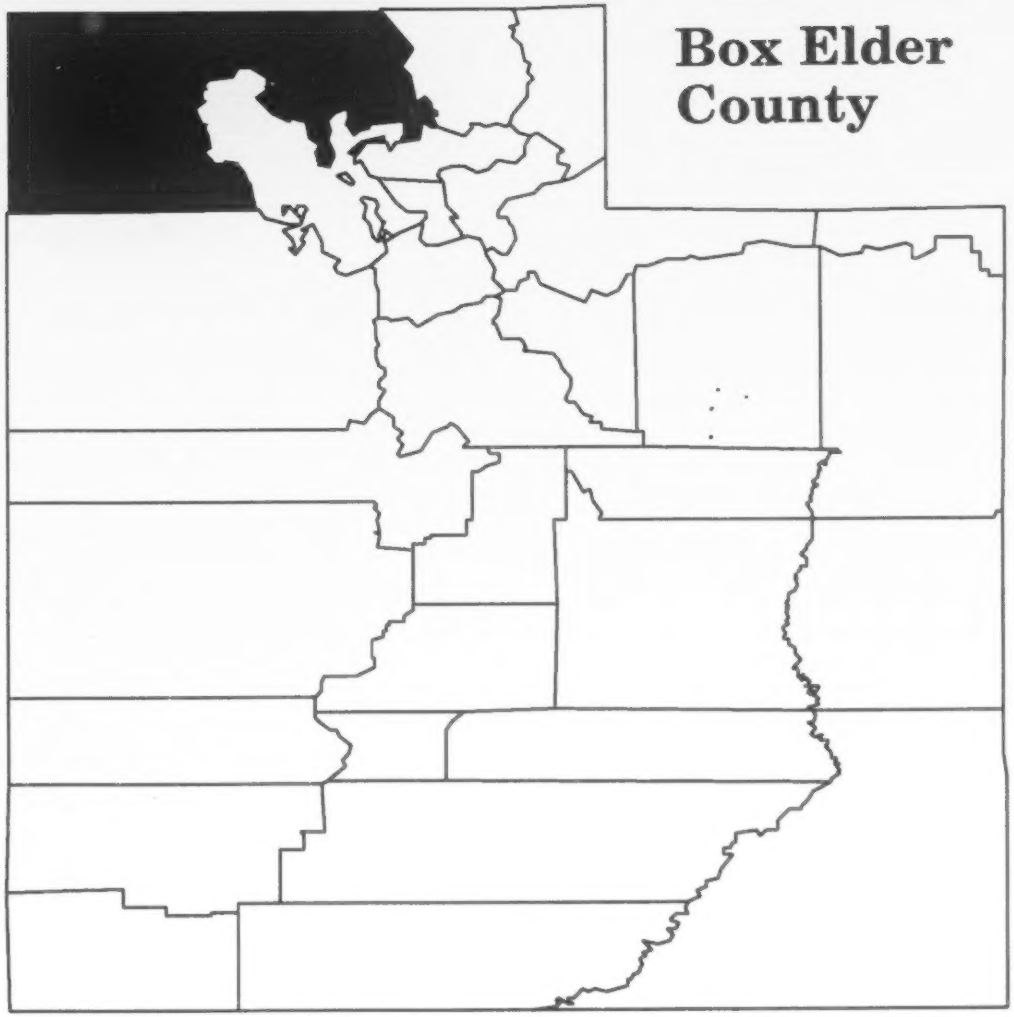


TABLE D-8

BOX ELDER COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	36,500	—	11,016	—	18,016	—	15,328	—	11,001	—	3.32
1991	37,144	1.8%	11,195	1.6%	18,389	2.1%	15,683	2.3%	11,260	2.4%	3.30
1992	37,589	1.2%	11,262	.6%	18,704	1.7%	15,989	2.0%	11,450	1.7%	3.28
1993	37,859	.7%	11,113	-1.3%	18,980	1.5%	16,262	1.7%	11,636	1.6%	3.25
1994	37,999	.4%	10,857	-2.3%	19,226	1.3%	16,509	1.5%	11,805	1.5%	3.22
1995	38,116	.3%	10,543	-2.9%	19,479	1.3%	16,764	1.5%	12,012	1.8%	3.17
1996	38,289	.5%	10,228	-3.0%	19,737	1.3%	17,020	1.5%	12,188	1.5%	3.14
1997	38,569	.7%	9,912	-3.1%	20,032	1.5%	17,310	1.7%	12,423	1.9%	3.10
1998	38,933	.9%	9,612	-3.0%	20,357	1.6%	17,628	1.8%	12,660	1.9%	3.08
1999	39,205	.7%	9,293	-3.3%	20,669	1.5%	17,936	1.7%	12,891	1.8%	3.04
2000	39,489	.7%	9,011	-3.0%	20,991	1.6%	18,254	1.8%	13,114	1.7%	3.01
2001	39,760	.7%	8,735	-3.1%	21,264	1.3%	18,523	1.5%	13,322	1.6%	2.98
2002	40,112	.9%	8,572	-1.9%	21,564	1.4%	18,817	1.6%	13,528	1.5%	2.97
2003	40,534	1.1%	8,459	-1.3%	21,892	1.5%	19,136	1.7%	13,751	1.6%	2.95
2004	41,120	1.4%	8,443	-.2%	22,264	1.7%	19,495	1.9%	14,000	1.8%	2.94
2005	41,828	1.7%	8,491	.6%	22,673	1.8%	19,887	2.0%	14,289	2.1%	2.93
2006	42,531	1.7%	8,659	2.0%	23,053	1.7%	20,249	1.8%	14,543	1.8%	2.92
2007	43,268	1.7%	8,910	2.9%	23,443	1.7%	20,621	1.8%	14,801	1.8%	2.92
2008	44,042	1.8%	9,202	3.3%	23,848	1.7%	21,006	1.9%	15,050	1.7%	2.93
2009	44,880	1.9%	9,542	3.7%	24,272	1.8%	21,409	1.9%	15,308	1.7%	2.93
2010	45,761	2.0%	9,931	4.1%	24,711	1.8%	21,825	1.9%	15,569	1.7%	2.94
2011	46,509	1.6%	10,310	3.8%	25,047	1.4%	22,144	1.5%	15,781	1.4%	2.95
2012	47,242	1.6%	10,706	3.8%	25,388	1.4%	22,468	1.5%	15,992	1.3%	2.95
2013	47,993	1.6%	11,101	3.7%	25,733	1.4%	22,795	1.5%	16,211	1.4%	2.96
2014	48,774	1.6%	11,492	3.5%	26,091	1.4%	23,135	1.5%	16,443	1.4%	2.97
2015	49,600	1.7%	11,875	3.3%	26,461	1.4%	23,486	1.5%	16,703	1.6%	2.97
2016	50,357	1.5%	12,214	2.9%	26,815	1.3%	23,822	1.4%	16,947	1.5%	2.97
2017	51,125	1.5%	12,499	2.3%	27,170	1.3%	24,160	1.4%	17,211	1.6%	2.97
2018	51,859	1.4%	12,734	1.9%	27,522	1.3%	24,496	1.4%	17,472	1.5%	2.97
2019	52,585	1.4%	12,917	1.4%	27,870	1.3%	24,829	1.4%	17,743	1.6%	2.96
2020	53,303	1.4%	13,055	1.1%	28,220	1.3%	25,163	1.3%	18,022	1.6%	2.96

TABLE D-9

BOX ELDER COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,750	1,523	1,525	1,526	1,527	1,528	1,529	1,530	1,531	1,532	1,533	1,534	1,539	1,545	1,549	1,553
Mining	10	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	14	14	14	13	15	15	16	16
Construction	540	462	467	469	469	468	466	467	468	470	471	473	484	507	520	531
Manufacturing	5,140	8,085	8,349	8,613	8,885	9,164	9,450	9,703	9,966	10,239	10,519	10,806	12,168	13,564	14,860	16,278
TCPU (2)	200	293	298	303	305	309	310	312	314	317	320	322	336	359	375	388
Trade	2,340	2,714	2,758	2,785	2,800	2,807	2,811	2,829	2,853	2,883	2,905	2,928	3,061	3,269	3,403	3,516
FIRE (3)	260	261	265	268	269	269	269	270	272	274	275	277	287	308	320	330
Services (4)	1,040	1,355	1,378	1,392	1,401	1,406	1,410	1,419	1,432	1,448	1,460	1,472	1,543	1,649	1,717	1,776
Government	2,040	2,093	2,103	2,093	2,062	2,017	1,976	1,949	1,932	1,922	1,909	1,900	1,924	2,080	2,197	2,249
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,030	1,217	1,235	1,244	1,247	1,246	1,244	1,246	1,251	1,258	1,262	1,266	1,315	1,415	1,504	1,586
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	14,350	18,016	18,389	18,704	18,980	19,226	19,479	19,737	20,032	20,357	20,669	20,991	22,673	24,711	26,461	28,220
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	11,580	15,328	15,683	15,989	16,262	16,509	16,764	17,020	17,310	17,628	17,936	18,254	19,887	21,825	23,486	25,163

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-10

BOX ELDER COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	36,500	644	228	416	227	37,144	1.76%
1992	37,144	650	232	418	27	37,589	1.20%
1993	37,589	655	237	418	-147	37,859	.72%
1994	37,859	662	242	420	-280	37,999	.37%
1995	37,999	680	246	434	-316	38,116	.31%
1996	38,116	695	251	444	-271	38,289	.45%
1997	38,289	715	255	460	-180	38,569	.73%
1998	38,569	745	259	486	-121	38,933	.94%
1999	38,933	789	264	525	-253	39,205	.70%
2000	39,205	828	268	560	-276	39,489	.72%
2001	39,489	859	272	587	-316	39,760	.69%
2002	39,760	890	275	615	-263	40,112	.89%
2003	40,112	924	280	644	-222	40,534	1.05%
2004	40,534	954	283	671	-85	41,120	1.45%
2005	41,120	982	288	694	14	41,828	1.72%
2006	41,828	1,006	293	713	-10	42,531	1.68%
2007	42,531	1,025	298	727	9	43,268	1.73%
2008	43,268	1,038	302	736	39	44,042	1.79%
2009	44,042	1,046	307	739	99	44,880	1.90%
2010	44,880	1,047	311	736	145	45,761	1.96%
2011	45,761	1,045	316	729	19	46,509	1.63%
2012	46,509	1,031	321	710	22	47,242	1.58%
2013	47,242	1,018	325	693	58	47,993	1.59%
2014	47,993	1,006	329	677	104	48,774	1.63%
2015	48,774	994	335	659	166	49,600	1.69%
2016	49,600	982	340	642	115	50,357	1.53%
2017	50,357	972	346	626	142	51,125	1.53%
2018	51,125	969	352	617	116	51,859	1.44%
2019	51,859	968	357	611	115	52,585	1.40%
2020	52,585	970	363	607	111	53,303	1.37%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-11

BOX ELDER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,240	1,918	1,651	1,886	2,317	2,622	2,592	2,481
5-9	1,737	2,375	1,794	1,617	1,847	2,327	2,641	2,625
10-14	1,655	2,244	2,241	1,769	1,590	1,862	2,348	2,681
15-19	1,816	1,501	1,986	1,922	1,507	1,406	1,667	2,106
20-24	1,138	855	1,474	1,822	1,851	1,489	1,383	1,610
25-29	1,217	1,214	1,236	1,635	2,072	2,140	1,760	1,666
30-34	994	1,455	1,055	1,181	1,574	2,090	2,172	1,820
35-39	793	1,242	1,382	1,018	1,142	1,579	2,097	2,203
40-44	819	946	1,248	1,309	964	1,123	1,549	2,065
45-49	813	758	975	1,207	1,260	954	1,113	1,542
50-54	743	756	764	949	1,171	1,247	950	1,115
55-59	659	760	717	736	911	1,143	1,220	941
60-64	587	635	718	678	693	872	1,097	1,174
65-69	474	518	610	663	622	647	814	1,032
70-74	356	405	469	531	577	546	571	729
75-79	224	307	332	373	422	461	436	459
80-84	146	206	214	226	254	289	316	299
85+	92	108	145	154	163	182	206	227
Total	16,503	18,203	19,011	19,676	20,937	22,979	24,932	26,775
Median	22	25	24	26	27	28	29	29

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,134	1,873	1,548	1,768	2,171	2,457	2,429	2,325
5-9	1,657	2,221	1,726	1,515	1,731	2,180	2,473	2,459
10-14	1,528	2,180	2,123	1,702	1,492	1,747	2,203	2,513
15-19	1,809	1,371	2,125	1,987	1,585	1,431	1,680	2,121
20-24	1,251	861	1,559	2,048	1,935	1,601	1,454	1,721
25-29	1,175	1,306	841	1,525	2,047	2,032	1,707	1,576
30-34	983	1,405	1,158	809	1,479	2,076	2,074	1,775
35-39	871	1,185	1,373	1,122	785	1,486	2,091	2,113
40-44	838	895	1,205	1,313	1,073	777	1,471	2,073
45-49	805	809	928	1,177	1,276	1,068	782	1,475
50-54	728	801	798	910	1,147	1,267	1,068	789
55-59	684	737	779	776	881	1,129	1,253	1,064
60-64	613	609	728	750	744	857	1,102	1,225
65-69	538	603	595	691	710	710	823	1,064
70-74	401	492	552	549	632	654	658	767
75-79	326	418	447	484	478	556	573	578
80-84	224	290	343	362	387	387	448	462
85+	154	226	282	319	344	370	384	427
Total	16,719	18,282	19,110	19,807	20,897	22,785	24,673	26,527
Median	23	26	26	26	27	28	29	30

TABLE D-11

BOX ELDER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	4,374	3,791	3,199	3,654	4,488	5,079	5,021	4,806
5-9	3,394	4,596	3,520	3,132	3,578	4,507	5,114	5,084
10-14	3,183	4,424	4,364	3,471	3,082	3,609	4,551	5,194
15-19	3,625	2,872	4,111	3,909	3,092	2,837	3,347	4,227
20-24	2,389	1,716	3,033	3,870	3,786	3,090	2,837	3,331
25-29	2,392	2,520	2,077	3,160	4,119	4,172	3,467	3,242
30-34	1,977	2,860	2,213	1,990	3,053	4,166	4,246	3,595
35-39	1,664	2,427	2,755	2,140	1,927	3,065	4,188	4,316
40-44	1,657	1,841	2,453	2,622	2,037	1,900	3,020	4,138
45-49	1,618	1,567	1,903	2,384	2,536	2,022	1,895	3,017
50-54	1,471	1,557	1,562	1,859	2,318	2,514	2,018	1,904
55-59	1,343	1,497	1,496	1,512	1,792	2,272	2,473	2,005
60-64	1,200	1,244	1,446	1,428	1,437	1,729	2,199	2,399
65-69	1,012	1,121	1,205	1,354	1,332	1,357	1,637	2,096
70-74	757	897	1,021	1,080	1,209	1,200	1,229	1,496
75-79	550	725	779	857	900	1,017	1,009	1,037
80-84	370	496	557	588	641	676	764	761
85+	246	334	427	473	507	552	590	654
Total	33,222	36,485	38,121	39,483	41,834	45,764	49,605	53,302
Median	23	25	25	26	27	28	29	30

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-12

BOX ELDER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	4,374	3,791	3,414	3,269	3,205	3,200	3,199	3,232	3,295	3,395	3,513
5-17	8,972	11,016	11,195	11,262	11,113	10,857	10,543	10,228	9,912	9,612	9,293
18-29	6,011	5,112	5,370	5,581	5,879	6,158	6,562	7,009	7,518	7,970	8,313
30-39	3,641	5,287	5,417	5,442	5,365	5,204	4,968	4,694	4,439	4,248	4,145
40-64	7,289	7,706	8,028	8,247	8,456	8,668	8,860	9,057	9,260	9,486	9,647
65+	2,935	3,573	3,721	3,789	3,849	3,921	3,989	4,063	4,145	4,224	4,286
15-44	13,704	14,236	15,155	15,676	16,085	16,366	16,642	16,895	17,201	17,487	17,633
Total	33,222	36,485	37,145	37,590	37,867	38,008	38,121	38,283	38,569	38,935	39,197
Median	23	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	26
DPR	96	102	97	95	92	90	87	84	82	79	77

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	3,654	3,797	3,967	4,136	4,316	4,488	4,646	4,790	4,909	5,006	5,079
5-17	9,011	8,735	8,572	8,459	8,443	8,491	8,659	8,910	9,202	9,542	9,931
18-29	8,531	8,805	8,875	9,018	9,107	9,166	9,055	8,882	8,690	8,502	8,284
30-39	4,130	4,106	4,224	4,348	4,590	4,980	5,447	5,947	6,434	6,846	7,231
40-64	9,805	9,914	10,013	10,065	10,118	10,120	10,096	10,080	10,110	10,239	10,437
65+	4,352	4,402	4,458	4,502	4,548	4,589	4,626	4,660	4,698	4,744	4,802
15-44	17,691	17,749	17,787	17,811	17,855	18,014	18,135	18,309	18,532	18,840	19,230
Total	39,483	39,759	40,109	40,528	41,122	41,834	42,529	43,269	44,043	44,879	45,764
Median	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28
DPR	76	74	74	73	73	72	73	74	75	75	76

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	5,114	5,120	5,100	5,066	5,021	4,963	4,911	4,864	4,829	4,806
5-17	10,310	10,706	11,101	11,492	11,875	12,214	12,499	12,734	12,917	13,055
18-29	8,055	7,809	7,612	7,489	7,441	7,407	7,440	7,569	7,783	8,023
30-39	7,593	7,864	8,154	8,347	8,434	8,456	8,432	8,310	8,115	7,911
40-64	10,573	10,823	11,018	11,271	11,605	11,950	12,328	12,706	13,086	13,463
65+	4,854	4,924	5,004	5,108	5,229	5,364	5,514	5,679	5,858	6,044
15-44	19,601	19,978	20,367	20,728	21,105	21,483	21,823	22,202	22,553	22,849
Total	46,499	47,246	47,989	48,773	49,605	50,354	51,124	51,862	52,588	53,302
Median	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30
DPR	77	78	79	80	81	81	81	81	81	81

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-13

BOX ELDER COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.2%	10.4%	8.4%	9.3%	10.7%	11.1%	10.1%	9.0%
5-17	27.0%	30.2%	27.7%	22.8%	20.3%	21.7%	23.9%	24.5%
18-29	18.1%	14.0%	17.2%	21.6%	21.9%	18.1%	15.0%	15.1%
30-39	11.0%	14.5%	13.0%	10.5%	11.9%	15.8%	17.0%	14.8%
40-64	21.9%	21.1%	23.2%	24.8%	24.2%	22.8%	23.4%	25.3%
65+	8.8%	9.8%	10.5%	11.0%	11.0%	10.5%	10.5%	11.3%
15-44	41.2%	39.0%	43.7%	44.8%	43.1%	42.0%	42.5%	42.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-14

BOX ELDER COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	96	102	87	76	72	76	81	81
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	21	16	16	18	20	18	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	53	61	52	40	35	38	43	44
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	17	20	20	19	19	19	19	21

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Cache County

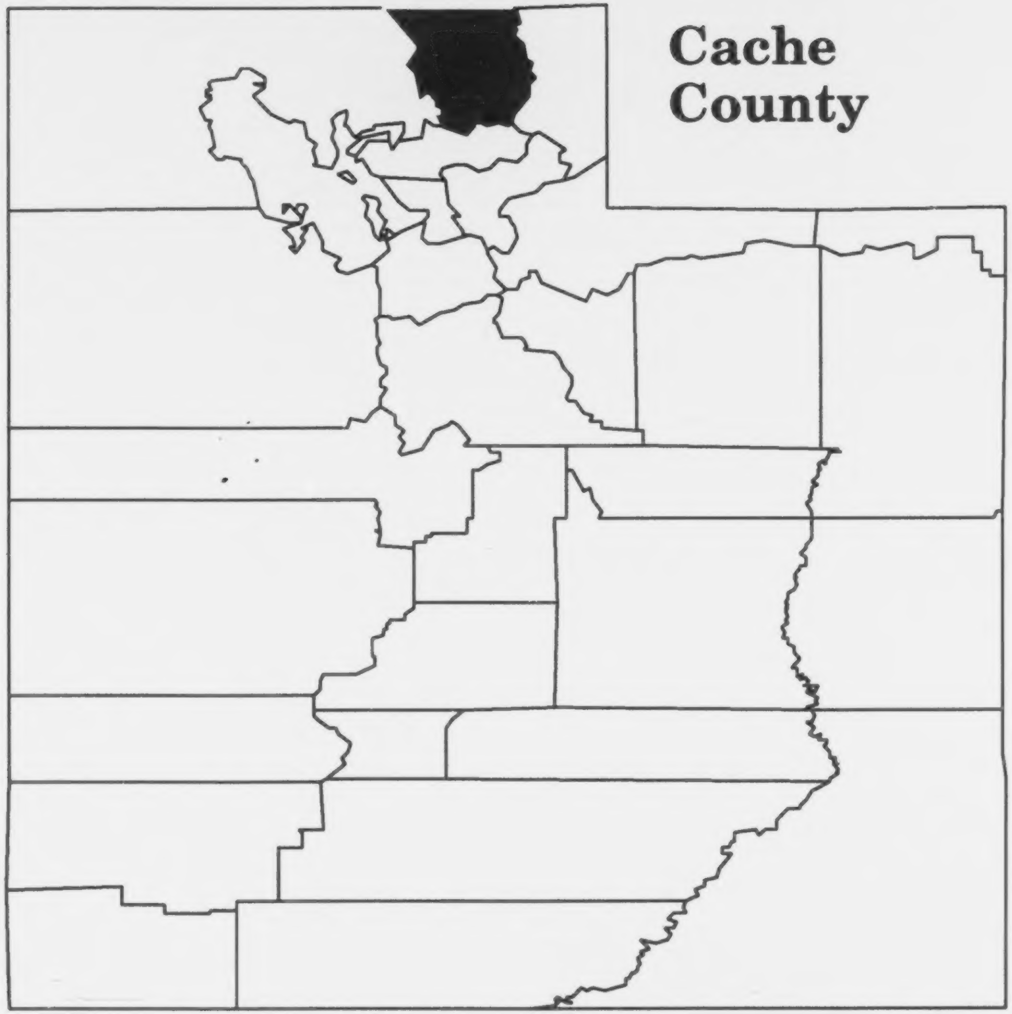


TABLE D-15

CACHE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	70,500	—	18,115	—	33,040	—	28,419	—	21,121	—	3.34
1991	71,764	1.8%	18,408	1.6%	33,712	2.0%	29,031	2.2%	21,579	2.2%	3.33
1992	72,554	1.1%	18,518	.6%	34,278	1.7%	29,550	1.8%	21,924	1.6%	3.31
1993	73,052	.7%	18,386	-.7%	34,773	1.4%	30,005	1.5%	22,171	1.1%	3.29
1994	73,298	.3%	18,120	-1.4%	35,212	1.3%	30,410	1.3%	22,459	1.3%	3.26
1995	73,504	.3%	17,941	-1.0%	35,665	1.3%	30,830	1.4%	22,772	1.4%	3.23
1996	73,817	.4%	17,780	-.9%	36,128	1.3%	31,260	1.4%	22,996	1.0%	3.21
1997	74,336	.7%	17,714	-.4%	36,657	1.5%	31,750	1.6%	23,277	1.2%	3.19
1998	75,020	.9%	17,687	-.2%	37,244	1.6%	32,292	1.7%	23,645	1.6%	3.17
1999	75,525	.7%	17,637	-.3%	37,805	1.5%	32,813	1.6%	23,958	1.3%	3.15
2000	76,054	.7%	17,593	-.2%	38,386	1.5%	33,352	1.6%	24,316	1.5%	3.13
2001	76,559	.7%	17,589	.0%	38,875	1.3%	33,802	1.3%	24,599	1.2%	3.11
2002	77,221	.9%	17,643	.3%	39,416	1.4%	34,298	1.5%	24,944	1.4%	3.10
2003	78,018	1.0%	17,729	.5%	40,006	1.5%	34,839	1.6%	25,314	1.5%	3.08
2004	79,130	1.4%	17,831	.6%	40,678	1.7%	35,452	1.8%	25,804	1.9%	3.07
2005	80,464	1.7%	17,948	.7%	41,418	1.8%	36,125	1.9%	26,377	2.2%	3.05
2006	81,804	1.7%	18,112	.9%	42,104	1.7%	36,748	1.7%	26,933	2.1%	3.04
2007	83,184	1.7%	18,289	1.0%	42,810	1.7%	37,388	1.7%	27,507	2.1%	3.02
2008	84,674	1.8%	18,418	.7%	43,542	1.7%	38,051	1.8%	28,129	2.3%	3.01
2009	86,273	1.9%	18,582	.9%	44,308	1.8%	38,743	1.8%	28,769	2.3%	3.00
2010	87,964	2.0%	18,757	.9%	45,102	1.8%	39,460	1.9%	29,460	2.4%	2.99
2011	89,368	1.6%	18,911	.8%	45,709	1.3%	40,001	1.4%	30,035	2.0%	2.98
2012	90,792	1.6%	19,096	1.0%	46,324	1.3%	40,548	1.4%	30,632	2.0%	2.96
2013	92,224	1.6%	19,313	1.1%	46,947	1.3%	41,102	1.4%	31,216	1.9%	2.95
2014	93,731	1.6%	19,559	1.3%	47,594	1.4%	41,678	1.4%	31,834	2.0%	2.94
2015	95,299	1.7%	19,837	1.4%	48,261	1.4%	42,272	1.4%	32,481	2.0%	2.93
2016	96,774	1.5%	20,120	1.4%	48,901	1.3%	42,841	1.3%	33,089	1.9%	2.92
2017	98,235	1.5%	20,422	1.5%	49,542	1.3%	43,411	1.3%	33,692	1.8%	2.92
2018	99,666	1.5%	20,708	1.4%	50,178	1.3%	43,975	1.3%	34,283	1.8%	2.91
2019	101,054	1.4%	20,997	1.4%	50,807	1.3%	44,535	1.3%	34,844	1.6%	2.90
2020	102,431	1.4%	21,290	1.4%	51,440	1.2%	45,097	1.3%	35,413	1.6%	2.89

TABLE D-16

CACHE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	2,110	2,060	2,064	2,068	2,072	2,076	2,080	2,083
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	1,340	961	978	992	1,004	1,015	1,025	1,036
Manufacturing	4,630	8,452	8,656	8,849	9,033	9,215	9,403	9,574
TCPU (2)	550	615	632	647	662	674	689	700
Trade	3,790	5,017	5,135	5,233	5,320	5,396	5,472	5,558
FIRE (3)	620	588	602	613	623	632	639	647
Services (4)	2,160	4,506	4,639	4,756	4,862	4,960	5,059	5,157
Government	6,690	8,171	8,275	8,343	8,380	8,394	8,414	8,455
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	2,060	2,670	2,730	2,777	2,817	2,851	2,884	2,917
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	23,940	33,040	33,712	34,278	34,773	35,212	35,665	36,128
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	19,890	28,419	29,031	29,550	30,005	30,410	30,830	31,260

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	2,086	2,090	2,094	2,098	2,115	2,135	2,151	2,167
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	1,050	1,065	1,078	1,093	1,166	1,255	1,326	1,396
Manufacturing	9,758	9,954	10,150	10,351	11,347	12,439	13,426	14,478
TCPU (2)	712	726	738	751	820	901	967	1,034
Trade	5,655	5,762	5,863	5,967	6,494	7,108	7,600	8,083
FIRE (3)	658	669	678	689	747	821	877	934
Services (4)	5,268	5,390	5,508	5,629	6,240	6,947	7,541	8,146
Government	8,514	8,588	8,656	8,725	9,147	9,805	10,336	10,810
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	2,956	3,001	3,041	3,083	3,342	3,691	4,038	4,392
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	36,657	37,244	37,805	38,386	41,418	45,102	48,261	51,440
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	31,750	32,292	32,813	33,352	36,125	39,460	42,272	45,097

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-17

CACHE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	70,500	1,452	381	1,071	193	71,764	1.79%
1992	71,764	1,475	383	1,092	-302	72,554	1.10%
1993	72,554	1,475	386	1,089	-591	73,052	.69%
1994	73,052	1,441	387	1,054	-808	73,298	.34%
1995	73,298	1,422	388	1,034	-828	73,504	.28%
1996	73,504	1,401	389	1,012	-699	73,817	.43%
1997	73,817	1,402	391	1,011	-492	74,336	.70%
1998	74,336	1,389	393	996	-313	75,020	.92%
1999	75,020	1,378	394	984	-479	75,525	.67%
2000	75,525	1,394	397	997	-468	76,054	.70%
2001	76,054	1,396	400	996	-491	76,559	.66%
2002	76,559	1,394	403	991	-329	77,221	.86%
2003	77,221	1,391	406	985	-187	78,018	1.03%
2004	78,018	1,412	410	1,002	109	79,130	1.43%
2005	79,130	1,435	414	1,021	313	80,464	1.69%
2006	80,464	1,465	420	1,045	295	81,804	1.67%
2007	81,804	1,488	426	1,062	318	83,184	1.69%
2008	83,184	1,510	433	1,077	413	84,674	1.79%
2009	84,674	1,543	440	1,103	496	86,273	1.89%
2010	86,273	1,579	450	1,129	562	87,964	1.96%
2011	87,964	1,607	460	1,147	256	89,368	1.60%
2012	89,368	1,631	470	1,161	264	90,792	1.59%
2013	90,792	1,650	481	1,169	263	92,224	1.58%
2014	92,224	1,668	491	1,177	330	93,731	1.63%
2015	93,731	1,690	503	1,187	381	95,299	1.67%
2016	95,299	1,710	516	1,194	280	96,774	1.55%
2017	96,774	1,724	529	1,195	266	98,235	1.51%
2018	98,235	1,743	543	1,200	232	99,666	1.46%
2019	99,666	1,755	558	1,197	191	101,054	1.39%
2020	101,054	1,765	575	1,190	187	102,431	1.36%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-18

CACHE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,888	3,864	3,979	3,851	3,949	4,291	4,611	4,829
5-9	2,704	3,866	3,701	3,778	3,736	3,951	4,276	4,586
10-14	2,204	3,785	3,415	3,387	3,531	3,601	3,797	4,115
15-19	2,733	3,261	3,548	3,232	3,313	3,507	3,547	3,703
20-24	4,414	4,146	3,382	3,951	3,793	3,960	4,110	4,125
25-29	3,030	3,365	4,149	3,124	3,791	3,854	3,992	4,164
30-34	1,837	2,654	2,785	3,476	2,594	3,439	3,469	3,585
35-39	1,308	2,360	2,402	2,486	3,218	2,486	3,299	3,318
40-44	1,039	1,618	2,408	2,425	2,566	3,367	2,630	3,408
45-49	901	1,242	1,728	2,304	2,361	2,578	3,340	2,610
50-54	917	1,047	1,229	1,648	2,239	2,358	2,553	3,291
55-59	744	860	1,015	1,162	1,586	2,201	2,305	2,488
60-64	754	816	814	941	1,097	1,532	2,108	2,199
65-69	682	675	732	737	865	1,030	1,432	1,964
70-74	567	642	587	625	641	766	909	1,266
75-79	420	473	488	458	494	518	613	729
80-84	232	327	321	325	311	337	355	418
85+	144	255	240	235	237	238	248	261
Total	28,518	35,256	36,923	38,145	40,322	44,014	47,594	51,059
Median	22	22	24	24	26	27	28	29

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,637	3,644	3,754	3,633	3,726	4,048	4,346	4,551
5-9	2,505	3,619	3,481	3,562	3,524	3,728	4,030	4,319
10-14	2,040	3,483	3,210	3,176	3,320	3,386	3,574	3,868
15-19	3,199	3,397	4,023	3,735	3,779	3,998	4,037	4,202
20-24	4,401	4,164	3,061	3,935	3,787	3,987	4,165	4,183
25-29	2,571	2,906	3,339	2,183	3,168	3,228	3,389	3,555
30-34	1,674	2,550	2,667	3,050	2,024	3,161	3,189	3,332
35-39	1,257	2,218	2,458	2,584	3,016	2,124	3,236	3,253
40-44	1,081	1,555	2,478	2,626	2,810	3,320	2,428	3,501
45-49	911	1,296	1,706	2,406	2,591	2,855	3,338	2,446
50-54	902	1,071	1,274	1,639	2,353	2,592	2,838	3,302
55-59	829	850	1,063	1,217	1,592	2,329	2,556	2,788
60-64	905	848	826	1,004	1,167	1,562	2,268	2,478
65-69	785	803	781	769	948	1,120	1,499	2,168
70-74	741	829	711	705	704	880	1,036	1,388
75-79	574	696	693	609	614	621	771	911
80-84	356	543	557	548	488	494	503	624
85+	291	455	507	528	535	513	505	508
Total	28,659	34,927	36,589	37,909	40,146	43,946	47,708	51,377
Median	22	22	25	25	26	28	29	30

TABLE D-18

CACHE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	7,525	7,508	7,733	7,484	7,675	8,339	8,957	9,380
5-9	5,209	7,485	7,182	7,340	7,260	7,679	8,306	8,905
10-14	4,244	7,268	6,625	6,563	6,851	6,987	7,371	7,983
15-19	5,932	6,658	7,571	6,967	7,092	7,505	7,584	7,905
20-24	8,815	8,310	6,443	7,886	7,580	7,947	8,275	8,308
25-29	5,601	6,271	7,488	5,307	6,959	7,082	7,381	7,719
30-34	3,511	5,204	5,452	6,526	4,618	6,600	6,658	6,917
35-39	2,565	4,578	4,860	5,070	6,234	4,610	6,535	6,571
40-44	2,120	3,173	4,886	5,051	5,376	6,687	5,058	6,909
45-49	1,812	2,538	3,434	4,710	4,952	5,433	6,678	5,056
50-54	1,819	2,118	2,503	3,287	4,592	4,950	5,391	6,593
55-59	1,573	1,710	2,078	2,379	3,178	4,530	4,861	5,276
60-64	1,659	1,664	1,640	1,945	2,264	3,094	4,376	4,677
65-69	1,467	1,478	1,513	1,506	1,813	2,150	2,931	4,132
70-74	1,308	1,471	1,298	1,330	1,345	1,646	1,945	2,654
75-79	994	1,169	1,181	1,067	1,108	1,139	1,384	1,640
80-84	588	870	878	873	799	831	858	1,042
85+	435	710	747	763	772	751	753	769
Total	57,177	70,183	73,512	76,054	80,468	87,960	95,302	102,436
Median	22	22	24	25	26	27	28	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-19

CACHE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	7,525	7,508	7,682	7,710	7,772	7,795	7,733	7,659	7,607	7,553	7,508
5-17	12,128	18,115	18,408	18,518	18,386	18,120	17,941	17,780	17,714	17,687	17,637
18-29	17,673	17,877	17,551	17,522	17,496	17,509	17,368	17,315	17,194	17,271	16,872
30-39	6,076	9,782	10,096	10,194	10,240	10,234	10,312	10,399	10,608	10,730	11,186
40-64	8,983	11,203	12,336	12,918	13,475	13,985	14,541	15,089	15,671	16,255	16,790
65+	4,792	5,698	5,688	5,691	5,683	5,650	5,617	5,572	5,546	5,528	5,527
15-44	28,544	34,194	35,556	36,195	36,602	36,740	36,700	36,701	36,758	36,884	36,839
Total	57,177	70,183	71,761	72,553	73,052	73,293	73,512	73,814	74,340	75,024	75,520
Median	22	22	23	23	23	24	24	25	24	24	25
DPR	75	81	79	79	77	76	74	72	71	70	68

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	7,484	7,479	7,478	7,502	7,582	7,675	7,780	7,902	8,037	8,182	8,339
5-17	17,593	17,589	17,643	17,729	17,831	17,948	18,112	18,289	18,418	18,582	18,757
18-29	16,470	16,915	17,175	17,343	17,588	17,794	17,885	17,924	18,086	18,234	18,443
30-39	11,596	11,081	10,837	10,735	10,759	10,852	11,020	11,148	11,381	11,316	11,210
40-64	17,372	17,922	18,473	19,038	19,619	20,362	21,065	21,865	22,571	23,614	24,694
65+	5,539	5,571	5,611	5,673	5,747	5,837	5,939	6,056	6,186	6,344	6,517
15-44	36,807	36,761	36,899	37,050	37,393	37,859	38,334	38,819	39,368	39,930	40,431
Total	76,054	76,557	77,217	78,020	79,126	80,468	81,801	83,184	84,679	86,272	87,960
Median	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27
DPR	67	67	66	66	65	64	64	63	63	62	62

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	8,470	8,599	8,728	8,847	8,957	9,055	9,148	9,234	9,311	9,380
5-17	18,911	19,096	19,313	19,559	19,837	20,120	20,422	20,708	20,997	21,290
18-29	18,539	18,641	18,743	18,914	19,080	19,206	19,244	19,359	19,473	19,530
30-39	11,954	12,437	12,783	13,038	13,193	13,256	13,356	13,391	13,408	13,488
40-64	24,817	25,144	25,555	25,939	26,364	26,811	27,261	27,685	28,114	28,511
65+	6,683	6,872	7,103	7,435	7,871	8,326	8,800	9,291	9,754	10,237
15-44	40,743	41,005	41,351	41,427	41,491	42,383	43,022	43,539	43,983	44,329
Total	89,374	90,789	92,225	93,732	95,302	96,774	98,231	99,668	101,057	102,436
Median	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	62	61	62	62	63	63	64	65	66	66

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-20

CACHE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.2%	10.7%	10.5%	9.8%	9.5%	9.5%	9.4%	9.2%
5-17	21.2%	25.8%	24.4%	23.1%	22.3%	21.3%	20.8%	20.8%
18-29	30.9%	25.5%	23.6%	21.7%	22.1%	21.0%	20.0%	19.1%
30-39	10.6%	13.9%	14.0%	15.2%	13.5%	12.7%	13.8%	13.2%
40-64	15.7%	16.0%	19.8%	22.8%	25.3%	28.1%	27.7%	27.8%
65+	8.4%	8.1%	7.6%	7.3%	7.3%	7.4%	8.3%	10.0%
15-44	49.9%	48.7%	49.9%	48.4%	47.0%	46.0%	43.5%	43.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-21

CACHE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	75	81	74	67	64	62	63	66
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	19	18	16	16	15	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	37	47	42	39	37	35	34	35
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	15	15	13	12	12	12	13	17

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Carbon County

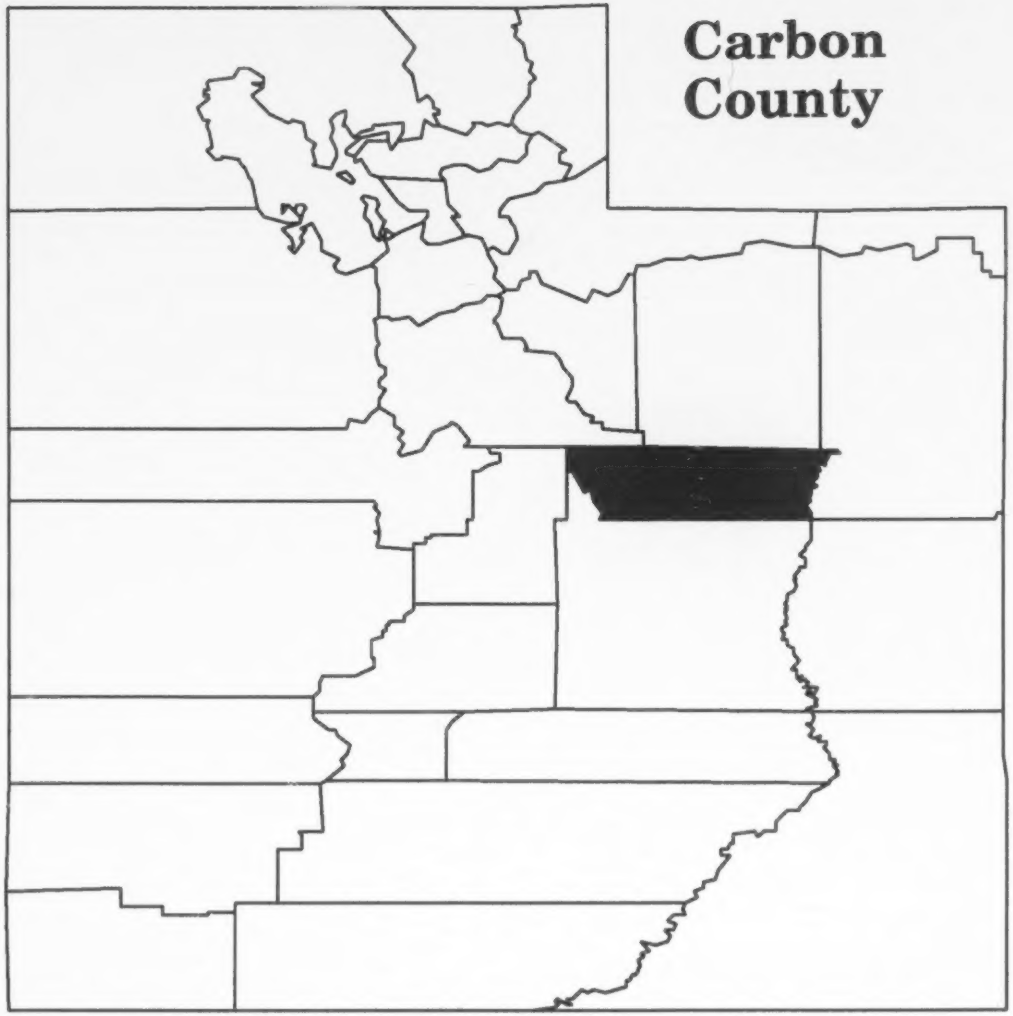


TABLE D-22

CARBON COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	20,181	—	5,379	—	8,426	—	7,658	—	6,780	—	2.98
1991	20,488	1.5%	5,308	-1.3%	8,563	1.6%	7,786	1.7%	6,904	1.8%	2.97
1992	20,709	1.1%	5,224	-1.6%	8,678	1.3%	7,894	1.4%	7,009	1.5%	2.95
1993	20,900	.9%	5,091	-2.5%	8,786	1.2%	7,995	1.3%	7,119	1.6%	2.94
1994	21,069	.8%	4,943	-2.9%	8,885	1.1%	8,087	1.2%	7,221	1.4%	2.92
1995	21,278	1.0%	4,815	-2.6%	8,995	1.2%	8,190	1.3%	7,357	1.9%	2.89
1996	21,500	1.0%	4,669	-3.0%	9,113	1.3%	8,301	1.4%	7,483	1.7%	2.87
1997	21,637	.6%	4,545	-2.7%	9,221	1.2%	8,404	1.2%	7,578	1.3%	2.86
1998	21,774	.6%	4,456	-2.0%	9,337	1.3%	8,514	1.3%	7,678	1.3%	2.84
1999	21,962	.9%	4,408	-1.1%	9,470	1.4%	8,639	1.5%	7,783	1.4%	2.82
2000	22,088	.6%	4,373	-.8%	9,597	1.3%	8,760	1.4%	7,859	1.0%	2.81
2001	22,244	.7%	4,380	.2%	9,716	1.2%	8,873	1.3%	7,933	.9%	2.80
2002	22,476	1.0%	4,437	1.3%	9,855	1.4%	9,005	1.5%	8,028	1.2%	2.80
2003	22,787	1.4%	4,516	1.8%	10,017	1.6%	9,157	1.7%	8,155	1.6%	2.79
2004	23,162	1.6%	4,629	2.5%	10,199	1.8%	9,327	1.9%	8,296	1.7%	2.79
2005	23,637	2.1%	4,803	3.8%	10,402	2.0%	9,517	2.0%	8,464	2.0%	2.79
2006	24,125	2.1%	5,004	4.2%	10,599	1.9%	9,701	1.9%	8,629	1.9%	2.80
2007	24,646	2.2%	5,212	4.2%	10,805	1.9%	9,893	2.0%	8,810	2.1%	2.80
2008	25,186	2.2%	5,383	3.3%	11,017	2.0%	10,090	2.0%	9,003	2.2%	2.80
2009	25,735	2.2%	5,560	3.3%	11,232	2.0%	10,290	2.0%	9,201	2.2%	2.80
2010	26,278	2.1%	5,728	3.0%	11,445	1.9%	10,489	1.9%	9,406	2.2%	2.79
2011	26,726	1.7%	5,873	2.5%	11,611	1.5%	10,643	1.5%	9,570	1.7%	2.79
2012	27,144	1.6%	5,995	2.1%	11,768	1.4%	10,787	1.4%	9,733	1.7%	2.79
2013	27,527	1.4%	6,101	1.8%	11,915	1.2%	10,923	1.3%	9,882	1.5%	2.79
2014	27,883	1.3%	6,184	1.4%	12,056	1.2%	11,053	1.2%	10,024	1.4%	2.78
2015	28,198	1.1%	6,233	.8%	12,190	1.1%	11,177	1.1%	10,166	1.4%	2.77
2016	28,548	1.2%	6,273	.6%	12,311	1.0%	11,290	1.0%	10,324	1.6%	2.77
2017	28,791	.9%	6,291	.3%	12,423	.9%	11,393	.9%	10,443	1.2%	2.76
2018	28,992	.7%	6,279	-.2%	12,525	.8%	11,488	.8%	10,552	1.0%	2.75
2019	29,167	.6%	6,253	-.4%	12,623	.8%	11,578	.8%	10,652	.9%	2.74
2020	29,314	.5%	6,223	-.5%	12,716	.7%	11,665	.8%	10,745	.9%	2.73

TABLE D-23

CARBON COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	250	237	237	237	237	237	237	237
Mining	2,330	1,358	1,382	1,406	1,430	1,454	1,479	1,503
Construction	340	142	144	146	147	149	150	152
Manufacturing	280	288	292	297	302	306	310	314
TCPU (2)	650	467	473	478	484	489	494	498
Trade	1,760	1,764	1,797	1,822	1,847	1,871	1,899	1,929
FIRE (3)	240	165	168	170	172	175	176	179
Services (4)	1,070	1,449	1,486	1,519	1,553	1,585	1,620	1,655
Government	1,850	2,019	2,039	2,049	2,055	2,053	2,055	2,066
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	580	537	546	553	560	567	574	581
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	9,350	8,426	8,563	8,678	8,786	8,885	8,995	9,113
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	8,530	7,658	7,786	7,894	7,995	8,087	8,190	8,301

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237
Mining	1,528	1,554	1,579	1,606	1,743	1,891	2,060	2,242
Construction	153	155	156	158	168	181	190	195
Manufacturing	319	322	327	331	355	383	404	423
TCPU (2)	502	506	511	515	539	571	594	611
Trade	1,954	1,981	2,011	2,038	2,203	2,416	2,548	2,631
FIRE (3)	181	182	185	187	199	219	230	236
Services (4)	1,687	1,719	1,755	1,789	1,983	2,218	2,375	2,488
Government	2,074	2,089	2,110	2,132	2,320	2,604	2,770	2,833
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	586	592	600	606	654	725	782	820
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	9,221	9,337	9,470	9,597	10,402	11,445	12,190	12,716
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	8,404	8,514	8,639	8,760	9,517	10,489	11,177	11,665

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-24

CARBON COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	20,181	334	152	182	125	20,488	1.52%
1992	20,488	350	157	193	28	20,709	1.08%
1993	20,709	361	162	199	-9	20,900	.92%
1994	20,900	373	166	207	-38	21,069	.81%
1995	21,069	387	170	217	-7	21,278	.99%
1996	21,278	404	174	230	-8	21,500	1.04%
1997	21,500	421	178	243	-106	21,637	.64%
1998	21,637	431	181	250	-114	21,774	.63%
1999	21,774	441	183	258	-70	21,962	.86%
2000	21,962	451	186	265	-139	22,088	.57%
2001	22,088	455	188	267	-111	22,244	.71%
2002	22,244	456	190	266	-34	22,476	1.04%
2003	22,476	457	192	265	46	22,787	1.38%
2004	22,787	460	194	266	110	23,162	1.65%
2005	23,162	463	196	267	208	23,637	2.05%
2006	23,637	464	198	266	222	24,125	2.06%
2007	24,125	466	201	265	256	24,646	2.16%
2008	24,646	467	203	264	276	25,186	2.19%
2009	25,186	466	205	261	288	25,735	2.18%
2010	25,735	467	207	260	282	26,278	2.11%
2011	26,278	469	208	261	188	26,726	1.70%
2012	26,726	471	210	261	156	27,144	1.56%
2013	27,144	472	211	261	123	27,527	1.41%
2014	27,527	473	212	261	94	27,883	1.29%
2015	27,883	476	213	263	52	28,198	1.13%
2016	28,198	480	215	265	86	28,548	1.24%
2017	28,548	486	218	268	-25	28,791	.85%
2018	28,791	489	221	268	-67	28,992	.70%
2019	28,992	493	224	269	-95	29,167	.60%
2020	29,167	497	227	270	-124	29,314	.50%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-25

CARBON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,402	817	933	1,087	1,184	1,224	1,225	1,245
5-9	1,007	983	795	908	1,086	1,223	1,246	1,212
10-14	879	1,155	928	782	905	1,127	1,246	1,239
15-19	969	906	1,109	880	771	916	1,098	1,174
20-24	1,009	490	797	965	807	755	840	965
25-29	1,069	542	708	857	1,095	1,001	891	937
30-34	894	767	508	688	872	1,187	1,058	890
35-39	595	788	708	490	684	920	1,212	1,043
40-44	444	705	792	696	507	738	943	1,194
45-49	383	462	729	774	692	541	750	931
50-54	446	360	507	709	764	708	546	735
55-59	479	330	363	490	691	767	699	528
60-64	448	400	306	344	470	673	738	664
65-69	392	378	354	291	325	458	638	693
70-74	272	302	344	313	259	301	408	563
75-79	152	228	242	270	246	203	238	325
80-84	94	148	154	163	184	166	137	163
85+	70	73	108	120	130	146	141	125
Total	11,004	9,834	10,385	10,827	11,672	13,054	14,054	14,626
Median	24	29	28	28	28	30	31	32

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,397	786	874	1,021	1,111	1,148	1,148	1,167
5-9	1,089	1,001	756	851	1,021	1,151	1,167	1,137
10-14	869	1,110	938	741	848	1,059	1,171	1,160
15-19	953	915	1,111	953	782	917	1,098	1,179
20-24	1,008	522	875	997	895	782	873	1,007
25-29	964	631	639	862	1,040	1,022	856	891
30-34	758	795	584	616	871	1,127	1,075	851
35-39	557	790	755	570	614	924	1,156	1,064
40-44	443	615	801	739	580	665	940	1,138
45-49	436	439	658	787	736	612	678	932
50-54	460	404	467	646	781	756	617	668
55-59	543	411	392	456	635	789	752	604
60-64	521	404	393	379	445	630	773	726
65-69	441	491	368	374	362	440	606	737
70-74	296	400	431	332	338	333	398	549
75-79	226	331	351	368	285	290	281	342
80-84	115	210	275	285	300	234	238	233
85+	99	139	223	283	320	347	317	304
Total	11,175	10,394	10,891	11,260	11,964	13,226	14,144	14,689
Median	25	30	31	30	30	31	32	33

TABLE D-25

CARBON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,[illegible]99	1,603	1,807	2,108	2,295	2,372	2,373	2,412
5-9	2,096	1,984	1,551	1,759	2,107	2,374	2,413	2,349
10-14	1,748	2,265	1,866	1,523	1,753	2,186	2,417	2,399
15-19	1,922	1,821	2,220	1,833	1,553	1,833	2,196	2,353
20-24	2,017	1,012	1,672	1,962	1,702	1,537	1,713	1,972
25-29	2,033	1,173	1,347	1,719	2,135	2,023	1,747	1,828
30-34	1,652	1,562	1,092	1,304	1,743	2,314	2,133	1,741
35-39	1,152	1,578	1,463	1,060	1,298	1,844	2,368	2,107
40-44	887	1,320	1,593	1,435	1,087	1,403	1,883	2,332
45-49	819	901	1,387	1,561	1,428	1,153	1,428	1,863
50-54	906	764	974	1,355	1,545	1,464	1,163	1,403
55-59	1,022	741	755	946	1,326	1,556	1,451	1,132
60-64	969	804	699	723	915	1,303	1,511	1,390
65-69	833	869	722	665	687	898	1,244	1,430
70-74	568	702	775	645	597	634	806	1,112
75-79	378	559	593	638	531	493	519	667
80-84	209	358	429	448	484	400	375	396
85+	169	212	331	403	450	493	458	429
Total	22,179	20,228	21,276	22,087	23,636	26,280	28,198	29,315
Median	25	29	29	29	29	30	32	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-26

CARBON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	2,799	1,603	1,562	1,604	1,672	1,752	1,807	1,874	1,933	1,992	2,054
5-17	4,913	5,379	5,308	5,224	5,091	4,943	4,815	4,669	4,545	4,456	4,408
18-29	4,903	2,876	3,060	3,220	3,398	3,591	3,841	4,110	4,300	4,433	4,479
30-39	2,804	3,140	2,995	2,917	2,815	2,691	2,555	2,429	2,313	2,232	2,262
40-64	4,603	4,530	4,765	4,920	5,080	5,244	5,408	5,567	5,706	5,834	5,946
65+	2,157	2,700	2,790	2,832	2,837	2,843	2,850	2,849	2,837	2,827	2,817
15-44	9,663	8,466	8,794	8,984	9,158	9,277	9,387	9,460	9,450	9,411	9,388
Total	22,179	20,228	20,480	20,717	20,893	21,064	21,276	21,498	21,634	21,774	21,966
Median	25	29	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	80	92	89	87	85	83	80	78	76	74	73

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	2,108	2,154	2,192	2,230	2,262	2,295	2,320	2,335	2,354	2,365	2,372
5-17	4,373	4,380	4,437	4,516	4,629	4,803	5,004	5,212	5,383	5,560	5,728
18-29	4,423	4,430	4,455	4,468	4,480	4,447	4,398	4,340	4,282	4,240	4,225
30-39	2,364	2,406	2,470	2,612	2,793	3,041	3,303	3,576	3,862	4,052	4,158
40-64	6,020	6,087	6,149	6,199	6,239	6,301	6,348	6,430	6,512	6,673	6,879
65+	2,799	2,785	2,773	2,766	2,758	2,749	2,748	2,758	2,793	2,848	2,918
15-44	9,313	9,252	9,225	9,247	9,326	9,518	9,733	10,005	10,297	10,619	10,954
Total	22,087	22,242	22,476	22,791	23,161	23,636	24,121	24,651	25,186	25,738	26,280
Median	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30
DPR	72	72	72	72	71	71	72	72	72	72	72

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	2,373	2,372	2,370	2,372	2,373	2,380	2,385	2,389	2,399	2,412
5-17	5,873	5,995	6,101	6,184	6,233	6,273	6,291	6,279	6,253	6,223
18-29	4,202	4,184	4,178	4,213	4,253	4,328	4,400	4,492	4,604	4,678
30-39	4,294	4,432	4,495	4,515	4,501	4,450	4,337	4,160	3,981	3,848
40-64	6,988	7,080	7,204	7,308	7,436	7,580	7,716	7,872	8,015	8,120
65+	2,992	3,083	3,178	3,287	3,402	3,537	3,668	3,794	3,914	4,034
15-44	11,254	11,537	11,782	11,948	12,040	12,207	12,315	12,348	12,362	12,333
Total	26,722	27,146	27,526	27,879	28,198	28,548	28,797	28,986	29,166	29,315
Median	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32
DPR	73	73	73	74	74	75	75	75	76	76

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-27

CARBON COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.6%	7.9%	8.5%	9.5%	9.7%	9.0%	8.4%	8.2%
5-17	22.2%	26.6%	22.6%	19.8%	20.3%	21.8%	22.1%	21.2%
18-29	22.1%	14.2%	18.1%	20.0%	18.8%	16.1%	15.1%	16.0%
30-39	12.6%	15.5%	12.0%	10.7%	12.9%	15.8%	16.0%	13.1%
40-64	20.8%	22.4%	25.4%	27.3%	26.7%	26.2%	26.4%	27.7%
65+	9.7%	13.3%	13.4%	12.7%	11.6%	11.1%	12.1%	13.8%
15-44	43.6%	41.9%	44.1%	42.2%	40.3%	41.7%	42.7%	42.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-28

CARBON COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	80	92	80	72	71	72	74	76
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	15	15	16	17	16	15	14
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	40	51	41	34	35	38	38	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	18	26	24	22	20	19	21	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Daggett County

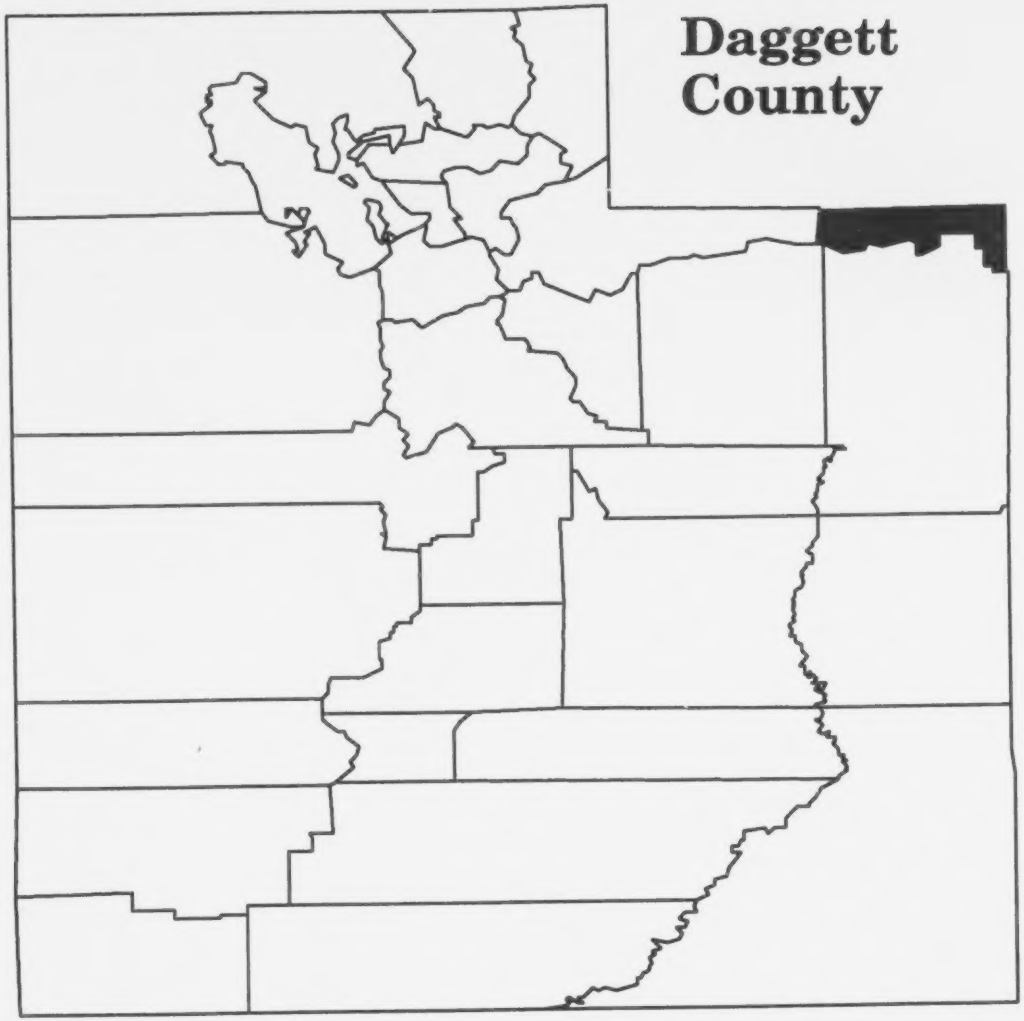


TABLE D-29

DAGGETT COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	700	——	176	——	381	——	333	——	254	——	2.76
1991	714	2.0%	187	6.3%	401	5.2%	351	5.4%	263	3.5%	2.71
1992	716	.3%	184	-1.6%	402	.2%	352	.3%	261	-.8%	2.74
1993	709	-1.0%	186	1.1%	401	-.2%	351	-.3%	260	-.4%	2.73
1994	703	-.8%	177	-4.8%	400	-.2%	350	-.3%	257	-1.2%	2.74
1995	699	-.6%	171	-3.4%	400	.0%	350	.0%	254	-1.2%	2.75
1996	696	-.4%	158	-7.6%	400	.0%	350	.0%	254	.0%	2.74
1997	693	-.4%	149	-5.7%	400	.0%	350	.0%	252	-.8%	2.75
1998	687	-.9%	143	-4.0%	400	.0%	350	.0%	251	-.4%	2.74
1999	685	-.3%	139	-2.8%	401	.3%	351	.3%	248	-1.2%	2.76
2000	683	-.3%	139	.0%	402	.2%	352	.3%	247	-.4%	2.77
2001	682	-.1%	139	.0%	403	.2%	353	.3%	245	-.8%	2.78
2002	684	.3%	140	.7%	405	.5%	355	.6%	246	.4%	2.78
2003	689	.7%	139	-.7%	408	.7%	358	.8%	248	.8%	2.78
2004	697	1.2%	142	2.2%	413	1.2%	363	1.4%	250	.8%	2.79
2005	709	1.7%	146	2.8%	418	1.2%	368	1.4%	256	2.4%	2.77
2006	720	1.6%	153	4.8%	423	1.2%	372	1.1%	258	.8%	2.79
2007	732	1.7%	163	6.5%	429	1.4%	378	1.6%	262	1.6%	2.79
2008	744	1.6%	169	3.7%	434	1.2%	383	1.3%	263	.4%	2.83
2009	756	1.6%	175	3.6%	440	1.4%	389	1.6%	265	.8%	2.85
2010	766	1.3%	182	4.0%	445	1.1%	393	1.0%	268	1.1%	2.86
2011	776	1.3%	187	2.7%	449	.9%	397	1.0%	269	.4%	2.88
2012	784	1.0%	192	2.7%	452	.7%	400	.8%	272	1.1%	2.88
2013	791	.9%	196	2.1%	455	.7%	403	.8%	272	.0%	2.91
2014	796	.6%	200	2.0%	458	.7%	406	.7%	274	.7%	2.91
2015	800	.5%	202	1.0%	460	.4%	408	.5%	274	.0%	2.92
2016	802	.3%	201	-.5%	462	.4%	410	.5%	275	.4%	2.92
2017	803	.1%	201	.0%	463	.2%	410	.0%	275	.0%	2.92
2018	803	.0%	198	-1.5%	464	.2%	411	.2%	276	.4%	2.91
2019	803	.0%	195	-1.5%	465	.2%	412	.2%	276	.0%	2.91
2020	801	-.2%	191	-2.1%	465	.0%	412	.0%	277	.4%	2.89

TABLE D-30

DAGGETT COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	40	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	90	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Manufacturing	0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
TCPU (2)	20	30	32	32	33	34	34	35
Trade	40	18	19	19	19	19	19	20
FIRE (3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services (4)	10	80	85	86	88	89	91	92
Government	180	191	201	200	198	194	192	190
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	20	16	18	18	18	18	18	18
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	400	381	401	402	401	400	400	400
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	340	333	351	352	351	350	350	350

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Manufacturing	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
TCPU (2)	35	36	36	37	40	43	45	48
Trade	20	20	20	20	21	22	22	22
FIRE (3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services (4)	93	95	96	98	104	111	118	124
Government	188	186	185	184	189	203	208	204
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	18	18	18	18	18	20	20	21
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	400	400	401	402	418	445	460	465
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	350	350	351	352	368	393	408	412

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-31

DAGGETT COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	700	12	5	7	7	714	2.00%
1992	714	13	5	8	-6	716	.28%
1993	716	13	5	8	-15	709	-.98%
1994	709	13	5	8	-14	703	-.85%
1995	703	14	6	8	-12	699	-.57%
1996	699	14	6	8	-11	696	-.43%
1997	696	15	6	9	-13	693	-.43%
1998	693	16	6	10	-16	687	-.87%
1999	687	16	6	10	-13	685	-.29%
2000	685	17	6	11	-13	683	-.29%
2001	683	17	6	11	-12	682	-.15%
2002	682	17	6	11	-9	684	.29%
2003	684	17	6	11	-6	689	.73%
2004	689	17	6	11	-3	697	1.16%
2005	697	17	6	11	1	709	1.72%
2006	709	17	6	11	1	720	1.55%
2007	720	17	6	11	2	732	1.67%
2008	732	16	6	10	1	744	1.64%
2009	744	16	7	9	3	756	1.61%
2010	756	16	7	9	1	766	1.32%
2011	766	16	7	9	1	776	1.31%
2012	776	15	7	8	0	784	1.03%
2013	784	15	7	8	-1	791	.89%
2014	791	15	7	8	-3	796	.63%
2015	796	15	7	8	-4	800	.50%
2016	800	15	7	8	-6	802	.25%
2017	802	16	8	8	-7	803	.12%
2018	803	16	8	8	-8	803	.00%
2019	803	16	8	8	-9	803	.00%
2020	803	16	8	8	-11	801	-.25%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-32

DAGGETT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	47	34	31	38	40	40	40	38
5-9	39	33	28	28	36	40	40	35
10-14	35	31	38	25	27	36	40	40
15-19	31	22	29	30	19	23	32	35
20-24	31	17	19	20	26	20	20	25
25-29	45	18	21	22	26	32	23	24
30-34	25	27	18	19	21	26	32	22
35-39	29	33	24	15	19	21	26	30
40-44	17	20	28	20	13	19	20	23
45-49	22	21	21	28	20	13	17	17
50-54	11	12	22	19	25	19	13	16
55-59	12	27	13	17	18	23	19	13
60-64	12	19	21	10	17	16	23	16
65-69	12	13	20	19	10	17	16	23
70-74	11	7	15	16	17	9	15	16
75-79	5	10	7	11	13	13	9	11
80-84	2	6	5	3	6	9	9	5
85+	0	2	4	4	4	5	7	7
Total	386	352	364	344	357	381	401	396
Median	25	33	33	30	30	28	29	29

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	58	29	28	34	40	39	35	36
5-9	44	33	29	27	33	40	39	35
10-14	34	43	30	25	26	34	40	37
15-19	27	26	41	22	22	23	31	33
20-24	32	16	26	35	24	22	23	29
25-29	36	23	14	26	37	25	25	23
30-34	38	20	22	13	23	37	25	23
35-39	13	18	22	17	12	23	37	24
40-44	21	32	17	17	17	12	23	33
45-49	15	16	29	12	17	17	12	22
50-54	14	17	20	26	12	17	17	12
55-59	13	19	16	16	26	12	17	17
60-64	12	16	19	15	16	25	12	17
65-69	12	4	17	15	11	16	23	12
70-74	6	8	7	14	14	11	14	22
75-79	5	10	6	6	11	14	10	12
80-84	2	6	10	5	5	9	10	10
85+	1	2	6	8	6	6	9	11
Total	383	338	359	333	352	382	402	408
Median	23	28	31	28	28	30	30	31

TABLE D-32

DAGGETT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	105	63	59	72	80	79	75	74
5-9	83	66	57	55	69	80	79	70
10-14	69	74	68	50	53	70	80	77
15-19	58	48	70	52	41	46	63	68
20-24	63	33	45	55	50	42	43	54
25-29	81	41	35	48	63	57	48	47
30-34	63	47	40	32	44	63	57	45
35-39	42	51	46	32	31	44	63	54
40-44	38	52	45	37	30	31	43	56
45-49	37	37	50	40	37	30	29	39
50-54	25	29	42	45	37	36	30	28
55-59	25	46	29	33	44	35	36	30
60-64	24	35	40	25	33	41	35	33
65-69	24	17	37	34	21	33	39	35
70-74	17	15	22	30	31	20	29	38
75-79	10	20	13	17	24	27	19	23
80-84	4	12	15	8	11	18	19	15
85+	1	4	10	12	10	11	16	18
Total	769	690	723	677	709	763	803	804
Median	24	31	32	30	28	29	30	30

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-33

DAGGETT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	105	63	56	54	53	59	59	62	65	66	69
5-17	186	176	187	184	186	177	171	158	149	143	139
18-29	168	86	92	94	98	98	104	109	114	119	121
30-39	105	98	96	93	92	89	86	85	79	69	68
40-64	149	199	206	209	213	212	206	202	197	193	184
65+	56	68	84	91	89	91	97	96	97	99	100
15-44	345	272	279	276	287	281	281	277	271	263	258
Total	769	690	721	725	731	726	723	712	701	689	681
Median	24	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	31	30
DPR	82	80	83	83	81	82	83	80	80	81	83

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	72	74	77	78	79	80	80	80	80	79	79
5-17	139	139	140	139	142	146	153	163	169	175	182
18-29	121	125	120	125	125	130	128	122	121	115	113
30-39	64	64	69	67	73	75	80	86	96	102	107
40-64	180	178	177	179	180	181	181	179	176	177	173
65+	101	100	100	98	95	97	99	102	104	105	109
15-44	256	261	260	256	254	259	263	267	272	277	283
Total	677	680	683	686	694	709	721	732	746	753	763
Median	30	29	29	29	29	28	28	29	29	29	29
DPR	85	85	87	85	84	84	85	89	90	91	94

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	78	77	76	75	75	75	74	73	73	74
5-17	187	192	196	200	202	201	201	198	195	191
18-29	112	111	113	112	111	113	112	115	122	125
30-39	111	112	117	116	120	120	118	113	103	99
40-64	172	174	172	173	173	178	180	184	185	186
65+	111	115	117	119	122	122	125	128	129	129
15-44	288	295	306	308	317	323	321	326	323	324
Total	771	781	791	795	803	809	810	811	807	804
Median	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
DPR	95	97	97	98	99	97	98	97	97	96

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-34

DAGGETT COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.7%	9.1%	8.2%	10.6%	11.3%	10.4%	9.3%	9.2%
5-17	24.2%	25.5%	23.7%	20.5%	20.6%	23.9%	25.2%	23.8%
18-29	21.8%	12.5%	14.4%	17.9%	18.3%	14.8%	13.8%	15.5%
30-39	13.7%	14.2%	11.9%	9.5%	10.6%	14.0%	14.9%	12.3%
40-64	19.4%	28.8%	28.5%	26.6%	25.5%	22.7%	21.5%	23.1%
65+	7.3%	9.9%	13.4%	14.9%	13.7%	14.3%	15.2%	16.0%
15-44	44.9%	39.4%	38.9%	37.8%	36.5%	37.1%	39.5%	40.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-35

DAGGETT COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	82	80	83	85	84	94	99	96
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	25	16	15	20	21	20	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	44	46	43	38	38	46	50	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	13	18	24	28	25	28	30	31

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Davis County

TABLE D-36

DAVIS COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	188,007	——	55,426	——	66,415	——	60,136	——	56,241	——	3.34
1991	193,805	3.1%	55,942	.9%	68,218	2.7%	61,737	2.7%	58,815	4.6%	3.30
1992	198,373	2.4%	56,715	1.4%	69,839	2.4%	63,181	2.3%	60,892	3.5%	3.26
1993	201,721	1.7%	56,618	-.2%	71,228	2.0%	64,418	2.0%	62,612	2.8%	3.22
1994	205,196	1.7%	55,915	-1.2%	72,640	2.0%	65,670	1.9%	64,484	3.0%	3.18
1995	208,381	1.6%	55,054	-1.5%	74,052	1.9%	66,926	1.9%	66,420	3.0%	3.14
1996	210,026	.8%	53,724	-2.4%	75,148	1.5%	67,914	1.5%	67,708	1.9%	3.10
1997	212,453	1.2%	52,651	-2.0%	76,433	1.7%	69,069	1.7%	69,275	2.3%	3.07
1998	215,495	1.4%	51,847	-1.5%	77,880	1.9%	70,369	1.9%	70,991	2.5%	3.04
1999	219,228	1.7%	51,277	-1.1%	79,501	2.1%	71,826	2.1%	72,946	2.8%	3.01
2000	223,542	2.0%	50,956	-.6%	81,275	2.2%	73,421	2.2%	75,113	3.0%	2.98
2001	227,650	1.8%	50,832	-.2%	82,813	1.9%	74,793	1.9%	77,139	2.7%	2.95
2002	232,127	2.0%	50,972	.3%	84,441	2.0%	76,247	1.9%	79,256	2.7%	2.93
2003	236,899	2.1%	51,330	.7%	86,163	2.0%	77,787	2.0%	81,426	2.7%	2.91
2004	242,501	2.4%	51,935	1.2%	88,067	2.2%	79,488	2.2%	83,848	3.0%	2.89
2005	246,747	1.8%	52,327	.8%	89,722	1.9%	80,971	1.9%	85,747	2.3%	2.88
2006	251,972	2.1%	53,345	1.9%	91,415	1.9%	82,478	1.9%	87,938	2.6%	2.87
2007	257,638	2.2%	54,878	2.9%	93,221	2.0%	84,089	2.0%	90,279	2.7%	2.85
2008	263,562	2.3%	56,501	3.0%	95,072	2.0%	85,734	2.0%	92,622	2.6%	2.85
2009	269,802	2.4%	58,259	3.1%	97,000	2.0%	87,449	2.0%	95,023	2.6%	2.84
2010	276,115	2.3%	60,016	3.0%	98,953	2.0%	89,185	2.0%	97,401	2.5%	2.83
2011	281,314	1.9%	61,568	2.6%	100,378	1.4%	90,431	1.4%	99,443	2.1%	2.83
2012	286,466	1.8%	63,100	2.5%	101,797	1.4%	91,671	1.4%	101,483	2.1%	2.82
2013	291,654	1.8%	64,573	2.3%	103,227	1.4%	92,920	1.4%	103,559	2.0%	2.82
2014	296,907	1.8%	65,990	2.2%	104,676	1.4%	94,185	1.4%	105,642	2.0%	2.81
2015	302,145	1.8%	67,323	2.0%	106,127	1.4%	95,451	1.3%	107,766	2.0%	2.80
2016	307,191	1.7%	68,537	1.8%	107,531	1.3%	96,670	1.3%	109,839	1.9%	2.80
2017	312,113	1.6%	69,582	1.5%	108,915	1.3%	97,871	1.2%	111,917	1.9%	2.79
2018	316,875	1.5%	70,454	1.3%	110,275	1.2%	99,049	1.2%	113,956	1.8%	2.78
2019	321,439	1.4%	71,147	1.0%	111,601	1.2%	100,197	1.2%	115,943	1.7%	2.77
2020	325,915	1.4%	71,709	.8%	112,918	1.2%	101,335	1.1%	117,926	1.7%	2.76

TABLE D-37

DAVIS COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,040	1,212	1,234	1,255	1,275	1,296	1,317	1,333
Mining	30	35	36	37	38	39	40	40
Construction	2,210	2,549	2,623	2,689	2,747	2,807	2,866	2,914
Manufacturing	5,580	7,524	7,749	7,963	8,165	8,376	8,587	8,760
TCPU (2)	1,440	2,419	2,504	2,584	2,658	2,736	2,813	2,871
Trade	8,850	14,071	14,564	15,007	15,394	15,800	16,196	16,519
FIRE (3)	900	1,297	1,344	1,386	1,421	1,459	1,495	1,522
Services (4)	5,050	10,409	10,851	11,257	11,621	12,006	12,386	12,685
Government	19,770	21,545	21,766	21,943	22,045	22,104	22,187	22,233
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	3,980	5,354	5,548	5,718	5,864	6,017	6,166	6,269
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	48,850	66,415	68,218	69,839	71,228	72,640	74,052	75,148
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	43,900	60,136	61,737	63,181	64,418	65,670	66,926	67,914

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,351	1,370	1,390	1,410	1,503	1,593	1,665	1,738
Mining	41	42	43	44	48	53	57	61
Construction	2,968	3,028	3,094	3,165	3,487	3,819	4,073	4,321
Manufacturing	8,949	9,150	9,366	9,594	10,646	11,724	12,645	13,616
TCPU (2)	2,934	3,003	3,078	3,157	3,529	3,919	4,232	4,551
Trade	16,890	17,301	17,757	18,251	20,513	22,871	24,638	26,355
FIRE (3)	1,554	1,591	1,632	1,676	1,885	2,112	2,275	2,431
Services (4)	13,031	13,416	13,846	14,316	16,507	18,824	20,601	22,350
Government	22,321	22,446	22,604	22,795	23,864	25,301	26,309	26,972
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	6,393	6,534	6,693	6,867	7,740	8,738	9,630	10,523
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	76,433	77,880	79,501	81,275	89,722	98,953	106,127	112,918
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	69,069	70,369	71,826	73,421	80,971	89,185	95,451	101,335

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-38

DAVIS COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	188,007	3,619	772	2,847	2,951	193,805	3.08%
1992	193,805	3,765	803	2,962	1,607	198,373	2.36%
1993	198,373	3,880	831	3,049	298	201,721	1.69%
1994	201,721	3,967	857	3,110	365	205,196	1.72%
1995	205,196	4,076	885	3,191	-7	208,381	1.55%
1996	208,381	4,190	914	3,276	-1,631	210,026	.79%
1997	210,026	4,261	941	3,320	-893	212,453	1.16%
1998	212,453	4,362	972	3,390	-348	215,495	1.43%
1999	215,495	4,484	1,004	3,480	253	219,228	1.73%
2000	219,228	4,624	1,038	3,586	728	223,542	1.97%
2001	223,542	4,771	1,075	3,696	413	227,650	1.84%
2002	227,650	4,895	1,112	3,783	694	232,127	1.97%
2003	232,127	5,014	1,150	3,864	907	236,899	2.06%
2004	236,899	5,126	1,190	3,936	1,667	242,501	2.36%
2005	242,501	5,243	1,233	4,010	236	246,747	1.75%
2006	246,747	5,296	1,271	4,025	1,201	251,972	2.12%
2007	251,972	5,358	1,314	4,044	1,622	257,638	2.25%
2008	257,638	5,412	1,358	4,054	1,870	263,562	2.30%
2009	263,562	5,457	1,402	4,055	2,185	269,802	2.37%
2010	269,802	5,501	1,448	4,053	2,260	276,115	2.34%
2011	276,115	5,533	1,495	4,038	1,161	281,314	1.88%
2012	281,314	5,524	1,537	3,987	1,165	286,466	1.83%
2013	286,466	5,517	1,581	3,936	1,251	291,654	1.81%
2014	291,654	5,515	1,629	3,886	1,367	296,907	1.80%
2015	296,907	5,523	1,678	3,845	1,393	302,145	1.76%
2016	302,145	5,540	1,728	3,812	1,233	307,191	1.67%
2017	307,191	5,562	1,779	3,783	1,140	312,113	1.60%
2018	312,113	5,594	1,831	3,763	998	316,875	1.53%
2019	316,875	5,636	1,884	3,752	813	321,439	1.44%
2020	321,439	5,686	1,938	3,748	728	325,915	1.39%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-39

DAVIS COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	10,352	10,246	9,872	11,126	12,791	13,914	14,155	14,330
5-9	8,486	11,517	10,026	9,825	11,284	13,126	14,173	14,392
10-14	7,499	11,385	11,208	10,011	10,007	11,631	13,402	14,434
15-19	8,284	8,991	10,659	10,035	9,113	9,391	10,752	12,319
20-24	6,802	6,794	8,553	10,066	9,851	9,187	9,196	10,423
25-29	5,897	7,176	9,259	9,609	11,803	11,878	11,040	10,964
30-34	5,341	7,702	7,230	9,177	9,905	12,425	12,394	11,516
35-39	4,400	6,655	7,800	7,146	9,344	10,272	12,689	12,651
40-44	3,652	5,415	7,053	7,726	7,294	9,639	10,435	12,779
45-49	3,343	4,364	5,672	6,903	7,736	7,471	9,681	10,429
50-54	2,857	3,445	4,537	5,552	6,856	7,815	7,492	9,618
55-59	2,585	3,103	3,517	4,386	5,444	6,819	7,714	7,381
60-64	1,833	2,533	3,023	3,342	4,214	5,315	6,602	7,444
65-69	1,169	2,213	2,442	2,765	3,090	3,946	4,949	6,129
70-74	796	1,414	1,932	2,090	2,382	2,699	3,423	4,285
75-79	436	800	1,226	1,501	1,647	1,890	2,134	2,696
80-84	256	495	584	804	988	1,104	1,250	1,411
85+	188	258	307	363	491	620	714	802
Total	74,176	94,506	104,900	112,427	124,240	139,142	152,195	164,003
Median	20	22	24	26	27	29	30	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	9,865	9,754	9,253	10,427	11,986	13,041	13,267	13,430
5-9	8,081	10,789	9,491	9,210	10,579	12,309	13,290	13,494
10-14	7,161	10,875	10,566	9,483	9,391	10,913	12,577	13,545
15-19	7,028	8,084	10,809	10,186	9,287	9,369	10,772	12,355
20-24	6,183	6,241	8,637	10,465	10,124	9,543	9,477	10,767
25-29	6,130	7,322	6,872	8,926	11,255	11,309	10,554	10,380
30-34	5,574	7,607	7,360	6,860	9,265	11,925	11,872	11,074
35-39	4,621	6,918	7,779	7,299	7,059	9,657	12,225	12,167
40-44	3,723	5,602	7,281	7,761	7,489	7,425	9,891	12,394
45-49	3,280	4,514	5,940	7,181	7,821	7,704	7,552	9,960
50-54	2,790	3,594	4,719	5,848	7,164	7,931	7,756	7,573
55-59	2,479	3,134	3,707	4,606	5,784	7,174	7,893	7,702
60-64	1,788	2,614	3,137	3,586	4,500	5,729	7,052	7,740
65-69	1,296	2,319	2,583	2,968	3,422	4,338	5,498	6,750
70-74	918	1,600	2,185	2,372	2,737	3,183	4,017	5,083
75-79	652	1,116	1,528	1,906	2,085	2,423	2,804	3,531
80-84	445	732	946	1,216	1,521	1,683	1,940	2,242
85+	350	620	690	817	1,038	1,313	1,514	1,730
Total	72,364	93,435	103,483	111,117	122,507	136,969	149,951	161,917
Median	22	24	26	27	28	29	31	32

TABLE D-39

DAVIS COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	20,217	20,000	19,125	21,553	24,777	26,955	27,422	27,760
5-9	16,567	22,306	19,517	19,035	21,863	25,435	27,463	27,886
10-14	14,660	22,260	21,774	19,494	19,398	22,544	25,979	27,979
15-19	15,312	17,075	21,468	20,221	18,400	18,760	21,524	24,674
20-24	12,985	13,035	17,190	20,531	19,975	18,730	18,673	21,190
25-29	12,027	14,498	16,131	18,535	23,058	23,187	21,594	21,344
30-34	10,915	15,309	14,590	16,037	19,170	24,350	24,266	22,590
35-39	9,021	13,573	15,579	14,445	16,403	19,929	24,914	24,818
40-44	7,375	11,017	14,334	15,487	14,783	17,064	20,326	25,173
45-49	6,623	8,878	11,612	14,084	15,557	15,175	17,233	20,389
50-54	5,647	7,039	9,256	11,400	14,020	15,746	15,248	17,191
55-59	5,064	6,237	7,224	8,992	11,228	13,993	15,607	15,083
60-64	3,621	5,147	6,160	6,928	8,714	11,044	13,654	15,184
65-69	2,465	4,532	5,025	5,733	6,512	8,284	10,447	12,879
70-74	1,714	3,014	4,117	4,462	5,119	5,882	7,440	9,368
75-79	1,088	1,916	2,754	3,407	3,732	4,313	4,938	6,227
80-84	701	1,227	1,530	2,020	2,509	2,787	3,190	3,653
85+	538	878	997	1,180	1,529	1,933	2,228	2,532
Total	146,540	187,941	208,383	223,544	246,747	276,111	302,146	325,920
Median	21	23	25	26	28	29	30	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-40

DAVIS COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	20,217	20,000	18,811	18,425	18,351	18,743	19,125	19,471	19,876	20,357	20,925
5-17	40,562	55,426	55,942	56,715	56,618	55,915	55,054	53,724	52,651	51,847	51,277
18-29	30,989	33,748	35,277	36,558	37,801	39,367	41,026	42,287	43,728	45,141	46,090
30-39	19,936	28,882	29,764	30,322	30,427	30,411	30,169	29,556	29,109	28,906	29,498
40-64	28,330	38,318	41,531	43,404	45,080	46,828	48,586	50,098	51,715	53,395	55,119
65+	6,506	11,567	12,485	12,952	13,446	13,933	14,423	14,891	15,372	15,850	16,323
15-44	67,635	84,507	89,103	92,417	94,909	97,317	99,292	100,032	101,111	102,288	103,699
Total	146,540	187,941	193,810	198,376	201,723	205,197	208,383	210,027	212,451	215,496	219,232
Median	21	23	24	24	24	24	25	25	26	26	26
DPR	85	86	82	80	78	76	74	72	71	69	68

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	21,553	22,184	22,849	23,522	24,218	24,777	25,321	25,819	26,259	26,646	26,955
5-17	50,956	50,832	50,972	51,330	51,935	52,327	53,345	54,878	56,501	58,259	60,016
18-29	46,860	47,667	48,361	49,139	50,067	50,367	50,323	49,860	49,356	48,911	48,640
30-39	30,482	31,181	32,075	33,006	34,226	35,573	37,416	39,442	41,532	43,046	44,279
40-64	56,891	58,530	60,137	61,659	63,220	64,302	65,520	66,882	68,395	70,602	73,022
65+	16,802	17,253	17,733	18,246	18,838	19,401	20,049	20,755	21,520	22,343	23,199
15-44	105,256	106,587	108,166	109,546	111,037	111,789	113,151	114,916	117,001	119,395	122,020
Total	223,544	227,647	232,127	236,902	242,504	246,747	251,974	257,636	263,563	269,807	276,111
Median	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	29	29
DPR	67	66	65	65	64	64	64	65	65	66	66

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	27,147	27,273	27,350	27,396	27,422	27,433	27,465	27,527	27,623	27,760
5-17	61,568	63,100	64,573	65,990	67,323	68,537	69,582	70,454	71,147	71,709
18-29	48,136	47,707	47,580	47,650	47,910	48,198	48,453	49,116	50,226	51,364
30-39	45,527	46,655	47,736	48,657	49,180	49,402	49,502	49,067	48,205	47,408
40-64	74,898	76,741	78,418	80,119	82,068	84,163	86,397	88,705	90,917	93,020
65+	24,039	24,990	26,000	27,090	28,243	29,459	30,712	32,002	33,312	34,659
15-44	124,121	126,171	128,244	129,815	131,297	133,037	134,764	136,590	138,332	139,789
Total	281,315	286,466	291,657	296,902	302,146	307,192	312,111	316,871	321,430	325,920
Median	29	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	67	67	68	68	69	69	69	70	70	70

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-41

DAVIS COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.8%	10.6%	9.2%	9.6%	10.0%	9.8%	9.1%	8.5%
5-17	27.7%	29.5%	26.4%	22.8%	21.2%	21.7%	22.3%	22.0%
18-29	21.1%	18.0%	19.7%	21.0%	20.4%	17.6%	15.9%	15.8%
30-39	13.6%	15.4%	14.5%	13.6%	14.4%	16.0%	16.3%	14.5%
40-64	19.3%	20.4%	23.3%	25.4%	26.1%	26.4%	27.2%	28.5%
65+	4.4%	6.2%	6.9%	7.5%	7.9%	8.4%	9.3%	10.6%
15-44	46.2%	45.0%	47.6%	47.1%	45.3%	44.2%	43.5%	42.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-42

DAVIS COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	85	86	74	67	64	66	69	70
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	20	16	16	16	16	15	14
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	55	46	38	35	36	38	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	8	11	12	13	13	14	16	18

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Duchesne County

TABLE D-43

DUCHESNE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	12,600	—	4,082	—	4,945	—	3,671	—	3,707	—	3.40
1991	12,968	2.9%	4,062	-.5%	5,246	6.1%	3,957	7.8%	3,894	5.0%	3.33
1992	13,122	1.2%	4,037	-.6%	5,312	1.3%	4,014	1.4%	4,001	2.7%	3.28
1993	13,112	-.1%	3,947	-2.2%	5,344	.6%	4,043	.7%	4,063	1.5%	3.23
1994	13,119	.1%	3,778	-4.3%	5,375	.6%	4,070	.7%	4,118	1.4%	3.19
1995	13,138	.1%	3,630	-3.9%	5,414	.7%	4,103	.8%	4,170	1.3%	3.15
1996	13,189	.4%	3,491	-3.8%	5,455	.8%	4,140	.9%	4,257	2.1%	3.10
1997	13,230	.3%	3,360	-3.8%	5,498	.8%	4,178	.9%	4,319	1.5%	3.06
1998	13,199	-.2%	3,237	-3.7%	5,532	.6%	4,209	.7%	4,386	1.6%	3.01
1999	13,251	.4%	3,150	-2.7%	5,584	.9%	4,255	1.1%	4,438	1.2%	2.99
2000	13,309	.4%	3,080	-2.2%	5,642	1.0%	4,308	1.2%	4,504	1.5%	2.95
2001	13,374	.5%	3,050	-1.0%	5,693	.9%	4,354	1.1%	4,545	.9%	2.94
2002	13,487	.8%	3,035	-.5%	5,757	1.1%	4,411	1.3%	4,609	1.4%	2.93
2003	13,662	1.3%	3,041	.2%	5,835	1.4%	4,481	1.6%	4,678	1.5%	2.92
2004	13,910	1.8%	3,082	1.3%	5,930	1.6%	4,565	1.9%	4,765	1.9%	2.92
2005	14,217	2.2%	3,154	2.3%	6,039	1.8%	4,663	2.1%	4,884	2.5%	2.91
2006	14,520	2.1%	3,266	3.6%	6,144	1.7%	4,757	2.0%	4,987	2.1%	2.91
2007	14,829	2.1%	3,412	4.5%	6,254	1.8%	4,855	2.1%	5,093	2.1%	2.91
2008	15,141	2.1%	3,555	4.2%	6,366	1.8%	4,955	2.1%	5,188	1.9%	2.92
2009	15,460	2.1%	3,696	4.0%	6,478	1.8%	5,056	2.0%	5,275	1.7%	2.93
2010	15,765	2.0%	3,836	3.8%	6,589	1.7%	5,155	2.0%	5,364	1.7%	2.94
2011	16,023	1.6%	3,965	3.4%	6,673	1.3%	5,229	1.4%	5,433	1.3%	2.95
2012	16,255	1.4%	4,078	2.8%	6,753	1.2%	5,300	1.4%	5,503	1.3%	2.95
2013	16,470	1.3%	4,184	2.6%	6,828	1.1%	5,366	1.2%	5,567	1.2%	2.96
2014	16,650	1.1%	4,255	1.7%	6,897	1.0%	5,427	1.1%	5,629	1.1%	2.96
2015	16,796	.9%	4,308	1.2%	6,959	.9%	5,482	1.0%	5,681	.9%	2.96
2016	16,908	.7%	4,335	.6%	7,010	.7%	5,526	.8%	5,729	.8%	2.95
2017	16,999	.5%	4,337	.0%	7,057	.7%	5,567	.7%	5,773	.8%	2.94
2018	17,059	.4%	4,327	-.2%	7,097	.6%	5,601	.6%	5,812	.7%	2.94
2019	17,102	.3%	4,297	-.7%	7,133	.5%	5,632	.6%	5,848	.6%	2.92
2020	17,124	.1%	4,248	-1.1%	7,165	.4%	5,659	.5%	5,875	.5%	2.91

TABLE D-44

DUCHESNE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	870	837	837	837	837	838	838	838
Mining	1,070	448	640	652	665	678	692	700
Construction	210	102	105	107	108	109	111	112
Manufacturing	170	139	143	148	150	154	157	161
TCPU (2)	240	397	411	421	432	442	453	462
Trade	890	796	823	838	845	854	864	875
FIRE (3)	80	136	141	144	146	148	150	152
Services (4)	300	436	453	465	473	482	492	502
Government	1,100	1,213	1,235	1,236	1,221	1,198	1,182	1,171
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	650	441	456	465	468	472	478	482
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,580	4,945	5,246	5,312	5,344	5,375	5,414	5,455
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,060	3,671	3,957	4,014	4,043	4,070	4,103	4,140

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	838	838	838	838	839	840	840	841
Mining	709	718	726	735	776	815	855	900
Construction	113	114	116	118	126	136	143	148
Manufacturing	163	167	170	173	192	213	229	244
TCPU (2)	472	481	491	501	554	610	655	700
Trade	887	895	907	920	994	1,082	1,134	1,163
FIRE (3)	153	155	157	160	174	192	203	208
Services (4)	511	519	530	541	599	665	710	744
Government	1,164	1,154	1,153	1,155	1,243	1,435	1,546	1,544
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	487	490	496	501	543	601	644	673
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,498	5,532	5,584	5,642	6,039	6,589	6,959	7,165
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,178	4,209	4,255	4,308	4,663	5,155	5,482	5,659

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-45

DUCHESNE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	12,600	240	67	173	195	12,968	2.92%
1992	12,968	259	71	188	-33	13,122	1.19%
1993	13,122	271	74	197	-207	13,112	-.08%
1994	13,112	280	76	204	-197	13,119	.05%
1995	13,119	288	78	210	-190	13,138	.14%
1996	13,138	298	80	218	-167	13,189	.39%
1997	13,189	310	81	229	-187	13,230	.31%
1998	13,230	320	83	237	-268	13,199	-.23%
1999	13,199	326	85	241	-189	13,251	.39%
2000	13,251	335	86	249	-191	13,309	.44%
2001	13,309	340	87	253	-188	13,374	.49%
2002	13,374	344	89	255	-142	13,487	.84%
2003	13,487	349	91	258	-83	13,662	1.30%
2004	13,662	353	92	261	-13	13,910	1.82%
2005	13,910	356	94	262	45	14,217	2.21%
2006	14,217	362	97	265	38	14,520	2.13%
2007	14,520	363	99	264	45	14,829	2.13%
2008	14,829	361	101	260	52	15,141	2.10%
2009	15,141	358	103	255	64	15,460	2.11%
2010	15,460	355	105	250	55	15,765	1.97%
2011	15,765	351	107	244	13	16,023	1.64%
2012	16,023	348	109	239	-7	16,255	1.45%
2013	16,255	346	111	235	-20	16,470	1.32%
2014	16,470	343	115	228	-48	16,650	1.09%
2015	16,650	340	117	223	-77	16,796	.88%
2016	16,796	341	119	222	-111	16,908	.67%
2017	16,908	342	120	222	-131	16,999	.54%
2018	16,999	344	122	222	-162	17,059	.35%
2019	17,059	348	124	224	-181	17,102	.25%
2020	17,102	352	126	226	-204	17,124	.13%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-46

DUCHESNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	966	720	647	758	861	902	858	839
5-9	798	791	642	603	738	873	901	826
10-14	640	888	747	606	591	751	878	876
15-19	620	633	766	597	493	513	652	731
20-24	540	257	548	629	528	466	448	543
25-29	490	345	400	613	742	670	568	527
30-34	450	503	304	364	591	766	666	538
35-39	353	431	459	279	350	600	755	634
40-44	289	353	420	408	258	345	569	694
45-49	234	310	349	390	393	261	335	542
50-54	213	254	305	326	376	390	254	320
55-59	199	214	251	283	311	370	376	242
60-64	180	195	204	231	263	299	347	350
65-69	169	172	180	188	214	250	280	320
70-74	113	132	162	161	170	197	237	249
75-79	78	101	112	130	130	140	168	192
80-84	38	58	69	74	87	90	101	113
85+	16	28	43	50	57	68	74	78
Total	6,386	6,385	6,608	6,690	7,153	7,951	8,467	8,614
Median	20	22	23	25	26	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	889	636	606	710	807	845	803	785
5-9	750	784	577	567	694	819	843	775
10-14	610	768	728	547	554	706	821	820
15-19	609	537	685	617	478	509	640	719
20-24	523	305	577	628	603	494	503	604
25-29	479	422	316	547	643	663	523	502
30-34	436	482	382	285	526	664	661	494
35-39	352	447	454	349	273	532	650	626
40-44	297	333	430	407	327	270	509	602
45-49	214	318	340	402	395	330	270	489
50-54	217	269	306	321	389	395	325	259
55-59	198	190	272	287	309	386	386	312
60-64	168	190	192	253	272	305	368	365
65-69	161	187	183	182	243	265	291	350
70-74	120	138	171	168	171	228	258	268
75-79	80	120	126	146	144	151	206	223
80-84	37	91	100	104	123	122	130	169
85+	39	43	85	101	114	132	144	149
Total	6,179	6,260	6,530	6,621	7,065	7,816	8,331	8,511
Median	21	25	25	26	27	28	29	29

TABLE D-46

DUCHESNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,855	1,356	1,253	1,468	1,668	1,747	1,661	1,624
5-9	1,548	1,575	1,219	1,170	1,432	1,692	1,744	1,601
10-14	1,250	1,656	1,475	1,153	1,145	1,457	1,699	1,696
15-19	1,229	1,170	1,451	1,214	971	1,022	1,292	1,450
20-24	1,063	562	1,125	1,257	1,131	960	951	1,147
25-29	969	767	716	1,160	1,385	1,333	1,091	1,029
30-34	886	985	686	649	1,117	1,430	1,327	1,032
35-39	705	878	913	628	623	1,132	1,405	1,260
40-44	586	686	850	815	585	615	1,078	1,296
45-49	448	628	689	792	788	591	605	1,031
50-54	430	523	611	647	765	785	579	579
55-59	397	404	523	570	620	756	762	554
60-64	348	385	396	484	535	604	715	715
65-69	330	359	363	370	457	515	571	670
70-74	233	270	333	329	341	425	495	517
75-79	158	221	238	276	274	291	374	415
80-84	75	149	169	178	210	212	231	282
85+	55	71	128	151	171	200	218	227
Total	12,565	12,645	13,138	13,311	14,218	15,767	16,798	17,125
Median	21	24	24	25	26	27	28	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-47

DUCHESNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,855	1,356	1,210	1,179	1,169	1,218	1,253	1,299	1,346	1,382	1,426
5-17	3,595	4,082	4,062	4,037	3,947	3,778	3,630	3,491	3,360	3,237	3,150
18-29	2,464	1,648	1,887	2,002	2,090	2,208	2,356	2,514	2,641	2,733	2,816
30-39	1,591	1,863	1,878	1,856	1,779	1,695	1,599	1,499	1,407	1,321	1,276
40-64	2,209	2,626	2,788	2,874	2,937	3,001	3,069	3,140	3,211	3,254	3,296
65+	851	1,070	1,143	1,173	1,198	1,216	1,231	1,246	1,258	1,269	1,289
15-44	5,438	5,048	5,398	5,554	5,631	5,685	5,741	5,786	5,797	5,741	5,721
Total	12,565	12,645	12,968	13,121	13,120	13,116	13,138	13,189	13,223	13,196	13,253
Median	21	24	24	23	23	24	24	24	24	25	25
DPR	101	106	98	95	93	90	87	84	82	81	79

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,468	1,506	1,546	1,585	1,627	1,668	1,700	1,725	1,739	1,749	1,747
5-17	3,080	3,050	3,035	3,041	3,082	3,154	3,266	3,412	3,555	3,696	3,836
18-29	2,874	2,874	2,853	2,873	2,888	2,910	2,879	2,806	2,740	2,684	2,628
30-39	1,277	1,301	1,392	1,478	1,603	1,740	1,909	2,085	2,270	2,429	2,562
40-64	3,308	3,312	3,306	3,302	3,301	3,293	3,279	3,273	3,274	3,293	3,351
65+	1,304	1,326	1,357	1,378	1,415	1,453	1,490	1,531	1,569	1,604	1,643
15-44	5,723	5,698	5,704	5,715	5,731	5,812	5,903	6,019	6,161	6,320	6,492
Total	13,311	13,369	13,489	13,657	13,916	14,218	14,523	14,832	15,147	15,455	15,767
Median	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27
DPR	78	79	79	78	79	79	80	82	83	84	85

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	1,737	1,718	1,698	1,679	1,661	1,646	1,631	1,622	1,620	1,624
5-17	3,965	4,078	4,184	4,255	4,308	4,335	4,337	4,327	4,297	4,248
18-29	2,570	2,527	2,500	2,490	2,469	2,470	2,478	2,520	2,602	2,675
30-39	2,663	2,697	2,706	2,712	2,732	2,702	2,644	2,553	2,413	2,292
40-64	3,414	3,517	3,582	3,671	3,739	3,829	3,931	4,018	4,107	4,175
65+	1,676	1,713	1,808	1,846	1,889	1,932	1,975	2,019	2,068	2,111
15-44	6,654	6,807	6,925	7,060	7,144	7,206	7,207	7,231	7,219	7,214
Total	16,025	16,250	16,478	16,653	16,798	16,914	16,996	17,059	17,107	17,125
Median	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	85	86	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	87

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-48

DUCHESNE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	14.8%	10.7%	9.5%	11.0%	11.7%	11.1%	9.9%	9.5%
5-17	28.6%	32.3%	27.6%	23.1%	22.2%	24.3%	25.6%	24.8%
18-29	19.6%	13.0%	~~17.9%~~	21.6%	20.5%	16.7%	14.7%	15.6%
30-39	12.7%	14.7%	12.2%	9.6%	12.2%	16.2%	16.3%	13.4%
40-64	17.6%	20.8%	23.4%	24.9%	23.2%	21.3%	22.3%	24.4%
65+	6.8%	8.5%	9.4%	9.8%	10.2%	10.4%	11.2%	12.3%
15-44	43.3%	39.9%	43.7%	43.0%	40.9%	41.2%	42.5%	42.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-49

DUCHESNE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	101	106	87	78	79	85	88	87
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	30	22	18	20	21	20	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	57	67	52	41	40	45	48	46
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	14	17	18	17	18	19	21	23

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Emery County

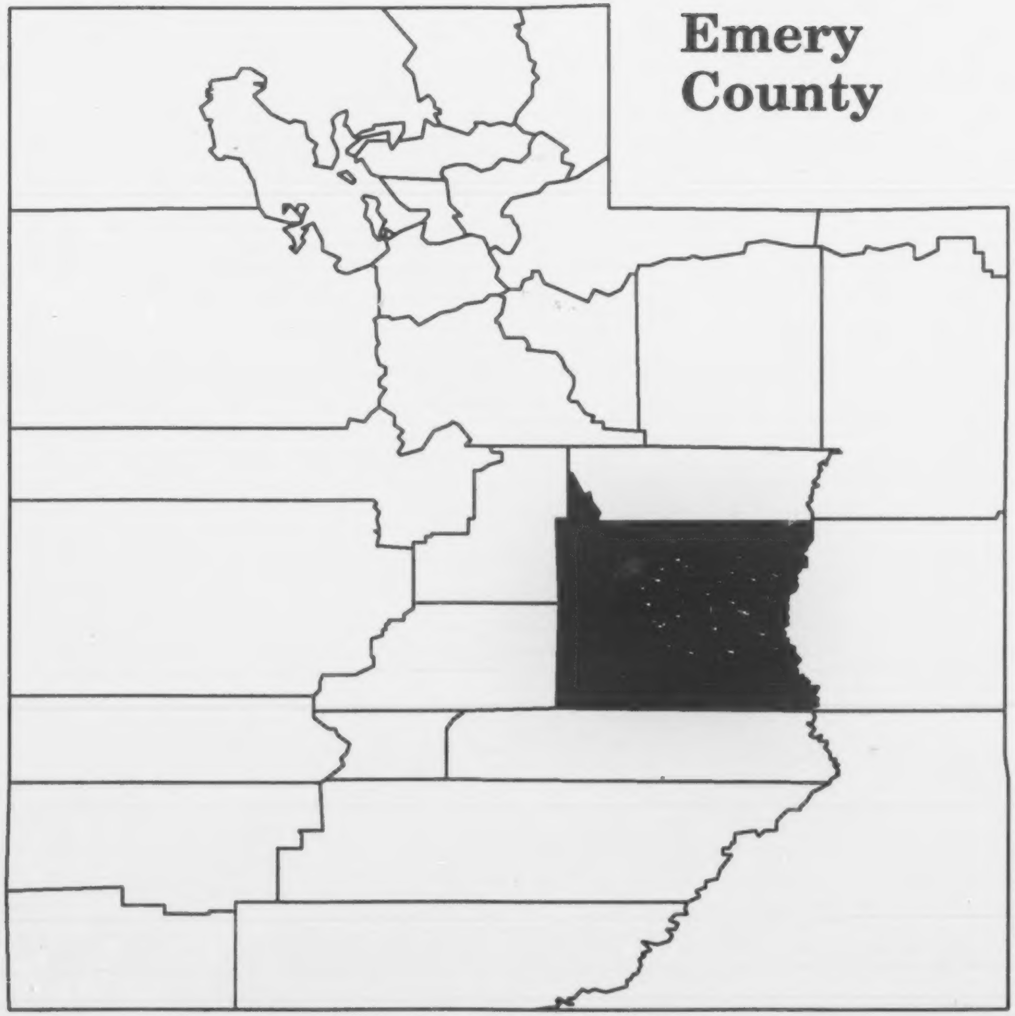


TABLE D-50

EMERY COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	10,290	—	3,462	—	4,315	—	3,663	—	3,059	—	3.36
1991	10,372	.8%	3,407	-1.6%	4,350	.8%	3,696	.9%	3,112	1.7%	3.33
1992	10,396	.2%	3,339	-2.0%	4,375	.6%	3,719	.6%	3,157	1.4%	3.29
1993	10,416	.2%	3,238	-3.0%	4,397	.5%	3,740	.6%	3,199	1.3%	3.26
1994	10,427	.1%	3,109	-4.0%	4,416	.4%	3,757	.5%	3,255	1.8%	3.20
1995	10,460	.3%	2,952	-5.0%	4,441	.6%	3,780	.6%	3,318	1.9%	3.15
1996	10,502	.4%	2,788	-5.6%	4,470	.7%	3,807	.7%	3,384	2.0%	3.10
1997	10,504	.0%	2,621	-6.0%	4,496	.6%	3,832	.7%	3,440	1.7%	3.05
1998	10,507	.0%	2,475	-5.6%	4,525	.6%	3,859	.7%	3,491	1.5%	3.01
1999	10,538	.3%	2,350	-5.1%	4,563	.8%	3,895	.9%	3,551	1.7%	2.97
2000	10,540	.0%	2,240	-4.7%	4,599	.8%	3,930	.9%	3,598	1.3%	2.93
2001	10,558	.2%	2,157	-3.7%	4,632	.7%	3,961	.8%	3,641	1.2%	2.90
2002	10,614	.5%	2,122	-1.6%	4,674	.9%	4,001	1.0%	3,693	1.4%	2.87
2003	10,708	.9%	2,115	-.3%	4,727	1.1%	4,052	1.3%	3,753	1.6%	2.85
2004	10,841	1.2%	2,139	1.1%	4,790	1.3%	4,111	1.5%	3,821	1.8%	2.84
2005	11,013	1.6%	2,184	2.1%	4,863	1.5%	4,180	1.7%	3,899	2.0%	2.82
2006	11,195	1.7%	2,263	3.6%	4,933	1.4%	4,246	1.6%	3,972	1.9%	2.82
2007	11,388	1.7%	2,352	3.9%	5,008	1.5%	4,317	1.7%	4,048	1.9%	2.81
2008	11,588	1.8%	2,469	5.0%	5,085	1.5%	4,390	1.7%	4,119	1.8%	2.81
2009	11,794	1.8%	2,589	4.9%	5,163	1.5%	4,464	1.7%	4,192	1.8%	2.81
2010	11,995	1.7%	2,701	4.3%	5,241	1.5%	4,537	1.6%	4,259	1.6%	2.82
2011	12,161	1.4%	2,797	3.6%	5,297	1.1%	4,590	1.2%	4,315	1.3%	2.82
2012	12,308	1.2%	2,887	3.2%	5,348	1.0%	4,638	1.0%	4,366	1.2%	2.82
2013	12,440	1.1%	2,960	2.5%	5,396	.9%	4,683	1.0%	4,414	1.1%	2.82
2014	12,556	.9%	3,017	1.9%	5,441	.8%	4,726	.9%	4,459	1.0%	2.82
2015	12,659	.8%	3,052	1.2%	5,483	.8%	4,765	.8%	4,503	1.0%	2.81
2016	12,745	.7%	3,065	.4%	5,520	.7%	4,800	.7%	4,551	1.1%	2.80
2017	12,813	.5%	3,065	.0%	5,552	.6%	4,830	.6%	4,590	.9%	2.79
2018	12,863	.4%	3,046	-.6%	5,581	.5%	4,858	.6%	4,624	.7%	2.78
2019	12,902	.3%	3,009	-1.2%	5,608	.5%	4,883	.5%	4,657	.7%	2.77
2020	12,929	.2%	2,960	-1.6%	5,633	.4%	4,907	.5%	4,687	.6%	2.76

TABLE D-51

EMERY COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
Mining	2,110	1,002	1,016	1,030	1,043	1,058	1,074	1,089
Construction	520	268	269	270	271	271	272	274
Manufacturing	20	13	13	13	14	14	14	14
TCPU (2)	510	766	769	772	775	777	781	784
Trade	340	437	444	449	455	460	467	474
FIRE (3)	70	42	43	43	43	44	44	44
Services (4)	230	316	323	329	335	341	348	355
Government	720	819	819	814	805	792	781	774
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	200	172	174	176	177	179	181	183
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,180	4,315	4,350	4,375	4,397	4,416	4,441	4,470
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,500	3,663	3,696	3,719	3,740	3,757	3,780	3,807

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
Mining	1,105	1,122	1,139	1,155	1,244	1,341	1,438	1,543
Construction	274	275	276	277	285	300	304	303
Manufacturing	14	14	15	15	16	18	19	19
TCPU (2)	786	788	792	794	812	835	846	851
Trade	480	486	493	499	538	589	613	626
FIRE (3)	45	45	46	46	49	53	55	55
Services (4)	361	367	374	380	417	460	486	506
Government	766	762	762	763	818	941	1,005	1,004
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	184	186	188	189	203	224	238	246
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	4,496	4,525	4,563	4,599	4,863	5,241	5,483	5,633
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,832	3,859	3,895	3,930	4,180	4,537	4,765	4,907

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-52

EMERY COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	10,290	157	53	104	-23	10,372	.80%
1992	10,372	165	54	111	-86	10,396	.23%
1993	10,396	173	56	117	-97	10,416	.19%
1994	10,416	183	58	125	-114	10,427	.11%
1995	10,427	192	59	133	-100	10,460	.32%
1996	10,460	203	61	142	-100	10,502	.40%
1997	10,502	214	62	152	-150	10,504	.02%
1998	10,504	225	63	162	-159	10,507	.03%
1999	10,507	235	64	171	-140	10,538	.30%
2000	10,538	243	65	178	-176	10,540	.02%
2001	10,540	249	65	184	-165	10,558	.17%
2002	10,558	252	66	186	-130	10,614	.53%
2003	10,614	255	67	188	-95	10,708	.89%
2004	10,708	256	68	188	-55	10,841	1.24%
2005	10,841	254	69	185	-14	11,013	1.59%
2006	11,013	252	70	182	0	11,195	1.65%
2007	11,195	250	71	179	14	11,388	1.72%
2008	11,388	247	73	174	26	11,588	1.76%
2009	11,588	243	74	169	36	11,794	1.78%
2010	11,794	238	76	162	39	11,995	1.70%
2011	11,995	233	78	155	11	12,161	1.38%
2012	12,161	228	79	149	-1	12,308	1.21%
2013	12,308	223	81	142	-10	12,440	1.07%
2014	12,440	219	83	136	-20	12,556	.93%
2015	12,556	216	84	132	-28	12,659	.82%
2016	12,659	215	86	129	-43	12,745	.68%
2017	12,745	213	90	123	-56	12,813	.53%
2018	12,813	215	91	124	-74	12,863	.39%
2019	12,863	217	93	124	-85	12,902	.30%
2020	12,902	220	94	126	-99	12,929	.21%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-53

EMERY COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,000	507	428	542	624	621	562	534
5-9	685	708	445	403	520	628	623	550
10-14	523	779	644	424	390	526	632	613
15-19	480	488	674	537	355	355	472	554
20-24	542	194	474	591	492	346	325	421
25-29	518	266	292	505	639	571	400	360
30-34	440	434	209	267	473	646	573	385
35-39	351	406	379	194	253	477	644	556
40-44	249	338	391	346	180	248	464	612
45-49	198	252	334	364	327	180	247	447
50-54	203	204	257	313	346	323	176	237
55-59	154	168	201	239	294	338	313	171
60-64	141	159	160	182	220	280	320	296
65-69	144	124	150	144	167	208	263	295
70-74	101	100	110	127	125	148	184	231
75-79	69	74	78	83	97	99	117	142
80-84	28	45	48	50	54	65	66	78
85+	21	22	33	36	38	43	50	56
Total	5,847	5,268	5,307	5,347	5,594	6,102	6,431	6,538
Median	21	22	23	25	27	29	30	32

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	898	478	402	507	586	581	526	501
5-9	663	660	429	379	488	590	583	516
10-14	509	667	591	410	366	493	593	577
15-19	513	438	640	523	367	347	463	546
20-24	514	193	475	588	497	372	342	442
25-29	507	351	189	449	574	528	390	343
30-34	396	402	291	173	424	583	532	380
35-39	312	399	375	270	163	426	583	515
40-44	232	286	380	343	254	163	417	556
45-49	185	246	296	357	329	252	162	404
50-54	176	196	243	278	341	326	249	157
55-59	148	153	199	228	265	335	318	244
60-64	142	152	150	185	214	257	323	306
65-69	143	122	142	139	174	205	245	305
70-74	108	105	112	124	121	157	184	223
75-79	73	103	88	91	105	105	135	155
80-84	48	61	80	69	73	86	85	111
85+	37	52	71	82	82	86	95	104
Total	5,604	5,064	5,153	5,195	5,423	5,892	6,225	6,385
Median	21	25	24	26	27	29	31	32

TABLE D-53

EMERY COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,898	985	830	1,049	1,210	1,202	1,088	1,035
5-9	1,348	1,368	874	782	1,008	1,218	1,206	1,066
10-14	1,032	1,446	1,235	834	756	1,019	1,225	1,190
15-19	993	926	1,314	1,060	722	702	935	1,100
20-24	1,056	387	949	1,179	989	718	667	863
25-29	1,025	617	481	954	1,213	1,099	790	703
30-34	836	836	500	440	897	1,229	1,105	765
35-39	663	805	754	464	416	903	1,227	1,071
40-44	481	624	771	689	434	411	881	1,168
45-49	383	498	630	721	656	432	409	851
50-54	379	400	500	591	687	649	425	394
55-59	302	321	400	467	559	673	631	415
60-64	283	311	310	367	434	537	643	602
65-69	287	246	292	283	341	413	508	600
70-74	209	205	222	251	246	305	368	454
75-79	142	177	166	174	202	204	252	297
80-84	76	106	128	119	127	151	151	189
85+	58	74	104	118	120	129	145	160
Total	11,451	10,332	10,460	10,542	11,017	11,994	12,656	12,923
Median	21	24	24	25	27	29	31	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-54

EMERY COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,898	985	842	802	793	794	830	873	914	959	1,005
5-17	2,989	3,462	3,407	3,339	3,238	3,109	2,952	2,788	2,621	2,475	2,350
18-29	2,465	1,282	1,397	1,486	1,600	1,736	1,901	2,091	2,257	2,394	2,509
30-39	1,499	1,641	1,575	1,519	1,446	1,354	1,254	1,143	1,042	960	913
40-64	1,828	2,154	2,308	2,393	2,466	2,534	2,611	2,687	2,744	2,789	2,822
65+	772	808	836	858	882	898	912	919	923	933	939
15-44	5,054	4,195	4,409	4,513	4,622	4,699	4,769	4,825	4,851	4,857	4,834
Total	11,451	10,332	10,365	10,397	10,425	10,425	10,460	10,501	10,501	10,510	10,538
Median	21	24	24	23	23	23	24	24	24	25	25
DPR	98	104	96	93	89	85	81	77	74	71	69

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,049	1,087	1,125	1,160	1,188	1,210	1,221	1,225	1,222	1,215	1,202
5-17	2,240	2,157	2,122	2,115	2,139	2,184	2,263	2,352	2,469	2,589	2,701
18-29	2,569	2,589	2,572	2,563	2,536	2,504	2,438	2,360	2,250	2,147	2,055
30-39	904	934	998	1,067	1,175	1,313	1,477	1,660	1,842	2,003	2,132
40-64	2,835	2,837	2,827	2,811	2,794	2,770	2,732	2,697	2,676	2,676	2,702
65+	945	956	969	987	1,006	1,036	1,062	1,095	1,129	1,161	1,202
15-44	4,786	4,732	4,704	4,669	4,662	4,671	4,699	4,755	4,831	4,935	5,062
Total	10,542	10,560	10,613	10,703	10,838	11,017	11,193	11,389	11,588	11,791	11,994
Median	25	26	26	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	29
DPR	67	66	66	66	67	67	68	70	71	73	74

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	1,183	1,161	1,135	1,110	1,088	1,065	1,050	1,038	1,034	1,035
5-17	2,797	2,887	2,960	3,017	3,052	3,065	3,065	3,046	3,009	2,960
18-29	1,966	1,882	1,815	1,784	1,771	1,760	1,779	1,825	1,885	1,962
30-39	2,225	2,291	2,350	2,353	2,332	2,276	2,202	2,092	1,968	1,836
40-64	2,747	2,810	2,855	2,920	2,989	3,074	3,167	3,264	3,354	3,430
65+	1,238	1,280	1,325	1,372	1,424	1,496	1,551	1,602	1,650	1,700
15-44	5,189	5,314	5,430	5,530	5,605	5,625	5,653	5,690	5,689	5,670
Total	12,156	12,311	12,440	12,556	12,656	12,736	12,814	12,867	12,900	12,923
Median	29	29	30	30	31	31	31	32	32	32
DPR	75	76	77	78	78	79	79	79	79	79

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-55

EMERY COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	16.6%	9.5%	7.9%	10.0%	11.0%	10.0%	8.6%	8.0%
5-17	26.1%	33.5%	28.2%	21.2%	19.8%	22.5%	24.1%	22.9%
18-29	21.5%	12.4%	18.2%	24.4%	22.7%	17.1%	14.0%	15.2%
30-39	13.1%	15.9%	12.0%	8.6%	11.9%	17.8%	18.4%	14.2%
40-64	16.0%	20.8%	25.0%	26.9%	25.1%	22.5%	23.6%	26.5%
65+	6.7%	7.8%	8.7%	9.0%	9.4%	10.0%	11.3%	13.2%
15-44	44.1%	40.6%	45.6%	45.4%	42.4%	42.2%	44.3%	43.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-56

EMERY COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	98	104	81	67	67	74	78	79
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	33	19	14	17	18	17	15	14
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	52	68	51	36	33	39	43	41
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	13	16	16	15	16	17	20	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Garfield County

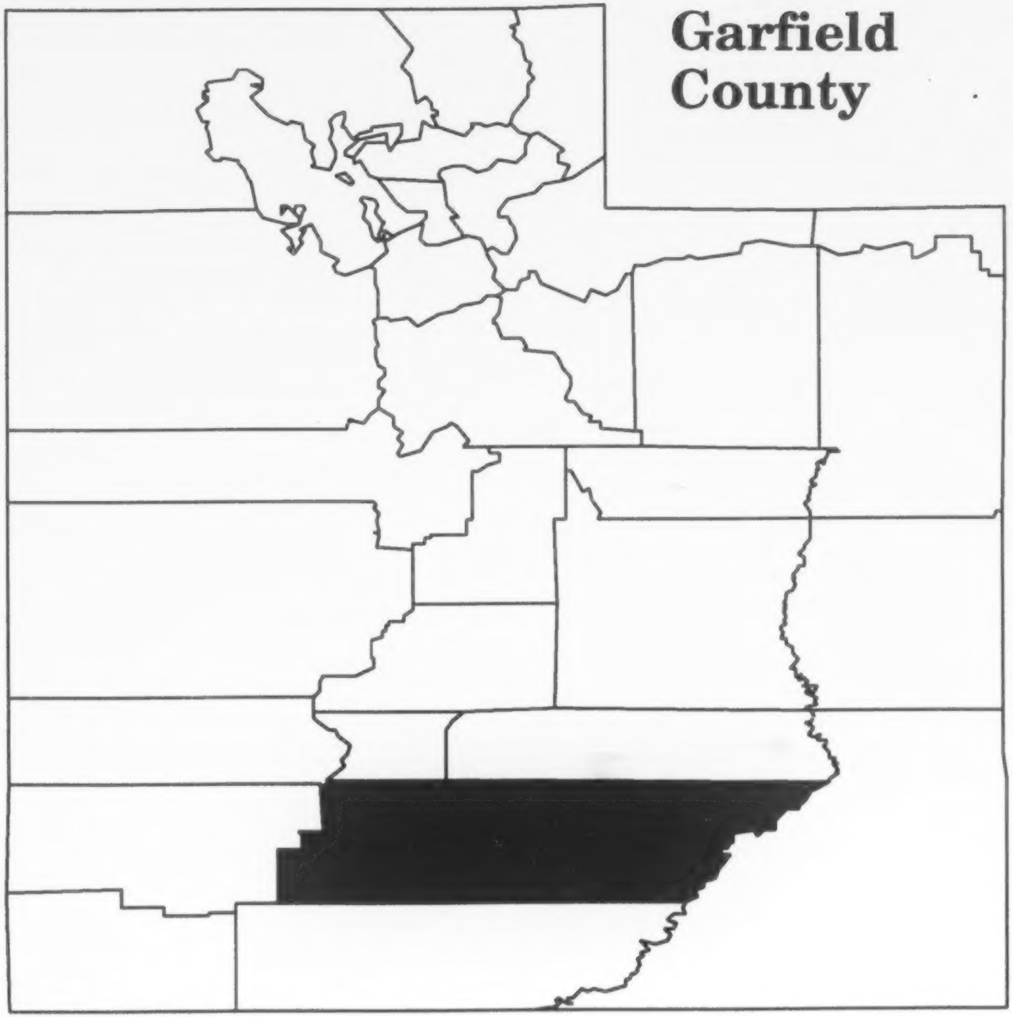


TABLE D-57

GARFIELD COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	3,950	——	1,060	——	1,939	——	1,479	——	1,302	——	3.03
1991	4,011	1.5%	1,045	-1.4%	1,960	1.1%	1,497	1.2%	1,335	2.5%	3.00
1992	4,045	.8%	1,057	1.1%	1,975	.8%	1,509	.8%	1,358	1.7%	2.98
1993	4,059	.3%	1,027	-2.8%	1,986	.6%	1,519	.7%	1,375	1.3%	2.95
1994	4,085	.6%	1,006	-2.0%	2,001	.8%	1,532	.9%	1,398	1.7%	2.92
1995	4,127	1.0%	984	-2.2%	2,021	1.0%	1,549	1.1%	1,431	2.4%	2.88
1996	4,179	1.3%	969	-1.5%	2,043	1.1%	1,568	1.2%	1,461	2.1%	2.86
1997	4,215	.9%	949	-2.1%	2,062	.9%	1,585	1.1%	1,490	2.0%	2.83
1998	4,261	1.1%	923	-2.7%	2,086	1.2%	1,606	1.3%	1,515	1.7%	2.81
1999	4,327	1.5%	901	-2.4%	2,116	1.4%	1,632	1.6%	1,554	2.6%	2.78
2000	4,371	1.0%	881	-2.2%	2,142	1.2%	1,655	1.4%	1,583	1.9%	2.76
2001	4,432	1.4%	870	-1.2%	2,167	1.2%	1,677	1.3%	1,617	2.1%	2.74
2002	4,470	.9%	857	-1.5%	2,187	.9%	1,694	1.0%	1,641	1.5%	2.72
2003	4,510	.9%	858	.1%	2,209	1.0%	1,714	1.2%	1,658	1.0%	2.72
2004	4,551	.9%	861	.3%	2,232	1.0%	1,735	1.2%	1,676	1.1%	2.72
2005	4,593	.9%	861	.0%	2,256	1.1%	1,756	1.2%	1,693	1.0%	2.71
2006	4,655	1.3%	875	1.6%	2,282	1.2%	1,779	1.3%	1,717	1.4%	2.71
2007	4,699	.9%	897	2.5%	2,304	1.0%	1,799	1.1%	1,733	.9%	2.71
2008	4,782	1.8%	930	3.7%	2,336	1.4%	1,827	1.6%	1,759	1.5%	2.72
2009	4,865	1.7%	966	3.9%	2,368	1.4%	1,855	1.5%	1,786	1.5%	2.72
2010	4,919	1.1%	996	3.1%	2,393	1.1%	1,877	1.2%	1,798	.7%	2.74
2011	4,948	.6%	1,019	2.3%	2,404	.5%	1,886	.5%	1,803	.3%	2.74
2012	4,970	.4%	1,042	2.3%	2,413	.4%	1,894	.4%	1,806	.2%	2.75
2013	4,987	.3%	1,069	2.6%	2,421	.3%	1,901	.4%	1,807	.1%	2.76
2014	5,004	.3%	1,090	2.0%	2,430	.4%	1,909	.4%	1,809	.1%	2.77
2015	5,020	.3%	1,108	1.7%	2,438	.3%	1,916	.4%	1,811	.1%	2.77
2016	5,030	.2%	1,126	1.6%	2,445	.3%	1,922	.3%	1,811	.0%	2.78
2017	5,038	.2%	1,135	.8%	2,451	.2%	1,927	.3%	1,813	.1%	2.78
2018	5,045	.1%	1,141	.5%	2,458	.3%	1,933	.3%	1,816	.2%	2.78
2019	5,053	.2%	1,141	.0%	2,465	.3%	1,940	.4%	1,820	.2%	2.78
2020	5,063	.2%	1,138	-.3%	2,472	.3%	1,945	.3%	1,826	.3%	2.77

TABLE D-58

GARFIELD COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	290	253	253	253	253	253	253	253
Mining	210	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Construction	380	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Manufacturing	250	209	213	216	219	223	227	231
TCPU (2)	90	59	60	61	62	62	62	63
Trade	130	188	191	193	194	196	199	202
FIRE (3)	20	22	22	23	23	23	24	24
Services (4)	270	511	520	528	536	545	555	564
Government	460	459	460	459	455	452	451	453
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	140	208	211	214	215	217	220	223
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,220	1,939	1,960	1,975	1,986	2,001	2,021	2,043
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,790	1,479	1,497	1,509	1,519	1,532	1,549	1,568

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	253	253	253	253	253	254	254	254
Mining	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Construction	23	23	23	23	24	25	25	25
Manufacturing	234	238	242	246	262	278	290	304
TCPU (2)	64	65	66	67	70	74	74	75
Trade	204	207	211	214	225	237	238	239
FIRE (3)	24	25	25	25	27	28	28	28
Services (4)	573	582	593	603	642	682	703	729
Government	454	458	464	468	498	545	550	538
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	225	228	232	235	248	264	270	275
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,062	2,086	2,116	2,142	2,256	2,393	2,438	2,472
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,585	1,606	1,632	1,655	1,756	1,877	1,916	1,945

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-59

GARFIELD COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	3,950	62	33	29	32	4,011	1.54%
1992	4,011	64	35	29	5	4,045	.85%
1993	4,045	65	36	29	-15	4,059	.35%
1994	4,059	66	37	29	-3	4,085	.64%
1995	4,085	68	39	29	12	4,127	1.03%
1996	4,127	70	40	30	21	4,179	1.26%
1997	4,179	73	41	32	5	4,215	.86%
1998	4,215	76	43	33	13	4,261	1.09%
1999	4,261	80	45	35	31	4,327	1.55%
2000	4,327	84	46	38	7	4,371	1.02%
2001	4,371	87	48	39	22	4,432	1.40%
2002	4,432	90	50	40	-2	4,470	.86%
2003	4,470	92	52	40	-1	4,510	.89%
2004	4,510	95	53	42	-1	4,551	.91%
2005	4,551	96	54	42	0	4,593	.92%
2006	4,593	97	56	41	21	4,655	1.35%
2007	4,655	98	57	41	3	4,699	.95%
2008	4,699	98	58	40	42	4,782	1.77%
2009	4,782	100	59	41	42	4,865	1.74%
2010	4,865	102	61	41	13	4,919	1.11%
2011	4,919	101	62	39	-11	4,948	.59%
2012	4,948	99	62	37	-15	4,970	.44%
2013	4,970	97	63	34	-17	4,987	.34%
2014	4,987	95	63	32	-15	5,004	.34%
2015	5,004	93	63	30	-14	5,020	.32%
2016	5,020	92	63	29	-18	5,030	.20%
2017	5,030	90	64	26	-18	5,038	.16%
2018	5,038	89	64	25	-18	5,045	.14%
2019	5,045	88	64	24	-16	5,053	.16%
2020	5,053	88	64	24	-14	5,063	.20%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-60

GARFIELD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	210	175	162	192	228	250	239	220
5-9	182	247	165	162	188	229	240	229
10-14	157	220	223	165	161	189	220	231
15-19	158	175	189	197	147	144	164	192
20-24	164	80	166	173	178	132	124	141
25-29	152	119	112	194	200	210	147	137
30-34	120	129	105	112	187	200	196	138
35-39	91	119	123	105	109	187	189	186
40-44	80	118	115	119	99	106	173	177
45-49	79	96	114	110	115	98	101	166
50-54	83	91	95	111	110	113	94	97
55-59	89	84	86	95	108	105	108	89
60-64	92	103	77	82	89	102	98	100
65-69	71	99	105	87	91	98	109	107
70-74	81	75	110	113	97	104	108	119
75-79	33	41	75	98	101	90	95	98
80-84	15	45	36	57	72	74	66	70
85+	9	15	29	32	44	56	61	59
Total	1,866	2,031	2,087	2,204	2,324	2,487	2,532	2,556
Median	25	28	30	29	30	31	32	33

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	200	192	152	181	214	234	224	205
5-9	170	194	177	152	177	214	225	214
10-14	145	188	183	178	150	178	207	217
15-19	149	139	187	177	167	145	166	192
20-24	118	82	136	178	162	160	131	150
25-29	129	112	90	143	182	173	159	129
30-34	123	121	100	91	139	184	164	148
35-39	96	131	113	99	88	139	175	155
40-44	75	117	124	113	96	88	131	165
45-49	83	89	116	124	108	96	85	126
50-54	91	87	92	116	119	108	92	81
55-59	105	104	80	89	111	118	103	89
60-64	97	112	93	79	84	109	111	98
65-69	80	91	112	102	88	94	116	118
70-74	62	80	110	119	110	99	106	125
75-79	46	49	83	106	114	108	96	104
80-84	25	32	49	71	90	96	91	83
85+	13	29	37	50	69	91	103	105
Total	1,807	1,949	2,034	2,168	2,268	2,434	2,485	2,504
Median	28	31	33	33	32	32	33	33

TABLE D-60

GARFIELD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	410	367	314	373	442	484	463	425
5-9	352	441	342	314	365	443	465	443
10-14	302	408	406	343	311	367	427	448
15-19	307	314	376	374	314	289	330	384
20-24	282	162	302	351	340	292	255	291
25-29	281	231	202	337	382	383	306	266
30-34	243	250	205	203	326	384	360	286
35-39	187	250	236	204	197	326	364	341
40-44	155	235	239	232	195	194	304	342
45-49	162	185	230	234	223	194	186	292
50-54	174	178	187	227	229	221	186	178
55-59	194	188	166	184	219	223	211	178
60-64	189	215	170	161	173	211	209	198
65-69	151	190	217	189	179	192	225	225
70-74	143	155	220	232	207	203	214	244
75-79	79	90	158	204	215	198	191	202
80-84	40	77	85	128	162	170	157	153
85+	22	44	66	82	113	147	164	164
Total	3,673	3,980	4,121	4,372	4,592	4,921	5,017	5,060
Median	27	30	32	30	31	31	32	33

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-61

GARFIELD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	410	367	339	321	311	308	314	323	331	343	357
5-17	847	1,060	1,045	1,057	1,027	1,006	984	969	949	923	901
18-29	677	496	529	542	566	601	644	683	731	779	824
30-39	430	500	492	485	469	455	441	425	410	392	395
40-64	874	1,001	991	989	981	988	992	1,001	1,012	1,016	1,027
65+	435	556	629	668	694	718	746	763	785	802	822
15-44	1,455	1,442	1,484	1,508	1,504	1,525	1,560	1,596	1,632	1,652	1,692
Total	3,673	3,980	4,025	4,062	4,048	4,076	4,121	4,164	4,218	4,255	4,326
Median	27	30	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	31	31
DPR	85	99	100	101	101	99	98	97	96	95	93

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	373	390	404	420	434	442	454	462	471	479	484
5-17	881	870	857	858	861	861	875	897	930	966	996
18-29	838	859	854	854	851	851	844	822	817	803	778
30-39	407	419	443	465	488	523	569	612	654	688	710
40-64	1,038	1,049	1,051	1,053	1,049	1,039	1,026	1,020	1,021	1,029	1,043
65+	835	850	858	866	871	876	882	887	892	903	910
15-44	1,701	1,726	1,736	1,750	1,748	1,754	1,768	1,775	1,808	1,842	1,868
Total	4,372	4,437	4,467	4,516	4,554	4,592	4,650	4,700	4,785	4,868	4,921
Median	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	92	91	90	90	91	90	91	92	92	93	94

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	485	482	477	472	463	453	444	437	429	425
5-17	1,019	1,042	1,069	1,090	1,108	1,126	1,135	1,141	1,141	1,138
18-29	750	722	703	684	675	668	662	667	678	694
30-39	725	726	730	735	724	705	690	678	654	627
40-64	1,048	1,069	1,074	1,081	1,096	1,118	1,137	1,147	1,166	1,188
65+	917	930	940	945	951	960	966	973	982	988
15-44	1,882	1,897	1,915	1,921	1,919	1,918	1,908	1,909	1,909	1,910
Total	4,944	4,971	4,993	5,007	5,017	5,030	5,034	5,043	5,050	5,060
Median	31	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
DPR	96	97	99	100	101	102	102	102	102	102

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-62

GARFIELD COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.2%	9.2%	7.6%	8.5%	9.6%	9.8%	9.2%	8.4%
5-17	23.1%	26.6%	23.9%	20.2%	18.8%	20.2%	22.1%	22.5%
18-29	18.4%	12.5%	15.6%	19.2%	18.5%	15.8%	13.5%	13.7%
30-39	11.7%	12.6%	10.7%	9.3%	11.4%	14.4%	14.4%	12.4%
40-64	23.8%	25.2%	24.1%	23.7%	22.6%	21.2%	21.8%	23.5%
65+	11.8%	14.0%	18.1%	19.1%	19.1%	18.5%	19.0%	19.5%
15-44	39.6%	36.2%	37.9%	38.9%	38.2%	38.0%	38.2%	37.7%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-63

GARFIELD COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	85	99	98	92	90	94	101	102
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	21	18	15	16	18	19	19	17
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	43	53	47	39	36	39	44	45
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	22	28	36	37	36	36	38	39

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Grand County

TABLE D-64

GRAND COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	6,594	—	1,590	—	2,736	—	2,446	—	2,368	—	2.78
1991	6,685	1.4%	1,567	-1.4%	2,778	1.5%	2,484	1.6%	2,411	1.8%	2.77
1992	6,752	1.0%	1,565	-.1%	2,812	1.2%	2,515	1.2%	2,446	1.5%	2.76
1993	6,808	.8%	1,550	-1.0%	2,845	1.2%	2,546	1.2%	2,468	.9%	2.76
1994	6,857	.7%	1,511	-2.5%	2,874	1.0%	2,572	1.0%	2,500	1.3%	2.74
1995	6,919	.9%	1,476	-2.3%	2,907	1.1%	2,603	1.2%	2,534	1.4%	2.73
1996	6,985	1.0%	1,436	-2.7%	2,943	1.2%	2,636	1.3%	2,572	1.5%	2.72
1997	7,024	.6%	1,400	-2.5%	2,976	1.1%	2,667	1.2%	2,601	1.1%	2.70
1998	7,063	.6%	1,378	-1.6%	3,011	1.2%	2,700	1.2%	2,620	.7%	2.70
1999	7,119	.8%	1,363	-1.1%	3,052	1.4%	2,738	1.4%	2,648	1.1%	2.69
2000	7,155	.5%	1,352	-.8%	3,090	1.2%	2,774	1.3%	2,668	.8%	2.68
2001	7,201	.6%	1,347	-.4%	3,126	1.2%	2,807	1.2%	2,690	.8%	2.68
2002	7,271	1.0%	1,351	.3%	3,169	1.4%	2,847	1.4%	2,720	1.1%	2.67
2003	7,367	1.3%	1,368	1.3%	3,219	1.6%	2,893	1.6%	2,754	1.3%	2.68
2004	7,481	1.5%	1,390	1.6%	3,276	1.8%	2,946	1.8%	2,798	1.6%	2.67
2005	7,631	2.0%	1,432	3.0%	3,339	1.9%	3,004	2.0%	2,847	1.8%	2.68
2006	7,785	2.0%	1,481	3.4%	3,400	1.8%	3,060	1.9%	2,898	1.8%	2.69
2007	7,949	2.1%	1,538	3.8%	3,465	1.9%	3,120	2.0%	2,950	1.8%	2.69
2008	8,120	2.2%	1,599	4.0%	3,531	1.9%	3,181	2.0%	3,003	1.8%	2.70
2009	8,293	2.1%	1,666	4.2%	3,598	1.9%	3,242	1.9%	3,058	1.8%	2.71
2010	8,463	2.0%	1,724	3.5%	3,664	1.8%	3,303	1.9%	3,115	1.9%	2.72
2011	8,604	1.7%	1,781	3.3%	3,716	1.4%	3,350	1.4%	3,158	1.4%	2.72
2012	8,733	1.5%	1,827	2.6%	3,764	1.3%	3,394	1.3%	3,202	1.4%	2.73
2013	8,851	1.4%	1,873	2.5%	3,810	1.2%	3,436	1.2%	3,239	1.2%	2.73
2014	8,960	1.2%	1,914	2.2%	3,853	1.1%	3,475	1.1%	3,274	1.1%	2.74
2015	9,054	1.0%	1,946	1.7%	3,895	1.1%	3,513	1.1%	3,308	1.0%	2.74
2016	9,172	1.3%	1,974	1.4%	3,932	.9%	3,546	.9%	3,354	1.4%	2.73
2017	9,247	.8%	1,992	.9%	3,966	.9%	3,577	.9%	3,385	.9%	2.73
2018	9,308	.7%	2,002	.5%	3,997	.8%	3,605	.8%	3,411	.8%	2.73
2019	9,361	.6%	2,009	.3%	4,027	.8%	3,632	.7%	3,435	.7%	2.73
2020	9,405	.5%	2,011	.1%	4,055	.7%	3,657	.7%	3,457	.6%	2.72

TABLE D-65

GRAND COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	90	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
Mining	740	168	171	173	175	177	179	181	183	185	187	190	201	213	224	235
Construction	350	71	72	73	73	74	75	76	76	77	78	78	83	89	94	96
Manufacturing	70	52	53	53	54	55	56	56	57	58	58	59	63	69	72	74
TCPU (2)	250	125	127	128	131	132	133	135	136	138	139	141	149	159	166	172
Trade	810	881	897	911	925	939	953	969	983	998	1,014	1,028	1,115	1,220	1,290	1,341
FIRE (3)	90	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	79	80	81	87	96	101	103
Services (4)	400	504	515	525	536	546	557	569	579	590	602	614	678	749	804	852
Government	580	571	575	576	575	573	571	571	571	572	576	580	626	708	761	781
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	310	209	213	216	218	221	223	226	228	230	233	235	254	280	301	317
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	3,670	2,736	2,778	2,812	2,845	2,874	2,907	2,943	2,976	3,011	3,052	3,090	3,339	3,664	3,895	4,055
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,270	2,446	2,484	2,515	2,546	2,572	2,603	2,636	2,667	2,700	2,738	2,774	3,004	3,303	3,513	3,657

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-66

GRAND COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	6,594	96	46	50	41	6,685	1.38%
1992	6,685	101	48	53	14	6,752	1.00%
1993	6,752	106	50	56	0	6,808	.83%
1994	6,808	111	52	59	-9	6,857	.72%
1995	6,857	116	54	62	1	6,919	.90%
1996	6,919	120	56	64	2	6,985	.95%
1997	6,985	125	58	67	-28	7,024	.56%
1998	7,024	129	60	69	-30	7,063	.56%
1999	7,063	133	61	72	-15	7,119	.79%
2000	7,119	136	63	73	-36	7,155	.51%
2001	7,155	138	65	73	-27	7,201	.64%
2002	7,201	139	67	72	-2	7,271	.97%
2003	7,271	141	68	73	23	7,367	1.32%
2004	7,367	144	70	74	40	7,481	1.55%
2005	7,481	147	71	76	74	7,631	2.01%
2006	7,631	149	73	76	77	7,785	2.02%
2007	7,785	151	74	77	87	7,949	2.11%
2008	7,949	154	75	79	92	8,120	2.15%
2009	8,120	155	76	79	94	8,293	2.13%
2010	8,293	156	78	78	92	8,463	2.05%
2011	8,463	156	79	77	63	8,604	1.67%
2012	8,604	156	80	76	53	8,733	1.50%
2013	8,733	155	81	74	43	8,851	1.35%
2014	8,851	155	81	74	35	8,960	1.23%
2015	8,960	155	82	73	20	9,054	1.05%
2016	9,054	156	83	73	45	9,172	1.30%
2017	9,172	157	84	73	2	9,247	.82%
2018	9,247	158	85	73	-13	9,308	.66%
2019	9,308	159	85	74	-20	9,361	.57%
2020	9,361	159	86	73	-29	9,405	.47%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-67

GRAND COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	505	249	267	320	361	394	397	396
5-9	359	297	243	265	325	378	407	398
10-14	359	336	290	243	270	342	389	411
15-19	359	214	294	255	219	253	313	348
20-24	404	125	230	271	247	231	247	288
25-29	408	181	162	256	317	319	282	285
30-34	333	265	166	159	262	347	339	283
35-39	235	284	245	162	163	281	359	340
40-44	204	238	277	235	162	176	283	349
45-49	225	160	249	272	235	174	179	281
50-54	202	158	171	244	269	240	174	178
55-59	157	161	149	166	240	271	238	171
60-64	123	167	151	144	160	235	261	228
65-69	112	159	151	144	137	158	222	246
70-74	67	112	145	134	128	126	141	198
75-79	38	69	95	114	108	102	100	112
80-84	24	22	50	64	78	72	68	67
85+	17	17	22	35	47	59	60	58
Total	4,131	3,214	3,357	3,483	3,728	4,158	4,459	4,637
Median	25	32	34	32	31	31	31	32

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	477	272	251	299	338	370	370	371
5-9	420	307	263	250	304	355	381	374
10-14	340	315	301	262	253	320	365	384
15-19	378	260	310	281	248	250	309	344
20-24	380	115	273	297	288	271	259	305
25-29	365	203	137	272	318	332	302	270
30-34	337	277	179	132	279	347	353	303
35-39	228	272	265	177	135	301	358	354
40-44	224	232	270	255	176	149	301	351
45-49	198	166	242	266	255	188	154	301
50-54	193	177	176	237	266	261	190	154
55-59	144	185	168	173	236	269	261	187
60-64	140	178	176	163	171	234	265	253
65-69	111	145	170	169	157	167	225	253
70-74	85	128	138	155	153	142	152	205
75-79	48	74	111	119	134	133	122	130
80-84	30	65	68	91	97	108	108	99
85+	12	35	60	75	94	109	121	126
Total	4,110	3,406	3,558	3,673	3,902	4,306	4,596	4,764
Median	24	33	35	35	32	32	33	34

TABLE D-67

GRAND COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	982	521	518	619	699	764	767	767
5-9	779	604	506	515	629	733	788	772
10-14	699	651	591	505	523	662	754	795
15-19	737	474	604	536	467	503	622	692
20-24	784	240	503	568	535	502	506	593
25-29	773	384	299	528	635	651	584	555
30-34	670	542	345	291	541	694	692	586
35-39	463	556	510	339	298	582	717	694
40-44	428	470	547	490	338	325	584	700
45-49	423	326	491	538	490	362	333	582
50-54	395	335	347	481	535	501	364	332
55-59	301	346	317	339	476	540	499	358
60-64	263	345	327	307	331	469	526	481
65-69	223	304	321	313	294	325	447	499
70-74	152	240	283	289	281	268	293	403
75-79	86	143	206	233	242	235	222	242
80-84	54	87	118	155	175	180	176	166
85+	29	52	82	110	141	168	181	184
Total	8,241	6,620	6,915	7,156	7,630	8,464	9,055	9,401
Median	24	33	35	34	32	31	32	33

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-68

GRAND COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	982	521	486	478	481	500	518	542	562	581	601
5-17	1,935	1,590	1,567	1,565	1,550	1,511	1,476	1,436	1,400	1,378	1,363
18-29	1,837	763	817	852	898	955	1,027	1,116	1,180	1,237	1,274
30-39	1,133	1,098	1,041	1,012	964	911	855	794	730	671	647
40-64	1,810	1,822	1,873	1,912	1,952	1,993	2,029	2,069	2,103	2,123	2,143
65+	544	826	896	939	961	988	1,010	1,036	1,051	1,072	1,090
15-44	3,855	2,666	2,716	2,757	2,783	2,795	2,808	2,828	2,806	2,786	2,778
Total	8,241	6,620	6,680	6,758	6,806	6,858	6,915	6,993	7,026	7,062	7,118
Median	24	33	33	34	34	34	35	35	35	35	34
DPR	72	80	79	79	78	78	77	76	75	75	75

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	619	635	650	667	683	699	715	730	743	756	764
5-17	1,352	1,347	1,351	1,368	1,390	1,432	1,481	1,538	1,599	1,666	1,724
18-29	1,300	1,307	1,297	1,321	1,337	1,357	1,360	1,347	1,339	1,332	1,327
30-39	630	641	684	712	767	839	934	1,031	1,132	1,206	1,276
40-64	2,155	2,160	2,163	2,167	2,167	2,170	2,164	2,169	2,165	2,183	2,197
65+	1,100	1,113	1,123	1,133	1,135	1,133	1,130	1,132	1,140	1,156	1,176
15-44	2,752	2,729	2,722	2,736	2,761	2,814	2,876	2,953	3,045	3,149	3,257
Total	7,156	7,203	7,268	7,368	7,479	7,630	7,784	7,947	8,118	8,299	8,464
Median	34	33	32	32	32	32	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	76	76

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	771	772	772	772	767	767	766	766	765	767
5-17	1,781	1,827	1,873	1,914	1,946	1,974	1,992	2,002	2,009	2,011
18-29	1,320	1,313	1,303	1,304	1,308	1,327	1,334	1,346	1,372	1,396
30-39	1,317	1,335	1,375	1,398	1,409	1,407	1,394	1,362	1,321	1,280
40-64	2,215	2,256	2,271	2,293	2,306	2,341	2,371	2,404	2,430	2,453
65+	1,199	1,223	1,254	1,283	1,319	1,357	1,391	1,427	1,466	1,494
15-44	3,362	3,466	3,561	3,640	3,705	3,765	3,778	3,803	3,814	3,820
Total	8,603	8,726	8,848	8,964	9,055	9,173	9,248	9,307	9,363	9,401
Median	32	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	33
DPR	77	78	79	79	80	81	81	82	83	83

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-69

GRAND COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.9%	7.9%	7.5%	8.7%	9.2%	9.0%	8.5%	8.2%
5-17	23.5%	24.0%	21.3%	18.9%	18.8%	20.4%	21.5%	21.4%
18-29	22.3%	11.5%	14.9%	18.2%	17.8%	15.7%	14.4%	14.8%
30-39	13.7%	16.6%	12.4%	8.8%	11.0%	15.1%	15.6%	13.6%
40-64	22.0%	27.5%	29.3%	30.1%	28.4%	26.0%	25.5%	26.1%
65+	6.6%	12.5%	14.6%	15.4%	14.8%	13.9%	14.6%	15.9%
15-44	46.8%	40.3%	40.6%	38.5%	36.9%	38.5%	40.9%	40.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-70

GRAND COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	72	80	77	75	75	76	80	83
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	21	14	13	15	16	16	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	40	43	38	33	33	36	39	39
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	22	26	27	26	25	26	29

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

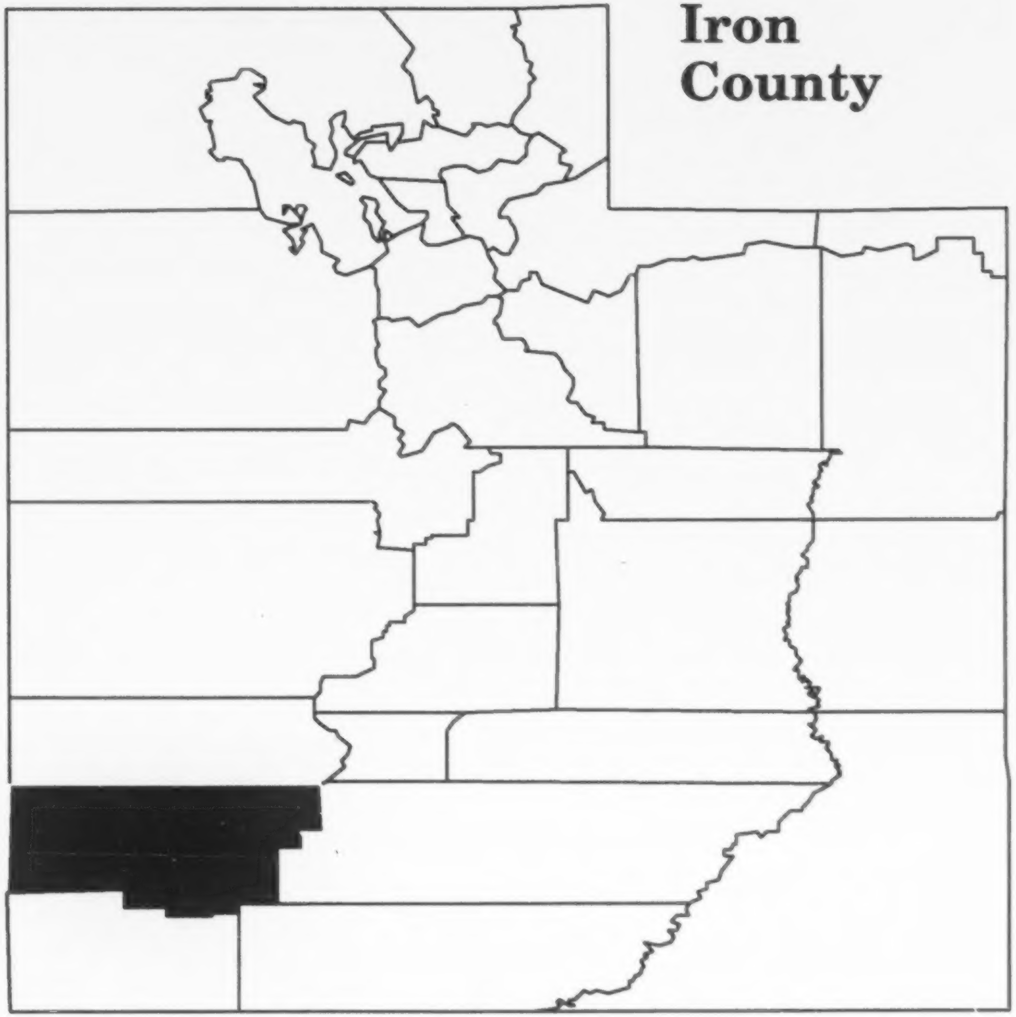

Iron
County

TABLE D-71

IRON COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	20,900	—	5,501	—	9,181	—	7,722	—	6,323	—	3.31
1991	21,478	2.8%	5,417	-1.5%	9,391	2.3%	7,909	2.4%	6,542	3.5%	3.28
1992	21,911	2.0%	5,393	-.4%	9,575	2.0%	8,074	2.1%	6,721	2.7%	3.26
1993	22,242	1.5%	5,305	-1.6%	9,739	1.7%	8,221	1.8%	6,853	2.0%	3.25
1994	22,639	1.8%	5,182	-2.3%	9,920	1.9%	8,384	2.0%	7,055	2.9%	3.21
1995	23,124	2.1%	5,178	-.1%	10,132	2.1%	8,574	2.3%	7,274	3.1%	3.18
1996	23,676	2.4%	5,204	.5%	10,356	2.2%	8,775	2.3%	7,492	3.0%	3.16
1997	24,132	1.9%	5,250	.9%	10,566	2.0%	8,966	2.2%	7,667	2.3%	3.15
1998	24,654	2.2%	5,327	1.5%	10,800	2.2%	9,177	2.4%	7,865	2.6%	3.13
1999	25,297	2.6%	5,457	2.4%	11,070	2.5%	9,420	2.6%	8,107	3.1%	3.12
2000	25,815	2.0%	5,584	2.3%	11,321	2.3%	9,648	2.4%	8,302	2.4%	3.11
2001	26,441	2.4%	5,773	3.4%	11,571	2.2%	9,872	2.3%	8,525	2.7%	3.10
2002	26,930	1.8%	5,923	2.6%	11,793	1.9%	10,073	2.0%	8,701	2.1%	3.10
2003	27,437	1.9%	6,133	3.5%	12,027	2.0%	10,284	2.1%	8,867	1.9%	3.09
2004	27,958	1.9%	6,354	3.6%	12,270	2.0%	10,503	2.1%	9,047	2.0%	3.09
2005	28,480	1.9%	6,572	3.4%	12,518	2.0%	10,726	2.1%	9,218	1.9%	3.09
2006	29,133	2.3%	6,834	4.0%	12,779	2.1%	10,961	2.2%	9,437	2.4%	3.09
2007	29,683	1.9%	7,073	3.5%	13,019	1.9%	11,176	2.0%	9,615	1.9%	3.09
2008	30,481	2.7%	7,249	2.5%	13,320	2.3%	11,445	2.4%	9,891	2.9%	3.08
2009	31,281	2.6%	7,415	2.3%	13,625	2.3%	11,718	2.4%	10,171	2.8%	3.08
2010	31,908	2.0%	7,532	1.6%	13,890	1.9%	11,955	2.0%	10,413	2.4%	3.06
2011	32,373	1.5%	7,609	1.0%	14,073	1.3%	12,119	1.4%	10,587	1.7%	3.06
2012	32,791	1.3%	7,669	.8%	14,246	1.2%	12,273	1.3%	10,764	1.7%	3.05
2013	33,183	1.2%	7,720	.7%	14,415	1.2%	12,424	1.2%	10,917	1.4%	3.04
2014	33,573	1.2%	7,750	.4%	14,586	1.2%	12,578	1.2%	11,077	1.5%	3.03
2015	33,956	1.1%	7,773	.3%	14,756	1.2%	12,731	1.2%	11,244	1.5%	3.02
2016	34,294	1.0%	7,778	.1%	14,914	1.1%	12,873	1.1%	11,400	1.4%	3.01
2017	34,624	1.0%	7,775	.0%	15,072	1.1%	13,016	1.1%	11,552	1.3%	3.00
2018	34,948	.9%	7,759	-.2%	15,232	1.1%	13,161	1.1%	11,703	1.3%	2.99
2019	35,275	.9%	7,748	-.1%	15,393	1.1%	13,307	1.1%	11,850	1.3%	2.98
2020	35,610	.9%	7,739	-.1%	15,559	1.1%	13,458	1.1%	12,004	1.3%	2.97

TABLE D-72

IRON COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	560	586	588	591	593	595	598	600
Mining	160	156	157	158	158	159	160	161
Construction	290	215	218	221	223	226	230	233
Manufacturing	450	723	734	744	755	766	778	788
TCPU (2)	410	412	423	433	443	454	465	476
Trade	1,510	2,065	2,112	2,153	2,190	2,231	2,278	2,329
FIRE (3)	300	210	215	220	224	228	234	239
Services (4)	640	1,545	1,594	1,639	1,683	1,729	1,782	1,834
Government	1,890	2,340	2,397	2,445	2,483	2,525	2,579	2,645
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	600	929	952	971	988	1,006	1,028	1,051
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	6,810	9,181	9,391	9,575	9,739	9,920	10,132	10,356
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	5,660	7,722	7,909	8,074	8,221	8,384	8,574	8,775

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	602	605	607	610	621	634	641	648
Mining	162	162	163	164	169	173	176	180
Construction	236	240	245	249	269	291	305	317
Manufacturing	799	810	822	834	892	951	1,003	1,057
TCPU (2)	486	497	510	522	576	635	672	704
Trade	2,376	2,428	2,488	2,543	2,795	3,067	3,206	3,322
FIRE (3)	244	250	256	262	289	320	333	343
Services (4)	1,883	1,938	2,000	2,058	2,330	2,621	2,802	2,971
Government	2,707	2,777	2,860	2,936	3,315	3,792	4,122	4,445
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,070	1,093	1,120	1,143	1,262	1,405	1,495	1,571
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	10,566	10,800	11,070	11,321	12,518	13,890	14,756	15,559
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	8,966	9,177	9,420	9,648	10,726	11,955	12,731	13,458

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-73

IRON COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	20,900	475	122	353	226	21,478	2.77%
1992	21,478	500	129	371	63	21,911	2.02%
1993	21,911	510	135	375	-44	22,242	1.51%
1994	22,242	515	141	374	23	22,639	1.78%
1995	22,639	519	148	371	113	23,124	2.14%
1996	23,124	534	155	379	173	23,676	2.39%
1997	23,676	549	162	387	68	24,132	1.93%
1998	24,132	558	168	390	132	24,654	2.16%
1999	24,654	566	175	391	252	25,297	2.61%
2000	25,297	578	182	396	122	25,815	2.05%
2001	25,815	585	189	396	230	26,441	2.42%
2002	26,441	593	196	397	93	26,930	1.85%
2003	26,930	591	203	388	119	27,437	1.88%
2004	27,437	589	209	380	142	27,958	1.90%
2005	27,958	587	215	372	150	28,480	1.87%
2006	28,480	585	221	364	288	29,133	2.29%
2007	29,133	586	228	358	191	29,683	1.89%
2008	29,683	586	234	352	445	30,481	2.69%
2009	30,481	591	241	350	451	31,281	2.62%
2010	31,281	601	248	353	273	31,908	2.00%
2011	31,908	608	254	354	111	32,373	1.46%
2012	32,373	613	260	353	65	32,791	1.29%
2013	32,791	616	265	351	40	33,183	1.20%
2014	33,183	625	269	356	35	33,573	1.18%
2015	33,573	632	274	358	25	33,956	1.14%
2016	33,956	642	279	363	-25	34,294	1.00%
2017	34,294	650	283	367	-37	34,624	.96%
2018	34,624	661	288	373	-49	34,948	.94%
2019	34,948	672	292	380	-52	35,275	.94%
2020	35,275	682	297	385	-50	35,610	.95%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-74

IRON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,187	983	1,327	1,473	1,550	1,577	1,618	1,710
5-9	924	1,103	1,008	1,332	1,474	1,585	1,565	1,580
10-14	799	1,169	1,002	988	1,311	1,486	1,555	1,511
15-19	894	1,019	1,173	1,017	1,020	1,322	1,445	1,479
20-24	975	1,046	886	1,146	1,002	1,053	1,249	1,336
25-29	685	758	1,186	948	1,218	1,128	1,079	1,300
30-34	581	627	748	1,167	920	1,249	1,081	1,000
35-39	425	669	610	758	1,168	963	1,235	1,044
40-44	345	547	650	624	763	1,198	949	1,194
45-49	350	448	564	651	623	789	1,178	919
50-54	354	373	454	561	642	642	773	1,142
55-59	286	361	370	446	549	648	624	743
60-64	290	340	338	355	426	539	615	587
65-69	230	317	361	368	385	465	558	625
70-74	150	260	357	388	397	421	487	570
75-79	117	179	262	332	358	372	387	440
80-84	52	83	149	198	248	268	274	286
85+	37	60	75	110	148	191	213	224
Total	8,681	10,342	11,520	12,862	14,202	15,896	16,885	17,690
Median	21	23	25	26	27	28	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,120	891	1,247	1,385	1,456	1,481	1,520	1,605
5-9	910	1,024	922	1,252	1,384	1,490	1,470	1,483
10-14	730	1,104	924	903	1,230	1,394	1,459	1,419
15-19	908	1,145	1,232	1,072	1,056	1,392	1,510	1,551
20-24	978	1,110	930	1,153	993	1,035	1,283	1,366
25-29	650	657	1,148	882	1,111	1,016	960	1,192
30-34	560	681	689	1,189	909	1,201	1,028	942
35-39	431	651	647	706	1,200	961	1,196	1,005
40-44	366	562	679	683	738	1,260	977	1,189
45-49	333	458	582	686	690	773	1,252	958
50-54	349	381	472	582	684	712	763	1,221
55-59	318	355	381	467	575	693	695	739
60-64	315	347	342	372	454	573	669	666
65-69	228	323	370	372	402	490	594	682
70-74	210	300	368	403	408	444	522	621
75-79	132	208	312	362	397	408	436	504
80-84	79	152	202	272	315	346	351	374
85+	51	98	158	210	278	341	383	405
Total	8,668	10,447	11,605	12,951	14,280	16,010	17,068	17,922
Median	21	23	26	27	28	29	30	30

TABLE D-74

IRON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,307	1,874	2,574	2,858	3,006	3,058	3,138	3,315
5-9	1,834	2,127	1,930	2,584	2,858	3,075	3,035	3,063
10-14	1,529	2,273	1,926	1,891	2,541	2,880	3,014	2,930
15-19	1,802	2,164	2,405	2,089	2,076	2,714	2,955	3,030
20-24	1,953	2,156	1,816	2,299	1,995	2,088	2,532	2,702
25-29	1,335	1,415	2,334	1,830	2,329	2,144	2,039	2,492
30-34	1,141	1,308	1,437	2,356	1,829	2,450	2,109	1,942
35-39	856	1,320	1,257	1,464	2,368	1,924	2,431	2,049
40-44	711	1,109	1,329	1,307	1,501	2,458	1,926	2,383
45-49	683	906	1,146	1,337	1,313	1,562	2,430	1,877
50-54	703	754	926	1,143	1,326	1,354	1,536	2,363
55-59	604	716	751	913	1,124	1,341	1,319	1,482
60-64	605	687	680	727	880	1,112	1,284	1,253
65-69	458	640	731	740	787	955	1,152	1,307
70-74	360	560	725	791	805	865	1,009	1,191
75-79	249	387	574	694	755	780	823	944
80-84	131	235	351	470	563	614	625	660
85+	88	158	233	320	426	532	596	629
Total	17,349	20,789	23,125	25,813	28,482	31,906	33,953	35,612
Median	21	23	25	27	27	28	29	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-75

IRON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	2,307	1,874	2,082	2,214	2,359	2,504	2,574	2,639	2,690	2,742	2,802
5-17	4,237	5,501	5,417	5,393	5,305	5,182	5,178	5,204	5,250	5,327	5,457
18-29	4,216	4,634	4,796	4,892	4,968	5,095	5,233	5,355	5,370	5,370	5,253
30-39	1,997	2,628	2,582	2,576	2,580	2,627	2,694	2,806	2,968	3,165	3,517
40-64	3,306	4,172	4,388	4,507	4,608	4,712	4,832	4,957	5,068	5,180	5,316
65+	1,286	1,980	2,216	2,328	2,428	2,522	2,614	2,705	2,788	2,868	2,952
15-44	7,798	9,472	9,842	10,064	10,223	10,390	10,578	10,779	10,896	11,017	11,238
Total	17,349	20,789	21,481	21,910	22,248	22,642	23,125	23,666	24,134	24,652	25,297
Median	21	23	24	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	26
DPR	82	82	83	83	83	82	81	80	80	80	80

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	2,858	2,912	2,948	2,976	2,997	3,006	3,017	3,015	3,026	3,045	3,058
5-17	5,584	5,773	5,923	6,133	6,354	6,572	6,834	7,073	7,249	7,415	7,532
18-29	5,109	5,222	5,265	5,268	5,253	5,227	5,167	5,081	5,182	5,294	5,369
30-39	3,820	3,886	3,973	4,042	4,114	4,197	4,344	4,413	4,486	4,446	4,374
40-64	5,427	5,558	5,674	5,813	5,976	6,144	6,369	6,625	6,969	7,425	7,827
65+	3,015	3,089	3,143	3,205	3,271	3,336	3,401	3,477	3,562	3,655	3,746
15-44	11,345	11,518	11,623	11,734	11,868	12,098	12,431	12,704	13,118	13,508	13,778
Total	25,813	26,440	26,926	27,437	27,965	28,482	29,132	29,684	30,474	31,280	31,906
Median	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	80	80	81	81	82	83	83	84	83	82	82

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	3,070	3,077	3,094	3,112	3,138	3,159	3,188	3,226	3,268	3,315
5-17	7,609	7,669	7,720	7,750	7,773	7,778	7,775	7,759	7,748	7,739
18-29	5,412	5,489	5,574	5,667	5,802	5,945	6,078	6,238	6,393	6,478
30-39	4,526	4,572	4,586	4,598	4,540	4,408	4,282	4,143	4,021	3,991
40-64	7,927	8,070	8,204	8,344	8,495	8,686	8,872	9,050	9,217	9,358
65+	3,826	3,913	4,005	4,103	4,205	4,316	4,426	4,534	4,629	4,731
15-44	13,938	14,032	14,074	14,031	13,992	14,195	14,318	14,441	14,533	14,598
Total	32,370	32,790	33,183	33,574	33,953	34,292	34,621	34,950	35,276	35,612
Median	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	81	81	81	80	80	80	80	80	80	80

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-76

IRON COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.3%	9.0%	11.1%	11.1%	10.6%	9.6%	9.2%	9.3%
5-17	24.4%	26.5%	22.4%	21.6%	23.1%	23.6%	22.9%	21.7%
18-29	24.3%	22.3%	22.6%	19.8%	18.4%	16.8%	17.1%	18.2%
30-39	11.5%	12.6%	11.6%	14.8%	14.7%	13.7%	13.4%	11.2%
40-64	19.1%	20.1%	20.9%	21.0%	21.6%	24.5%	25.0%	26.3%
65+	7.4%	9.5%	11.3%	11.7%	11.7%	11.7%	12.4%	13.3%
15-44	44.9%	45.6%	45.7%	44.0%	42.5%	43.2%	41.2%	41.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-77

IRON COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	82	82	81	80	83	82	80	80
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	24	16	20	20	19	17	17	17
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	45	48	41	39	42	43	41	39
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	14	17	20	21	21	21	22	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Juab County

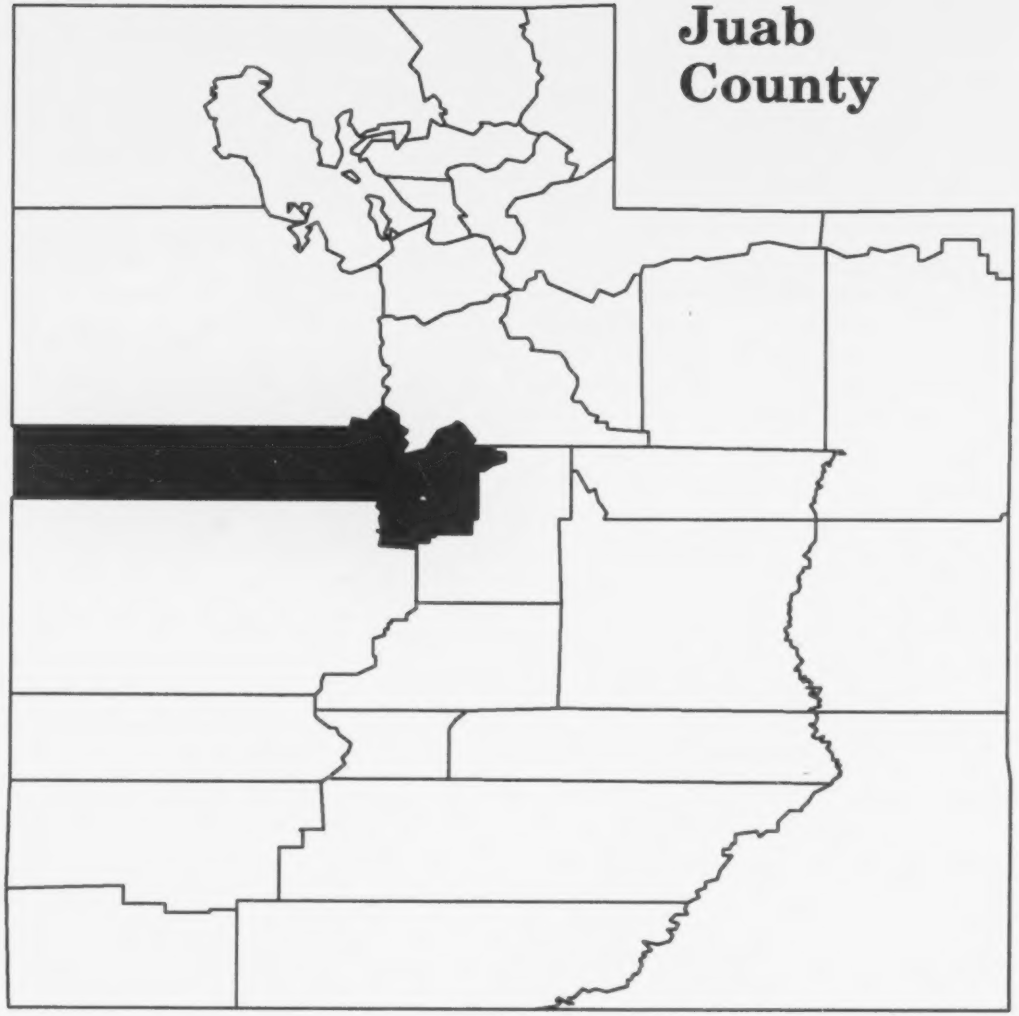


TABLE D-78

JUAB COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	5,795	——	1,758	——	2,230	——	1,763	——	1,833	——	3.16
1991	5,886	1.6%	1,687	-4.0%	2,252	1.0%	1,783	1.1%	1,873	2.2%	3.14
1992	5,933	.8%	1,651	-2.1%	2,269	.8%	1,798	.8%	1,907	1.8%	3.11
1993	5,952	.3%	1,601	-3.0%	2,277	.4%	1,805	.4%	1,926	1.0%	3.09
1994	5,938	-.2%	1,550	-3.2%	2,279	.1%	1,806	.1%	1,942	.8%	3.06
1995	5,946	.1%	1,489	-3.9%	2,287	.4%	1,813	.4%	1,959	.9%	3.04
1996	5,937	-.2%	1,434	-3.7%	2,293	.3%	1,818	.3%	1,970	.6%	3.01
1997	5,944	.1%	1,383	-3.6%	2,303	.4%	1,827	.5%	1,984	.7%	3.00
1998	5,963	.3%	1,339	-3.2%	2,317	.6%	1,840	.7%	2,001	.9%	2.98
1999	5,986	.4%	1,306	-2.5%	2,334	.7%	1,856	.9%	2,014	.6%	2.97
2000	6,004	.3%	1,278	-2.1%	2,351	.7%	1,871	.8%	2,029	.7%	2.96
2001	6,032	.5%	1,260	-1.4%	2,368	.7%	1,887	.9%	2,039	.5%	2.96
2002	6,083	.8%	1,264	.3%	2,390	.9%	1,907	1.1%	2,062	1.1%	2.95
2003	6,156	1.2%	1,298	2.7%	2,418	1.2%	1,933	1.4%	2,083	1.0%	2.96
2004	6,234	1.3%	1,332	2.6%	2,448	1.2%	1,961	1.4%	2,106	1.1%	2.96
2005	6,352	1.9%	1,374	3.2%	2,486	1.6%	1,995	1.7%	2,136	1.4%	2.97
2006	6,480	2.0%	1,434	4.4%	2,524	1.5%	2,030	1.8%	2,171	1.6%	2.98
2007	6,604	1.9%	1,514	5.6%	2,563	1.5%	2,066	1.8%	2,201	1.4%	3.00
2008	6,735	2.0%	1,578	4.2%	2,602	1.5%	2,102	1.7%	2,237	1.6%	3.01
2009	6,858	1.8%	1,651	4.6%	2,641	1.5%	2,137	1.7%	2,263	1.2%	3.03
2010	6,978	1.7%	1,717	4.0%	2,678	1.4%	2,171	1.6%	2,292	1.3%	3.04
2011	7,067	1.3%	1,776	3.4%	2,704	1.0%	2,195	1.1%	2,307	.7%	3.06
2012	7,143	1.1%	1,827	2.9%	2,726	.8%	2,215	.9%	2,332	1.1%	3.06
2013	7,197	.8%	1,874	2.6%	2,745	.7%	2,232	.8%	2,340	.3%	3.08
2014	7,237	.6%	1,896	1.2%	2,759	.5%	2,244	.5%	2,352	.5%	3.08
2015	7,258	.3%	1,922	1.4%	2,770	.4%	2,254	.4%	2,354	.1%	3.08
2016	7,254	-.1%	1,915	-.4%	2,774	.1%	2,257	.1%	2,359	.2%	3.08
2017	7,241	-.2%	1,913	-.1%	2,777	.1%	2,260	.1%	2,355	-.2%	3.07
2018	7,214	-.4%	1,882	-1.6%	2,776	.0%	2,258	-.1%	2,358	.1%	3.06
2019	7,179	-.5%	1,859	-1.2%	2,774	-.1%	2,256	-.1%	2,350	-.3%	3.05
2020	7,137	-.6%	1,813	-2.5%	2,770	-.1%	2,252	-.2%	2,351	.0%	3.04

TABLE D-79

JUAB COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	320	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Mining	100	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Construction	150	109	111	113	114	115	116	118
Manufacturing	420	250	251	251	252	251	251	251
TCPU (2)	50	28	29	29	30	30	31	31
Trade	410	489	498	506	512	517	523	529
FIRE (3)	40	27	27	28	28	29	29	29
Services (4)	190	292	299	304	309	314	319	323
Government	420	461	461	458	450	440	432	424
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	170	167	169	171	172	173	174	175
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,270	2,230	2,252	2,269	2,277	2,279	2,287	2,293
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,780	1,763	1,783	1,798	1,805	1,806	1,813	1,818

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Mining	114	115	116	117	121	126	130	136
Construction	119	121	123	124	133	143	149	153
Manufacturing	251	251	251	251	255	260	260	256
TCPU (2)	32	32	33	33	36	39	41	43
Trade	536	543	551	558	598	643	664	670
FIRE (3)	29	30	30	30	33	35	36	36
Services (4)	328	333	339	345	378	415	434	441
Government	418	415	414	413	443	510	540	518
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	176	177	178	180	191	207	216	218
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,303	2,317	2,334	2,351	2,486	2,678	2,770	2,770
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,827	1,840	1,856	1,871	1,995	2,171	2,254	2,252

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-80

JUAB COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE 1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	5,795	101	48	53	38	5,886	1.57%
1992	5,886	106	50	56	-9	5,933	.80%
1993	5,933	113	51	62	-44	5,952	.32%
1994	5,952	119	52	67	-81	5,938	-.24%
1995	5,938	125	52	73	-65	5,946	.13%
1996	5,946	132	53	79	-88	5,937	-.15%
1997	5,937	137	53	84	-77	5,944	.12%
1998	5,944	144	53	91	-71	5,963	.32%
1999	5,963	148	53	95	-72	5,986	.39%
2000	5,986	151	54	97	-80	6,004	.30%
2001	6,004	154	54	100	-72	6,032	.47%
2002	6,032	158	54	104	-53	6,083	.85%
2003	6,083	157	54	103	-31	6,156	1.20%
2004	6,156	160	54	106	-28	6,234	1.27%
2005	6,234	161	54	107	11	6,352	1.89%
2006	6,352	163	54	109	19	6,480	2.02%
2007	6,480	164	54	110	15	6,604	1.91%
2008	6,604	165	54	111	20	6,735	1.98%
2009	6,735	163	55	108	15	6,858	1.83%
2010	6,858	162	55	107	12	6,978	1.75%
2011	6,978	159	55	104	-15	7,067	1.28%
2012	7,067	156	56	100	-24	7,143	1.08%
2013	7,143	151	57	94	-41	7,197	.76%
2014	7,197	150	57	93	-53	7,237	.56%
2015	7,237	147	57	90	-70	7,258	.29%
2016	7,258	146	57	89	-93	7,254	-.06%
2017	7,254	146	56	90	-102	7,241	-.18%
2018	7,241	146	57	89	-116	7,214	-.37%
2019	7,214	146	56	90	-124	7,179	-.49%
2020	7,179	147	57	90	-132	7,137	-.59%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-81

JUAB COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	401	252	274	340	388	407	373	345
5-9	293	337	245	259	333	394	403	349
10-14	248	357	309	232	254	339	391	378
15-19	227	289	296	245	194	222	288	311
20-24	200	120	233	250	209	182	172	240
25-29	202	158	203	279	292	274	204	206
30-34	185	194	144	186	268	298	266	184
35-39	138	190	185	134	180	272	294	243
40-44	128	166	178	165	123	173	252	259
45-49	91	129	165	166	160	123	166	234
50-54	103	124	130	155	162	157	122	155
55-59	112	90	122	120	150	157	153	113
60-64	112	117	89	111	114	143	149	140
65-69	123	108	101	83	107	111	135	137
70-74	90	89	107	90	79	100	102	120
75-79	57	80	75	86	74	67	85	84
80-84	31	55	54	51	59	53	48	58
85+	22	32	38	37	37	43	40	36
Total	2,763	2,887	2,948	2,989	3,183	3,515	3,643	3,592
Median	24	27	25	27	27	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	336	253	256	319	364	381	350	323
5-9	295	340	238	243	313	369	378	326
10-14	255	344	313	227	238	318	367	353
15-19	221	252	295	270	201	220	283	314
20-24	179	114	268	260	248	196	199	245
25-29	214	164	135	266	275	280	207	196
30-34	171	179	154	126	255	282	275	186
35-39	139	197	173	143	120	258	276	252
40-44	105	167	184	154	134	117	244	246
45-49	105	123	170	174	153	134	114	227
50-54	124	109	127	161	170	149	134	108
55-59	107	103	106	121	155	166	148	124
60-64	136	131	95	100	115	151	158	138
65-69	140	103	121	90	96	114	143	150
70-74	103	131	102	111	88	94	110	134
75-79	62	108	109	91	101	79	87	95
80-84	49	67	88	86	72	80	66	69
85+	26	45	61	74	77	73	76	66
Total	2,767	2,930	2,995	3,016	3,175	3,461	3,615	3,552
Median	26	28	28	27	28	28	29	29

TABLE D-81

JUAB COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	737	505	530	659	752	788	723	668
5-9	588	677	483	502	646	763	781	675
10-14	503	701	622	459	492	657	758	731
15-19	448	541	591	515	395	442	571	625
20-24	379	234	501	510	457	378	371	485
25-29	416	322	338	545	567	554	411	402
30-34	356	373	298	312	523	580	541	370
35-39	277	387	358	277	300	530	570	495
40-44	233	333	362	319	257	290	496	505
45-49	196	252	335	340	313	257	280	461
50-54	227	233	257	316	332	306	256	263
55-59	219	193	228	241	305	323	301	237
60-64	248	248	184	211	229	294	307	278
65-69	263	211	222	173	203	225	278	287
70-74	193	220	209	201	167	194	212	254
75-79	119	188	184	177	175	146	172	179
80-84	80	122	142	137	131	133	114	127
85+	48	77	99	111	114	116	116	102
Total	5,530	5,817	5,943	6,005	6,358	6,976	7,258	7,144
Median	25	27	27	27	27	28	29	28

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-82

JUAB COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	737	505	485	477	487	512	530	554	582	608	638
5-17	1,374	1,758	1,687	1,651	1,601	1,550	1,489	1,434	1,383	1,339	1,306
18-29	960	717	827	893	944	989	1,046	1,109	1,150	1,227	1,238
30-39	633	760	746	735	716	682	656	616	591	561	565
40-64	1,123	1,259	1,291	1,308	1,334	1,344	1,366	1,383	1,403	1,409	1,430
65+	703	818	852	866	867	859	856	842	829	817	811
15-44	2,109	2,190	2,323	2,373	2,406	2,424	2,448	2,460	2,458	2,487	2,481
Total	5,530	5,817	5,888	5,930	5,949	5,936	5,943	5,938	5,938	5,961	5,988
Median	25	27	28	28	27	27	27	26	26	26	26
DPR	104	113	106	102	99	97	94	91	89	86	85

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	659	682	701	720	736	752	765	775	782	790	788
5-17	1,278	1,260	1,264	1,298	1,332	1,374	1,434	1,514	1,578	1,651	1,717
18-29	1,253	1,254	1,240	1,213	1,204	1,183	1,181	1,136	1,130	1,091	1,077
30-39	589	601	651	692	747	823	884	962	1,028	1,082	1,110
40-64	1,427	1,435	1,430	1,437	1,430	1,436	1,430	1,430	1,423	1,444	1,470
65+	799	797	793	795	789	790	790	791	795	804	814
15-44	2,478	2,453	2,468	2,463	2,469	2,499	2,543	2,584	2,643	2,701	2,774
Total	6,005	6,029	6,079	6,155	6,238	6,358	6,484	6,608	6,736	6,862	6,976
Median	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
DPR	84	83	83	84	85	85	86	87	88	90	91

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	785	772	759	738	723	703	692	679	676	668
5-17	1,776	1,827	1,874	1,896	1,922	1,915	1,913	1,882	1,859	1,813
18-29	1,037	1,014	975	980	970	1,002	991	1,034	1,051	1,105
30-39	1,154	1,144	1,161	1,142	1,111	1,074	1,039	988	925	865
40-64	1,490	1,538	1,563	1,600	1,640	1,654	1,686	1,701	1,728	1,744
65+	821	852	866	878	892	906	921	928	945	949
15-44	2,831	2,882	2,925	2,964	2,960	2,981	2,941	2,944	2,901	2,882
Total	7,063	7,147	7,198	7,234	7,258	7,254	7,242	7,212	7,184	7,144
Median	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	28
DPR	92	93	95	94	95	94	95	94	94	92

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-83

JUAB COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.3%	8.7%	8.9%	11.0%	11.8%	11.3%	10.0%	9.4%
5-17	24.8%	30.2%	25.1%	21.3%	21.6%	24.6%	26.5%	25.4%
18-29	17.4%	12.3%	17.6%	20.9%	18.6%	15.4%	13.4%	15.5%
30-39	11.4%	13.1%	11.0%	9.8%	12.9%	15.9%	15.3%	12.1%
40-64	20.3%	21.6%	23.0%	23.8%	22.6%	21.1%	22.6%	24.4%
65+	12.7%	14.1%	14.4%	13.3%	12.4%	11.7%	12.3%	13.3%
15-44	38.1%	37.6%	41.2%	41.3%	39.3%	39.8%	40.8%	40.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-84

JUAB COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	104	113	94	84	85	91	95	92
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	18	17	20	22	22	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	64	49	39	40	47	52	49
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	30	28	24	23	22	24	26

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Kane County

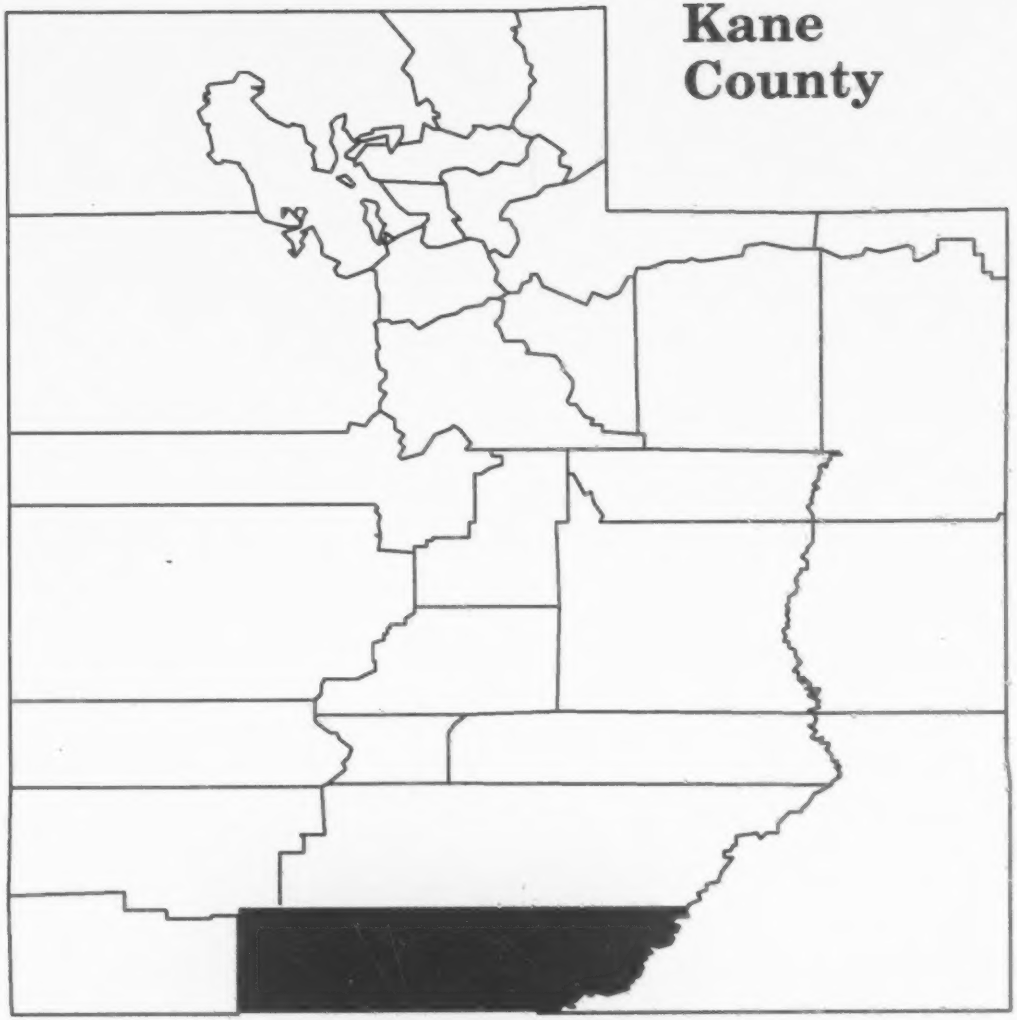


TABLE D-85

KANE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	5,150	——	1,440	——	2,042	——	1,614	——	1,667	——	3.09
1991	5,341	3.7%	1,428	-.8%	2,108	3.2%	1,669	3.4%	1,746	4.7%	3.06
1992	5,497	2.9%	1,428	.0%	2,169	2.9%	1,721	3.1%	1,814	3.9%	3.03
1993	5,628	2.4%	1,404	-1.7%	2,224	2.5%	1,767	2.7%	1,875	3.4%	3.00
1994	5,775	2.6%	1,387	-1.2%	2,284	2.7%	1,817	2.8%	1,951	4.1%	2.96
1995	5,946	3.0%	1,370	-1.2%	2,352	3.0%	1,875	3.2%	2,037	4.4%	2.92
1996	6,134	3.2%	1,357	-.9%	2,422	3.0%	1,934	3.1%	2,119	4.0%	2.89
1997	6,300	2.7%	1,340	-1.3%	2,489	2.8%	1,991	2.9%	2,192	3.4%	2.87
1998	6,482	2.9%	1,335	-.4%	2,563	3.0%	2,055	3.2%	2,267	3.4%	2.86
1999	6,696	3.3%	1,343	.6%	2,645	3.2%	2,125	3.4%	2,356	3.9%	2.84
2000	6,879	2.7%	1,352	.7%	2,723	2.9%	2,192	3.2%	2,431	3.2%	2.83
2001	7,091	3.1%	1,370	1.3%	2,801	2.9%	2,259	3.1%	2,513	3.4%	2.82
2002	7,267	2.5%	1,385	1.1%	2,872	2.5%	2,319	2.7%	2,578	2.6%	2.82
2003	7,449	2.5%	1,419	2.5%	2,947	2.6%	2,384	2.8%	2,639	2.4%	2.82
2004	7,635	2.5%	1,464	3.2%	3,024	2.6%	2,451	2.8%	2,703	2.4%	2.82
2005	7,821	2.4%	1,515	3.5%	3,103	2.6%	2,519	2.8%	2,767	2.4%	2.83
2006	8,045	2.9%	1,589	4.9%	3,185	2.6%	2,589	2.8%	2,842	2.7%	2.83
2007	8,241	2.4%	1,661	4.5%	3,263	2.4%	2,657	2.6%	2,904	2.2%	2.84
2008	8,506	3.2%	1,749	5.3%	3,355	2.8%	2,735	2.9%	2,990	3.0%	2.84
2009	8,773	3.1%	1,841	5.3%	3,449	2.8%	2,815	2.9%	3,077	2.9%	2.85
2010	8,993	2.5%	1,922	4.4%	3,534	2.5%	2,888	2.6%	3,145	2.2%	2.86
2011	9,168	1.9%	1,998	4.0%	3,597	1.8%	2,941	1.8%	3,199	1.7%	2.87
2012	9,330	1.8%	2,068	3.5%	3,659	1.7%	2,994	1.8%	3,248	1.5%	2.87
2013	9,484	1.7%	2,132	3.1%	3,719	1.6%	3,044	1.7%	3,297	1.5%	2.88
2014	9,638	1.6%	2,192	2.8%	3,779	1.6%	3,094	1.6%	3,348	1.5%	2.88
2015	9,789	1.6%	2,243	2.3%	3,840	1.6%	3,145	1.6%	3,400	1.6%	2.88
2016	9,928	1.4%	2,290	2.1%	3,897	1.5%	3,193	1.5%	3,449	1.4%	2.88
2017	10,064	1.4%	2,320	1.3%	3,954	1.5%	3,240	1.5%	3,500	1.5%	2.88
2018	10,199	1.3%	2,348	1.2%	4,012	1.5%	3,288	1.5%	3,552	1.5%	2.87
2019	10,334	1.3%	2,363	.6%	4,070	1.4%	3,336	1.5%	3,606	1.5%	2.87
2020	10,472	1.3%	2,376	.6%	4,130	1.5%	3,385	1.5%	3,662	1.6%	2.86

TABLE D-86

KANE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	160	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
Mining	20	10	10	11	11	12	12	12
Construction	50	20	21	21	21	22	22	23
Manufacturing	70	62	64	66	68	70	72	75
TCPU (2)	150	53	55	57	60	62	64	67
Trade	260	494	512	529	545	563	582	602
FIRE (3)	40	37	38	40	41	42	44	45
Services (4)	200	463	483	502	520	540	562	584
Government	230	475	486	495	501	507	515	526
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	190	277	288	297	306	316	326	337
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	1,370	2,042	2,108	2,169	2,224	2,284	2,352	2,422
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,020	1,614	1,669	1,721	1,767	1,817	1,875	1,934

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
Mining	13	13	14	14	16	18	20	22
Construction	24	24	25	25	28	31	34	36
Manufacturing	77	79	81	84	95	106	116	127
TCPU (2)	69	71	74	76	87	99	109	119
Trade	620	640	662	683	777	876	948	1,022
FIRE (3)	47	48	50	51	58	66	71	76
Services (4)	605	628	653	677	787	902	988	1,080
Government	537	550	566	581	671	790	860	902
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	347	357	369	380	433	495	544	594
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,489	2,563	2,645	2,723	3,103	3,534	3,840	4,130
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,991	2,055	2,125	2,192	2,519	2,888	3,145	3,385

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-87

KANE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	5,150	83	41	42	149	5,341	3.71%
1992	5,341	89	43	46	110	5,497	2.92%
1993	5,497	94	46	48	82	5,628	2.38%
1994	5,628	100	48	52	95	5,775	2.61%
1995	5,775	107	51	56	115	5,946	2.96%
1996	5,946	115	53	62	127	6,134	3.16%
1997	6,134	124	56	68	98	6,300	2.71%
1998	6,300	131	58	73	110	6,482	2.89%
1999	6,482	138	61	77	137	6,696	3.30%
2000	6,696	148	64	84	99	6,879	2.73%
2001	6,879	155	66	89	123	7,091	3.08%
2002	7,091	162	69	93	84	7,267	2.48%
2003	7,267	166	71	95	86	7,449	2.50%
2004	7,449	170	73	97	89	7,635	2.50%
2005	7,635	174	75	99	88	7,821	2.44%
2006	7,821	177	77	100	124	8,045	2.86%
2007	8,045	180	80	100	96	8,241	2.44%
2008	8,241	180	81	99	166	8,506	3.22%
2009	8,506	182	84	98	168	8,773	3.14%
2010	8,773	185	86	99	121	8,993	2.51%
2011	8,993	185	88	97	77	9,168	1.95%
2012	9,168	184	89	95	68	9,330	1.77%
2013	9,330	182	91	91	62	9,484	1.65%
2014	9,484	181	92	89	65	9,638	1.62%
2015	9,638	181	93	88	63	9,789	1.57%
2016	9,789	181	94	87	52	9,928	1.42%
2017	9,928	181	95	86	50	10,064	1.37%
2018	10,064	183	96	87	49	10,199	1.34%
2019	10,199	185	98	87	48	10,334	1.32%
2020	10,334	188	99	89	49	10,472	1.34%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-88

KANE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	266	249	250	340	423	469	466	466
5-9	206	276	252	266	352	442	475	471
10-14	202	313	277	268	279	370	452	484
15-19	180	229	277	260	248	267	340	408
20-24	88	110	235	278	255	254	250	313
25-29	141	141	209	310	350	339	316	306
30-34	141	151	162	237	331	383	352	324
35-39	106	195	166	185	252	351	389	355
40-44	103	152	200	182	194	267	350	384
45-49	62	131	168	209	190	208	268	346
50-54	96	104	139	176	213	200	208	265
55-59	96	94	110	140	176	217	198	205
60-64	105	122	92	109	138	176	210	189
65-69	92	114	125	106	123	154	184	218
70-74	48	111	134	140	124	141	167	197
75-79	33	69	109	127	132	121	134	156
80-84	23	28	60	82	94	99	91	101
85+	14	16	25	43	60	74	81	79
Total	2,002	2,605	2,990	3,458	3,934	4,532	4,931	5,267
Median	25	28	28	29	29	30	31	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	254	206	233	320	397	439	436	437
5-9	199	277	214	250	330	415	446	441
10-14	190	281	279	230	262	349	423	454
15-19	161	188	279	280	230	266	341	411
20-24	116	119	232	287	283	248	265	332
25-29	132	146	150	273	326	337	278	290
30-34	137	146	174	182	296	362	353	288
35-39	135	189	164	196	197	318	370	360
40-44	87	164	192	181	208	213	319	369
45-49	72	151	179	204	191	221	217	320
50-54	113	88	162	184	209	201	225	217
55-59	91	103	102	166	188	215	201	220
60-64	107	129	94	103	163	188	210	197
65-69	78	122	134	110	118	178	200	220
70-74	70	93	144	147	124	135	191	212
75-79	39	67	101	142	142	126	133	183
80-84	23	52	65	90	122	124	109	116
85+	18	43	59	73	96	127	141	138
Total	2,022	2,564	2,957	3,418	3,882	4,462	4,858	5,205
Median	27	31	31	30	30	31	32	33

TABLE D-88

KANE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	520	455	483	660	820	908	902	903
5-9	405	553	466	516	682	857	921	912
10-14	392	594	556	498	541	719	875	938
15-19	341	417	556	540	478	533	681	819
20-24	204	229	467	565	538	502	515	645
25-29	273	287	359	583	676	676	594	596
30-34	278	297	336	419	627	745	705	612
35-39	241	384	330	381	449	669	759	715
40-44	190	316	392	363	402	480	669	753
45-49	134	282	347	413	381	429	485	666
50-54	209	192	301	360	422	401	433	482
55-59	187	197	212	306	364	432	399	425
60-64	212	251	186	212	301	364	420	386
65-69	170	236	259	216	241	332	384	438
70-74	118	204	278	287	248	276	358	409
75-79	72	136	210	269	274	247	267	339
80-84	46	80	125	172	216	223	200	217
85+	32	59	84	116	156	201	222	217
Total	4,024	5,169	5,947	6,876	7,816	8,994	9,789	10,472
Median	26	29	30	29	30	31	31	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-89

KANE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	520	455	426	431	440	460	483	513	549	584	620
5-17	1,040	1,440	1,428	1,428	1,404	1,387	1,370	1,357	1,340	1,335	1,343
18-29	575	640	743	809	880	952	1,034	1,120	1,198	1,271	1,324
30-39	519	681	649	652	652	653	666	682	695	710	756
40-64	932	1,238	1,281	1,316	1,352	1,395	1,438	1,477	1,508	1,551	1,606
65+	438	715	814	857	896	926	956	986	1,010	1,027	1,044
15-44	1,527	1,930	2,082	2,182	2,271	2,351	2,440	2,529	2,598	2,675	2,778
Total	4,024	5,169	5,341	5,493	5,624	5,773	5,947	6,135	6,300	6,478	6,693
Median	26	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	29
DPR	99	102	100	98	95	92	90	87	85	83	82

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	660	697	733	767	797	820	845	864	880	896	908
5-17	1,352	1,370	1,385	1,419	1,464	1,515	1,589	1,661	1,749	1,841	1,922
18-29	1,350	1,398	1,417	1,425	1,417	1,400	1,392	1,372	1,371	1,374	1,365
30-39	800	837	886	934	1,004	1,076	1,156	1,234	1,320	1,377	1,414
40-64	1,654	1,712	1,758	1,799	1,838	1,870	1,899	1,927	1,963	2,037	2,106
65+	1,060	1,074	1,089	1,103	1,118	1,135	1,164	1,192	1,218	1,253	1,279
15-44	2,851	2,940	3,005	3,062	3,121	3,170	3,242	3,302	3,404	3,515	3,605
Total	6,876	7,088	7,268	7,447	7,638	7,816	8,045	8,250	8,501	8,778	8,994
Median	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	31
DPR	81	80	79	79	79	80	81	82	83	83	84

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	911	910	912	908	902	897	893	894	897	903
5-17	1,998	2,068	2,132	2,192	2,243	2,290	2,320	2,348	2,363	2,376
18-29	1,354	1,340	1,333	1,329	1,343	1,358	1,388	1,427	1,477	1,534
30-39	1,450	1,467	1,476	1,481	1,464	1,449	1,422	1,393	1,359	1,327
40-64	2,153	2,214	2,271	2,335	2,406	2,466	2,527	2,583	2,645	2,712
65+	1,301	1,332	1,358	1,395	1,431	1,472	1,516	1,557	1,589	1,620
15-44	3,680	3,753	3,822	3,876	3,923	3,982	4,026	4,068	4,103	4,140
Total	9,167	9,331	9,482	9,640	9,789	9,932	10,066	10,202	10,330	10,472
Median	31	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32
DPR	85	86	87	87	88	88	89	89	88	88

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-90

KANE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.9%	8.8%	8.1%	9.6%	10.5%	10.1%	9.2%	8.6%
5-17	25.8%	27.9%	23.0%	19.7%	19.4%	21.4%	22.9%	22.7%
18-29	14.3%	12.4%	17.4%	19.6%	17.9%	15.2%	13.7%	14.6%
30-39	12.9%	13.2%	11.2%	11.6%	13.8%	15.7%	15.0%	12.7%
40-64	23.2%	24.0%	24.2%	24.1%	23.9%	23.4%	24.6%	25.9%
65+	10.9%	13.8%	16.1%	15.4%	14.5%	14.2%	14.6%	15.5%
15-44	37.9%	37.3%	41.0%	41.5%	40.6%	40.1%	40.1%	39.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-91

KANE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	99	102	90	81	80	84	88	88
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	18	15	17	19	19	17	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	56	44	36	35	39	43	43
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	22	28	30	28	26	26	27	29

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Millard County

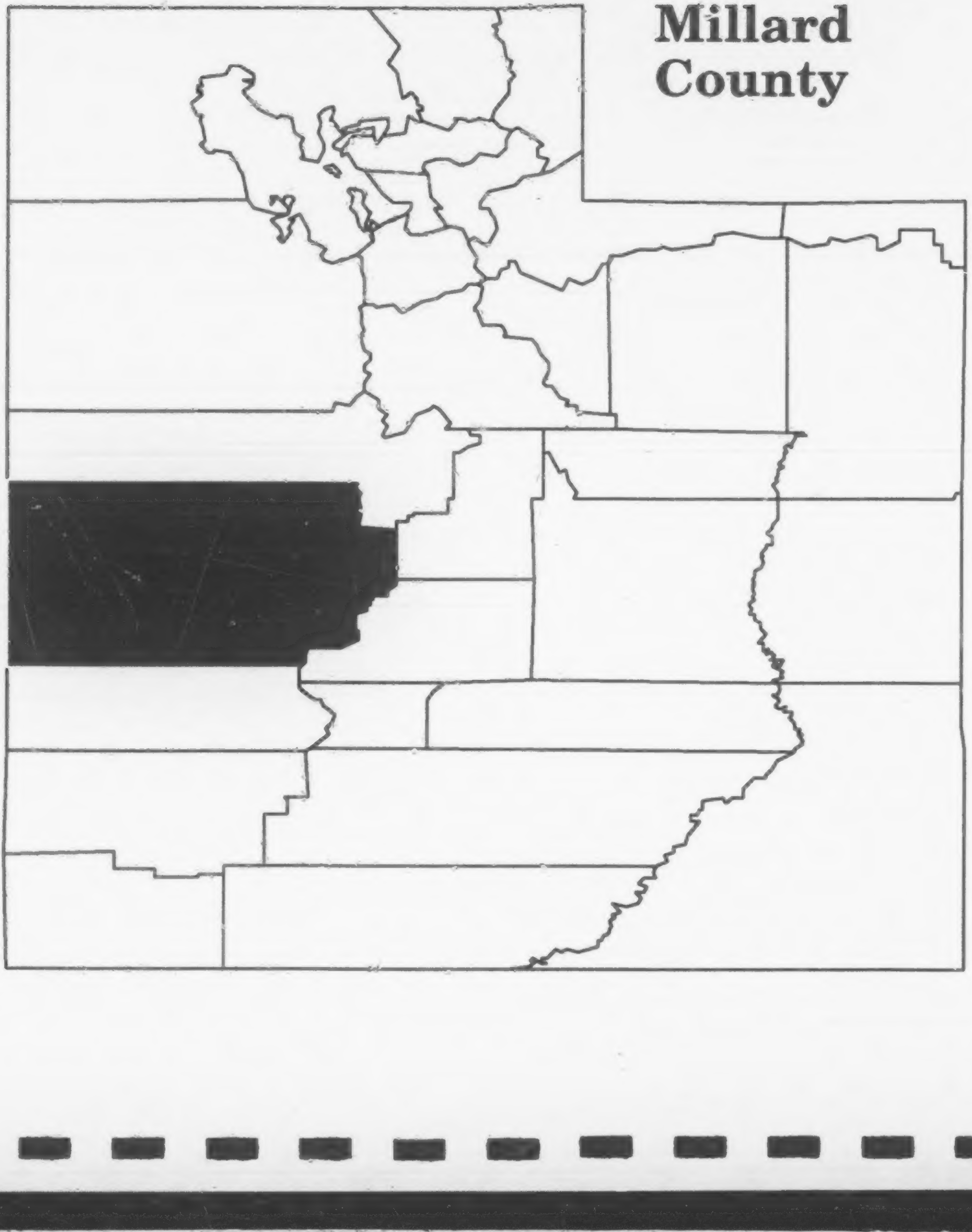


TABLE D-92

MILLARD COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	11,290	——	3,668	——	4,731	——	3,480	——	3,324	——	3.40
1991	11,456	1.5%	3,641	-.7%	4,774	.9%	3,517	1.1%	3,391	2.0%	3.38
1992	11,536	.7%	3,652	.3%	4,803	.6%	3,542	.7%	3,435	1.3%	3.36
1993	11,560	.2%	3,587	-1.8%	4,817	.3%	3,553	.3%	3,469	1.0%	3.33
1994	11,523	-.3%	3,463	-3.5%	4,816	.0%	3,551	-.1%	3,495	.7%	3.30
1995	11,526	.0%	3,331	-3.8%	4,827	.2%	3,559	.2%	3,532	1.1%	3.26
1996	11,498	-.2%	3,192	-4.2%	4,835	.2%	3,566	.2%	3,562	.8%	3.23
1997	11,499	.0%	3,054	-4.3%	4,852	.4%	3,580	.4%	3,603	1.2%	3.19
1998	11,525	.2%	2,915	-4.6%	4,877	.5%	3,602	.6%	3,647	1.2%	3.16
1999	11,559	.3%	2,798	-4.0%	4,907	.6%	3,629	.7%	3,687	1.1%	3.14
2000	11,583	.2%	2,689	-3.9%	4,940	.7%	3,659	.8%	3,729	1.1%	3.11
2001	11,626	.4%	2,620	-2.6%	4,970	.6%	3,686	.7%	3,767	1.0%	3.09
2002	11,713	.7%	2,573	-1.8%	5,011	.8%	3,723	1.0%	3,821	1.4%	3.07
2003	11,844	1.1%	2,574	.0%	5,066	1.1%	3,772	1.3%	3,873	1.4%	3.06
2004	11,982	1.2%	2,586	.5%	5,123	1.1%	3,824	1.4%	3,935	1.6%	3.04
2005	12,201	1.8%	2,629	1.7%	5,198	1.5%	3,891	1.8%	4,009	1.9%	3.04
2006	12,432	1.9%	2,702	2.8%	5,274	1.5%	3,960	1.8%	4,093	2.1%	3.04
2007	12,663	1.9%	2,824	4.5%	5,350	1.4%	4,028	1.7%	4,160	1.6%	3.04
2008	12,900	1.9%	2,945	4.3%	5,428	1.5%	4,099	1.8%	4,231	1.7%	3.05
2009	13,128	1.8%	3,087	4.8%	5,504	1.4%	4,167	1.7%	4,286	1.3%	3.06
2010	13,343	1.6%	3,218	4.2%	5,577	1.3%	4,233	1.6%	4,341	1.3%	3.07
2011	13,507	1.2%	3,348	4.0%	5,626	.9%	4,277	1.0%	4,373	.7%	3.09
2012	13,635	.9%	3,454	3.2%	5,667	.7%	4,313	.8%	4,411	.9%	3.09
2013	13,727	.7%	3,558	3.0%	5,700	.6%	4,342	.7%	4,425	.3%	3.10
2014	13,792	.5%	3,626	1.9%	5,726	.5%	4,365	.5%	4,442	.4%	3.10
2015	13,820	.2%	3,695	1.9%	5,743	.3%	4,380	.3%	4,442	.0%	3.11
2016	13,802	-.1%	3,711	.4%	5,748	.1%	4,384	.1%	4,445	.1%	3.11
2017	13,766	-.3%	3,719	.2%	5,748	.0%	4,382	.0%	4,434	-.2%	3.10
2018	13,703	-.5%	3,681	-1.0%	5,741	-.1%	4,375	-.2%	4,431	-.1%	3.09
2019	13,627	-.6%	3,642	-1.1%	5,732	-.2%	4,366	-.2%	4,413	-.4%	3.09
2020	13,536	-.7%	3,561	-2.2%	5,721	-.2%	4,356	-.2%	4,409	-.1%	3.07

TABLE D-93

MILLARD COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,120	910	910	910	911	911	911	912
Mining	130	153	153	154	154	153	154	154
Construction	100	242	245	248	250	251	253	255
Manufacturing	190	222	226	230	233	237	241	245
TCPU (2)	170	707	710	712	713	715	717	718
Trade	540	706	720	732	741	748	757	765
FIRE (3)	60	68	69	71	72	72	73	73
Services (4)	150	463	474	484	492	499	508	516
Government	700	908	908	901	886	863	845	828
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	310	352	358	362	365	366	369	370
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	3,470	4,731	4,774	4,803	4,817	4,816	4,827	4,835
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	2,060	3,480	3,517	3,542	3,553	3,551	3,559	3,566

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	912	912	912	912	913	914	915	916
Mining	154	154	154	154	154	155	155	154
Construction	256	259	261	264	279	297	305	306
Manufacturing	248	252	256	260	278	296	312	329
TCPU (2)	719	721	722	724	735	750	754	751
Trade	775	787	798	809	873	946	973	974
FIRE (3)	74	75	76	77	83	91	93	93
Services (4)	524	534	544	553	608	671	702	715
Government	816	809	805	804	867	1,012	1,070	1,016
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	373	376	379	382	408	445	464	466
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	4,852	4,877	4,907	4,940	5,198	5,577	5,743	5,721
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,580	3,602	3,629	3,659	3,891	4,233	4,380	4,356

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-94

MILLARD COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	11,290	196	82	114	53	11,456	1.47%
1992	11,456	202	84	118	-37	11,536	.70%
1993	11,536	212	86	126	-101	11,560	.21%
1994	11,560	222	88	134	-172	11,523	-.32%
1995	11,523	235	89	146	-144	11,526	.03%
1996	11,526	247	89	158	-185	11,498	-.24%
1997	11,498	255	90	165	-164	11,499	.01%
1998	11,499	267	90	177	-151	11,525	.23%
1999	11,525	282	91	191	-157	11,559	.30%
2000	11,559	291	91	200	-175	11,583	.21%
2001	11,583	298	91	207	-163	11,626	.37%
2002	11,626	307	92	215	-128	11,713	.75%
2003	11,713	312	92	220	-89	11,844	1.12%
2004	11,844	320	93	227	-90	11,982	1.17%
2005	11,982	325	93	232	-13	12,201	1.83%
2006	12,201	332	94	238	-7	12,432	1.89%
2007	12,432	335	94	241	-10	12,663	1.86%
2008	12,663	338	95	243	-6	12,900	1.87%
2009	12,900	334	95	239	-11	13,128	1.77%
2010	13,128	332	96	236	-20	13,343	1.64%
2011	13,343	324	97	227	-63	13,507	1.23%
2012	13,507	315	97	218	-90	13,635	.95%
2013	13,635	303	99	204	-112	13,727	.67%
2014	13,727	297	100	197	-132	13,792	.47%
2015	13,792	289	99	190	-162	13,820	.20%
2016	13,820	284	100	184	-202	13,802	-.13%
2017	13,802	279	100	179	-216	13,766	-.26%
2018	13,766	277	100	177	-240	13,703	-.46%
2019	13,703	275	100	175	-251	13,627	-.55%
2020	13,627	274	100	174	-265	13,536	-.67%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-95

MILLARD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	648	623	517	640	763	825	741	655
5-9	499	776	566	488	623	761	803	686
10-14	439	778	717	537	472	622	745	750
15-19	423	499	668	567	438	406	517	593
20-24	274	187	431	548	477	400	315	425
25-29	319	307	309	510	650	606	450	372
30-34	242	403	261	284	480	645	574	399
35-39	234	393	376	242	271	476	624	523
40-44	173	295	373	332	220	256	437	546
45-49	136	263	299	348	317	215	243	402
50-54	220	195	258	281	334	310	210	225
55-59	196	167	200	239	265	322	297	192
60-64	169	209	153	183	223	253	298	270
65-69	185	183	191	146	174	214	234	273
70-74	138	160	172	172	135	163	194	207
75-79	112	145	133	140	142	115	140	155
80-84	60	73	98	89	98	97	81	94
85+	37	49	57	65	65	69	71	61
Total	4,504	5,705	5,779	5,811	6,147	6,755	6,974	6,828
Median	23	23	23	25	26	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	580	576	484	601	714	771	694	612
5-9	476	742	524	456	582	714	752	642
10-14	413	670	692	496	444	583	699	702
15-19	363	454	608	592	434	402	514	593
20-24	274	206	490	538	540	409	360	441
25-29	334	346	218	488	556	593	426	351
30-34	238	396	310	201	462	555	570	381
35-39	230	390	377	287	190	458	533	519
40-44	169	272	375	341	265	181	427	476
45-49	186	243	283	352	326	261	173	396
50-54	207	176	239	268	340	320	254	161
55-59	191	203	180	225	257	332	313	237
60-64	205	202	182	166	214	248	313	288
65-69	193	196	195	174	162	209	234	291
70-74	171	183	185	183	165	154	199	215
75-79	108	163	163	161	161	150	143	171
80-84	80	130	129	128	128	129	121	111
85+	48	80	107	113	116	120	123	114
Total	4,466	5,628	5,741	5,770	6,056	6,589	6,848	6,701
Median	25	26	25	26	26	27	28	29

TABLE D-95

MILLARD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,228	1,199	1,001	1,241	1,477	1,596	1,435	1,267
5-9	975	1,518	1,090	944	1,205	1,475	1,555	1,328
10-14	852	1,448	1,409	1,033	916	1,205	1,444	1,452
15-19	786	953	1,276	1,159	872	808	1,031	1,186
20-24	548	393	921	1,086	1,017	809	675	866
25-29	653	653	527	998	1,206	1,199	876	723
30-34	480	799	571	485	942	1,200	1,144	780
35-39	464	783	753	529	461	934	1,157	1,042
40-44	342	567	748	673	485	437	864	1,022
45-49	322	506	582	700	643	476	416	798
50-54	427	371	497	549	674	630	464	386
55-59	387	370	380	464	522	654	610	429
60-64	374	411	335	349	437	501	611	558
65-69	378	379	386	320	336	423	468	564
70-74	309	343	357	355	300	317	393	422
75-79	220	308	296	301	303	265	283	326
80-84	140	203	227	217	226	226	202	205
85+	85	129	164	178	181	189	194	175
Total	8,970	11,333	11,520	11,581	12,203	13,344	13,822	13,529
Median	24	25	24	25	26	27	28	28

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-96

MILLARD COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,228	1,199	1,053	992	964	975	1,001	1,040	1,087	1,137	1,194
5-17	2,371	3,668	3,641	3,652	3,587	3,463	3,331	3,192	3,054	2,915	2,798
18-29	1,443	1,297	1,470	1,548	1,651	1,754	1,892	2,041	2,171	2,339	2,440
30-39	944	1,582	1,565	1,534	1,481	1,407	1,324	1,224	1,137	1,059	1,020
40-64	1,852	2,225	2,334	2,401	2,446	2,499	2,542	2,585	2,634	2,675	2,718
65+	1,132	1,362	1,392	1,412	1,430	1,431	1,430	1,419	1,414	1,399	1,386
15-44	3,273	4,148	4,436	4,571	4,666	4,722	4,796	4,849	4,878	4,921	4,930
Total	8,970	11,333	11,455	11,539	11,559	11,529	11,520	11,501	11,497	11,524	11,556
Median	24	25	25	24	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
DPR	112	122	113	110	107	104	100	97	93	90	87

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,241	1,288	1,338	1,390	1,428	1,477	1,516	1,552	1,575	1,591	1,596
5-17	2,689	2,620	2,573	2,574	2,586	2,629	2,702	2,824	2,945	3,087	3,218
18-29	2,531	2,580	2,558	2,569	2,589	2,587	2,575	2,489	2,442	2,346	2,278
30-39	1,014	1,019	1,120	1,184	1,267	1,403	1,557	1,726	1,877	2,021	2,134
40-64	2,735	2,761	2,780	2,784	2,776	2,761	2,719	2,694	2,664	2,673	2,698
65+	1,371	1,355	1,338	1,339	1,335	1,346	1,360	1,375	1,392	1,406	1,420
15-44	4,930	4,918	4,943	4,947	4,951	4,983	5,039	5,085	5,175	5,261	5,387
Total	11,581	11,623	11,707	11,840	11,981	12,203	12,429	12,660	12,895	13,124	13,344
Median	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27
DPR	84	83	81	81	81	81	81	83	85	86	88

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	1,586	1,559	1,525	1,479	1,435	1,384	1,348	1,312	1,291	1,267
5-17	3,348	3,454	3,558	3,626	3,695	3,711	3,719	3,681	3,642	3,561
18-29	2,160	2,065	1,978	1,944	1,886	1,894	1,848	1,891	1,906	1,994
30-39	2,249	2,260	2,311	2,329	2,301	2,242	2,182	2,090	1,969	1,822
40-64	2,726	2,825	2,865	2,901	2,965	3,007	3,065	3,096	3,150	3,193
65+	1,438	1,474	1,491	1,509	1,540	1,566	1,607	1,637	1,672	1,692
15-44	5,484	5,571	5,648	5,731	5,747	5,785	5,702	5,709	5,658	5,619
Total	13,507	13,637	13,728	13,788	13,822	13,804	13,769	13,707	13,630	13,529
Median	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	89	91	92	92	93	93	94	94	94	93

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-97

MILLARD COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.7%	10.6%	8.7%	10.7%	12.1%	12.0%	10.4%	9.4%
5-17	26.4%	32.4%	28.9%	23.2%	21.5%	24.1%	26.7%	26.3%
18-29	16.1%	11.4%	16.4%	21.9%	21.2%	17.1%	13.6%	14.7%
30-39	10.5%	14.0%	11.5%	8.8%	11.5%	16.0%	16.6%	13.5%
40-64	20.6%	19.6%	22.1%	23.6%	22.6%	20.2%	21.5%	23.6%
65+	12.6%	12.0%	12.4%	11.8%	11.0%	10.6%	11.1%	12.5%
15-44	36.5%	36.6%	41.6%	42.6%	40.8%	40.4%	41.6%	41.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-98

MILLARD COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	112	122	100	84	81	88	93	93
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	29	23	17	20	22	22	20	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	56	72	58	43	39	45	52	51
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	27	25	22	20	20	22	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Morgan County

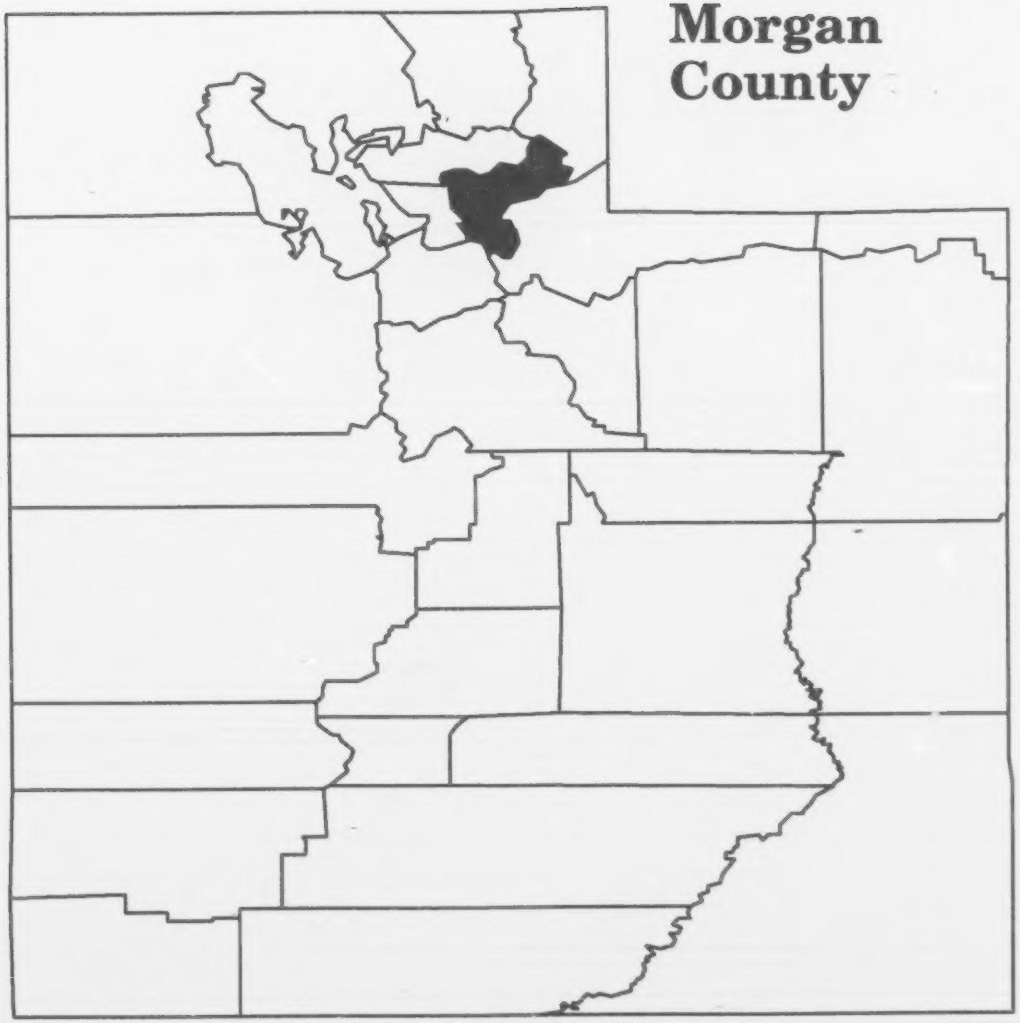


TABLE D-99

MORGAN COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	5,500	——	1,761	——	1,555	——	1,029	——	1,675	——	3.28
1991	5,619	2.2%	1,741	-1.1%	1,574	1.2%	1,045	1.6%	1,733	3.5%	3.24
1992	5,701	1.5%	1,718	-1.3%	1,588	.9%	1,059	1.3%	1,771	2.2%	3.22
1993	5,749	.8%	1,681	-2.2%	1,597	.6%	1,066	.7%	1,805	1.9%	3.19
1994	5,801	.9%	1,619	-3.7%	1,607	.6%	1,075	.8%	1,842	2.0%	3.15
1995	5,845	.8%	1,548	-4.4%	1,617	.6%	1,084	.8%	1,879	2.0%	3.11
1996	5,847	.0%	1,475	-4.7%	1,621	.2%	1,088	.4%	1,907	1.5%	3.07
1997	5,872	.4%	1,418	-3.9%	1,629	.5%	1,095	.6%	1,940	1.7%	3.03
1998	5,915	.7%	1,355	-4.4%	1,641	.7%	1,106	1.0%	1,977	1.9%	2.99
1999	5,976	1.0%	1,302	-3.9%	1,656	.9%	1,119	1.2%	2,019	2.1%	2.96
2000	6,054	1.3%	1,268	-2.6%	1,675	1.1%	1,136	1.5%	2,065	2.3%	2.93
2001	6,126	1.2%	1,249	-1.5%	1,689	.8%	1,149	1.1%	2,108	2.1%	2.91
2002	6,208	1.3%	1,240	-.7%	1,705	.9%	1,163	1.2%	2,152	2.1%	2.88
2003	6,298	1.4%	1,241	.1%	1,723	1.1%	1,181	1.5%	2,194	2.0%	2.87
2004	6,410	1.8%	1,258	1.4%	1,744	1.2%	1,199	1.5%	2,242	2.2%	2.86
2005	6,486	1.2%	1,291	2.6%	1,761	1.0%	1,215	1.3%	2,276	1.5%	2.85
2006	6,587	1.6%	1,337	3.6%	1,778	1.0%	1,230	1.2%	2,315	1.7%	2.85
2007	6,700	1.7%	1,381	3.3%	1,797	1.1%	1,248	1.5%	2,355	1.7%	2.85
2008	6,819	1.8%	1,444	4.6%	1,818	1.2%	1,267	1.5%	2,396	1.7%	2.85
2009	6,945	1.8%	1,508	4.4%	1,840	1.2%	1,287	1.6%	2,441	1.9%	2.85
2010	7,073	1.8%	1,572	4.2%	1,862	1.2%	1,307	1.6%	2,481	1.6%	2.85
2011	7,173	1.4%	1,629	3.6%	1,874	.6%	1,318	.8%	2,517	1.5%	2.85
2012	7,271	1.4%	1,681	3.2%	1,886	.6%	1,328	.8%	2,547	1.2%	2.85
2013	7,369	1.3%	1,726	2.7%	1,899	.7%	1,340	.9%	2,581	1.3%	2.86
2014	7,469	1.4%	1,766	2.3%	1,912	.7%	1,352	.9%	2,619	1.5%	2.85
2015	7,569	1.3%	1,797	1.8%	1,925	.7%	1,363	.8%	2,657	1.5%	2.85
2016	7,664	1.3%	1,821	1.3%	1,938	.7%	1,375	.9%	2,695	1.4%	2.84
2017	7,755	1.2%	1,837	.9%	1,950	.6%	1,385	.7%	2,734	1.4%	2.84
2018	7,843	1.1%	1,845	.4%	1,962	.6%	1,394	.6%	2,773	1.4%	2.83
2019	7,925	1.0%	1,846	.1%	1,973	.6%	1,404	.7%	2,812	1.4%	2.82
2020	8,006	1.0%	1,839	-.4%	1,984	.6%	1,413	.6%	2,851	1.4%	2.81

TABLE D-100

MORGAN COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	400	387	386	384	383	382	381	380
Mining	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	80	67	68	69	70	71	71	72
Manufacturing	360	209	213	216	219	222	225	227
TCPU (2)	20	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Trade	290	345	352	359	364	370	376	380
FIRE (3)	40	18	18	19	19	20	20	20
Services (4)	40	79	80	81	81	82	83	83
Government	240	302	305	306	304	301	300	296
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	140	139	143	145	148	150	152	153
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	1,650	1,555	1,574	1,588	1,597	1,607	1,617	1,621
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,110	1,029	1,045	1,059	1,066	1,075	1,084	1,088

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	379	378	377	376	370	363	357	353
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	72	73	74	75	80	84	86	89
Manufacturing	229	231	235	238	253	269	280	292
TCPU (2)	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11
Trade	385	391	397	405	437	469	490	512
FIRE (3)	20	21	21	21	23	25	26	28
Services (4)	84	85	86	87	92	97	100	103
Government	295	295	297	300	319	352	370	378
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	155	157	160	163	176	192	205	218
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	1,629	1,641	1,656	1,675	1,761	1,862	1,925	1,984
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	1,095	1,106	1,119	1,136	1,215	1,307	1,363	1,413

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-101

MORGAN COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	5,500	86	31	55	64	5,619	2.16%
1992	5,619	92	32	60	22	5,701	1.46%
1993	5,701	97	32	65	-17	5,749	.84%
1994	5,749	101	33	68	-16	5,801	.90%
1995	5,801	107	33	74	-30	5,845	.76%
1996	5,845	112	33	79	-77	5,847	.03%
1997	5,847	116	33	83	-58	5,872	.43%
1998	5,872	121	34	87	-45	5,915	.73%
1999	5,915	127	34	93	-31	5,976	1.03%
2000	5,976	132	35	97	-19	6,054	1.31%
2001	6,054	137	36	101	-29	6,126	1.19%
2002	6,126	141	37	104	-22	6,208	1.34%
2003	6,208	144	38	106	-16	6,298	1.45%
2004	6,298	146	39	107	4	6,410	1.78%
2005	6,410	148	39	109	-32	6,486	1.19%
2006	6,486	147	40	107	-6	6,587	1.56%
2007	6,587	147	41	106	7	6,700	1.72%
2008	6,700	145	42	103	16	6,819	1.78%
2009	6,819	144	43	101	25	6,945	1.85%
2010	6,945	142	44	98	30	7,073	1.84%
2011	7,073	140	45	95	5	7,173	1.41%
2012	7,173	137	46	91	7	7,271	1.37%
2013	7,271	135	47	88	10	7,369	1.35%
2014	7,369	133	48	85	15	7,469	1.36%
2015	7,469	132	49	83	18	7,569	1.34%
2016	7,569	131	51	80	14	7,664	1.26%
2017	7,664	131	52	79	12	7,755	1.19%
2018	7,755	132	53	79	9	7,843	1.13%
2019	7,843	133	54	79	3	7,925	1.05%
2020	7,925	135	55	80	1	8,006	1.02%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-102

MORGAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	298	275	245	305	360	369	345	338
5-9	271	342	253	236	300	362	373	349
10-14	283	377	326	244	236	304	367	378
15-19	282	248	347	282	212	220	278	334
20-24	174	117	261	320	269	208	208	266
25-29	156	145	165	281	357	310	249	245
30-34	132	203	132	157	275	361	318	256
35-39	160	198	192	126	154	276	364	320
40-44	159	143	205	185	125	157	278	363
45-49	145	158	150	196	180	126	157	275
50-54	106	137	149	143	190	178	126	156
55-59	93	132	137	141	138	185	174	122
60-64	57	88	126	127	133	133	177	167
65-69	64	79	86	114	115	122	122	163
70-74	51	50	68	72	95	98	104	105
75-79	19	37	42	51	56	75	77	81
80-84	19	33	23	27	33	37	50	50
85+	8	18	19	16	17	20	24	29
Total	2,477	2,780	2,926	3,023	3,245	3,541	3,791	3,997
Median	22	25	24	26	27	28	30	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	289	237	231	285	337	346	325	317
5-9	293	349	225	221	281	339	349	327
10-14	279	340	323	219	220	284	342	354
15-19	241	258	341	303	209	216	278	336
20-24	150	126	273	320	289	207	215	274
25-29	150	162	151	271	326	309	224	231
30-34	160	196	152	146	266	332	317	233
35-39	181	192	191	146	144	269	336	322
40-44	124	163	197	185	145	146	272	339
45-49	131	169	166	191	183	146	148	272
50-54	97	118	166	159	187	181	145	148
55-59	92	115	125	160	154	182	179	144
60-64	58	82	111	120	153	151	178	174
65-69	64	73	85	103	112	145	142	169
70-74	54	61	67	75	94	104	134	131
75-79	38	40	55	57	65	81	89	116
80-84	22	42	33	43	44	52	66	71
85+	17	25	32	31	36	40	46	55
Total	2,440	2,748	2,924	3,035	3,245	3,530	3,785	4,013
Median	23	26	25	26	28	29	31	32

TABLE D-102

MORGAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	587	512	476	590	697	715	670	655
5-9	564	691	478	457	581	701	722	676
10-14	562	717	649	463	456	588	709	732
15-19	523	506	688	585	421	436	556	670
20-24	324	243	534	640	558	415	423	540
25-29	306	307	316	552	683	619	473	476
30-34	292	399	284	303	541	693	635	489
35-39	341	390	383	272	298	545	700	642
40-44	283	306	402	370	270	303	550	702
45-49	276	327	316	387	363	272	305	547
50-54	203	255	315	302	377	359	271	304
55-59	185	247	262	301	292	367	353	266
60-64	115	170	237	247	286	284	355	341
65-69	128	152	171	217	227	267	264	332
70-74	105	111	135	147	189	202	238	236
75-79	57	77	97	108	121	156	166	197
80-84	41	75	56	70	77	89	116	121
85+	25	43	51	47	53	60	70	84
Total	4,917	5,528	5,850	6,058	6,490	7,071	7,576	8,010
Median	22	25	25	26	27	29	30	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-103

MORGAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	587	512	454	448	454	456	476	492	515	536	562
5-17	1,474	1,761	1,741	1,718	1,681	1,619	1,548	1,475	1,418	1,355	1,302
18-29	805	703	801	871	930	1,025	1,117	1,177	1,251	1,327	1,379
30-39	633	789	772	767	736	703	667	625	587	565	564
40-64	1,062	1,305	1,391	1,428	1,467	1,497	1,532	1,546	1,562	1,573	1,590
65+	356	458	465	476	483	495	510	528	542	559	576
15-44	2,069	2,151	2,321	2,426	2,485	2,546	2,607	2,627	2,654	2,675	2,694
Total	4,917	5,528	5,624	5,708	5,751	5,795	5,850	5,843	5,875	5,915	5,973
Median	22	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26
DPR	97	98	90	86	84	80	76	75	73	71	69

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	590	614	638	661	682	697	709	717	720	720	715
5-17	1,268	1,249	1,240	1,241	1,258	1,291	1,337	1,381	1,444	1,508	1,572
18-29	1,429	1,445	1,460	1,457	1,444	1,408	1,353	1,308	1,268	1,226	1,187
30-39	575	603	638	694	772	839	936	1,033	1,108	1,176	1,238
40-64	1,607	1,609	1,612	1,617	1,609	1,588	1,560	1,540	1,538	1,559	1,585
65+	589	601	616	629	650	667	692	716	739	760	774
15-44	2,722	2,733	2,740	2,747	2,775	2,771	2,792	2,825	2,877	2,940	3,011
Total	6,058	6,121	6,204	6,299	6,415	6,490	6,587	6,695	6,817	6,949	7,071
Median	26	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29	29
DPR	68	67	67	67	68	69	71	73	74	75	76

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	708	699	689	679	670	661	655	652	651	655
5-17	1,629	1,681	1,726	1,766	1,797	1,821	1,837	1,845	1,846	1,839
18-29	1,147	1,111	1,095	1,088	1,086	1,098	1,128	1,164	1,204	1,255
30-39	1,286	1,326	1,332	1,333	1,335	1,301	1,259	1,222	1,186	1,131
40-64	1,620	1,661	1,717	1,778	1,834	1,908	1,978	2,034	2,094	2,160
65+	788	798	813	831	854	874	902	919	948	970
15-44	3,083	3,153	3,218	3,277	3,337	3,385	3,434	3,464	3,492	3,519
Total	7,178	7,276	7,372	7,475	7,576	7,663	7,759	7,836	7,929	8,010
Median	29	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	77	76

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-104

MORGAN COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.9%	9.3%	8.1%	9.7%	10.7%	10.1%	8.8%	8.2%
5-17	30.0%	31.9%	26.5%	20.9%	19.9%	22.2%	23.7%	23.0%
18-29	16.4%	12.7%	19.1%	23.6%	21.7%	16.8%	14.3%	15.7%
30-39	12.9%	14.3%	11.4%	9.5%	12.9%	17.5%	17.6%	14.1%
40-64	21.6%	23.6%	26.2%	26.5%	24.5%	22.4%	24.2%	27.0%
65+	7.2%	8.3%	8.7%	9.7%	10.3%	10.9%	11.3%	12.1%
15-44	42.1%	38.9%	44.6%	44.9%	42.7%	42.6%	44.0%	43.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-105

MORGAN COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	97	98	76	68	69	76	78	76
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	18	14	16	18	18	16	14
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	59	63	47	35	34	39	42	40
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	14	16	15	16	17	19	20	21

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Piute County

TABLE D-106

PIUTE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	1,249	—	334	—	378	—	189	—	455	—	2.75
1991	1,263	1.1%	301	-9.9%	380	.5%	190	.5%	463	1.8%	2.73
1992	1,272	.7%	295	-2.0%	382	.5%	192	1.1%	470	1.5%	2.71
1993	1,277	.4%	279	-5.4%	384	.5%	193	.5%	477	1.5%	2.68
1994	1,278	.1%	278	-.4%	385	.3%	193	.0%	479	.4%	2.67
1995	1,282	.3%	268	-3.6%	388	.8%	195	1.0%	484	1.0%	2.65
1996	1,285	.2%	251	-6.3%	390	.5%	196	.5%	485	.2%	2.65
1997	1,291	.5%	241	-4.0%	393	.8%	198	1.0%	492	1.4%	2.62
1998	1,299	.6%	236	-2.1%	397	1.0%	201	1.5%	494	.4%	2.63
1999	1,308	.7%	233	-1.3%	401	1.0%	204	1.5%	500	1.2%	2.62
2000	1,317	.7%	234	.4%	406	1.2%	207	1.5%	502	.4%	2.62
2001	1,327	.8%	233	-.4%	409	.7%	210	1.4%	505	.6%	2.63
2002	1,339	.9%	235	.9%	414	1.2%	214	1.9%	506	.2%	2.65
2003	1,355	1.2%	249	6.0%	418	1.0%	217	1.4%	512	1.2%	2.65
2004	1,371	1.2%	262	5.2%	423	1.2%	221	1.8%	515	.6%	2.66
2005	1,393	1.6%	272	3.8%	428	1.2%	225	1.8%	520	1.0%	2.68
2006	1,413	1.4%	289	6.3%	433	1.2%	229	1.8%	524	.8%	2.70
2007	1,436	1.6%	299	3.5%	438	1.2%	233	1.7%	528	.8%	2.72
2008	1,458	1.5%	319	6.7%	443	1.1%	238	2.1%	532	.8%	2.74
2009	1,478	1.4%	334	4.7%	448	1.1%	242	1.7%	536	.8%	2.76
2010	1,499	1.4%	347	3.9%	453	1.1%	246	1.7%	538	.4%	2.79
2011	1,514	1.0%	359	3.5%	455	.4%	248	.8%	540	.4%	2.80
2012	1,527	.9%	369	2.8%	458	.7%	250	.8%	542	.4%	2.82
2013	1,537	.7%	376	1.9%	461	.7%	253	1.2%	544	.4%	2.83
2014	1,545	.5%	383	1.9%	463	.4%	254	.4%	544	.0%	2.84
2015	1,551	.4%	384	.3%	465	.4%	256	.8%	545	.2%	2.85
2016	1,554	.2%	387	.8%	467	.4%	257	.4%	544	-.2%	2.86
2017	1,555	.1%	384	-.8%	469	.4%	258	.4%	545	.2%	2.85
2018	1,554	-.1%	381	-.8%	470	.2%	259	.4%	544	-.2%	2.86
2019	1,553	-.1%	376	-1.3%	472	.4%	260	.4%	545	.2%	2.85
2020	1,551	-.1%	372	-1.1%	473	.2%	260	.0%	544	-.2%	2.85

TABLE D-107

PIUTE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	160	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
Mining	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	30	29	29	29	30	30	30	30
TCPU (2)	10	12	12	13	13	13	14	14
Trade	20	18	18	19	19	20	20	21
FIRE (3)	10	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Services (4)	10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
Government	140	116	116	116	116	115	115	115
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	50	44	45	45	46	47	48	49
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	470	378	380	382	384	385	388	390
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	260	189	190	192	193	193	195	196

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	31	31	31	31	32	33	34	35
TCPU (2)	15	15	16	16	18	19	20	22
Trade	21	22	23	23	26	27	28	29
FIRE (3)	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
Services (4)	9	10	10	10	11	12	12	13
Government	115	116	117	119	130	146	153	153
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	50	51	52	54	58	62	64	68
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	393	397	401	406	428	453	465	473
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	198	201	204	207	225	246	256	260

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-108

PIUTE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	1,249	17	13	4	10	1,263	1.12%
1992	1,263	19	14	5	4	1,272	.71%
1993	1,272	20	14	6	-1	1,277	.39%
1994	1,277	21	15	6	-6	1,278	.08%
1995	1,278	23	15	8	-4	1,282	.31%
1996	1,282	25	15	10	-6	1,285	.23%
1997	1,285	26	16	10	-4	1,291	.47%
1998	1,291	27	16	11	-3	1,299	.62%
1999	1,299	28	16	12	-3	1,308	.69%
2000	1,308	29	17	12	-4	1,317	.69%
2001	1,317	31	17	14	-4	1,327	.76%
2002	1,327	31	17	14	-2	1,339	.90%
2003	1,339	31	17	14	2	1,355	1.19%
2004	1,355	31	17	14	2	1,371	1.18%
2005	1,371	32	17	15	8	1,393	1.60%
2006	1,393	31	17	14	6	1,413	1.44%
2007	1,413	31	17	14	8	1,436	1.63%
2008	1,436	31	17	14	8	1,458	1.53%
2009	1,458	30	17	13	7	1,478	1.37%
2010	1,478	30	17	13	8	1,499	1.42%
2011	1,499	30	17	13	2	1,514	1.00%
2012	1,514	29	17	12	1	1,527	.86%
2013	1,527	29	17	12	-2	1,537	.65%
2014	1,537	29	17	12	-4	1,545	.52%
2015	1,545	29	17	12	-6	1,551	.39%
2016	1,551	29	17	12	-9	1,554	.19%
2017	1,554	29	17	12	-12	1,555	.06%
2018	1,555	29	16	13	-14	1,554	-.06%
2019	1,554	30	16	14	-15	1,553	-.06%
2020	1,553	30	16	14	-16	1,551	-.13%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-109

PIUTE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	75	44	50	67	77	78	73	72
5-9	71	66	45	50	67	80	78	70
10-14	72	77	54	45	49	68	80	77
15-19	62	47	59	44	40	45	59	67
20-24	27	35	48	46	41	35	39	45
25-29	30	27	44	60	66	52	46	44
30-34	32	26	29	43	60	68	53	41
35-39	40	24	26	29	43	61	69	51
40-44	24	28	23	26	28	41	59	62
45-49	30	43	25	23	26	28	40	56
50-54	38	38	40	25	23	26	28	40
55-59	26	28	40	39	25	23	26	28
60-64	35	49	27	35	35	25	22	24
65-69	57	40	44	27	35	36	24	22
70-74	31	37	39	41	26	35	33	25
75-79	11	20	32	32	34	22	29	29
80-84	14	15	16	22	22	22	16	20
85+	5	8	10	11	14	16	16	13
Total	680	652	651	665	711	761	790	786
Median	29	34	33	31	29	30	31	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	71	37	47	63	72	73	68	67
5-9	57	55	38	47	62	75	73	66
10-14	54	65	49	38	47	65	75	72
15-19	52	46	57	44	36	44	58	67
20-24	25	27	50	52	42	35	42	53
25-29	37	23	29	54	57	50	38	41
30-34	40	21	23	29	54	62	49	36
35-39	34	36	20	23	29	55	62	49
40-44	32	36	32	20	22	29	54	58
45-49	25	42	35	32	20	24	29	52
50-54	32	36	40	35	32	20	24	29
55-59	30	35	37	40	34	32	20	22
60-64	58	38	34	37	37	34	29	20
65-69	37	32	40	34	33	36	33	29
70-74	29	42	29	37	31	32	35	30
75-79	22	27	35	26	33	28	31	32
80-84	7	21	25	28	21	27	22	24
85+	7	6	16	20	24	21	24	23
Total	649	625	636	659	686	742	766	770
Median	32	39	40	34	31	31	32	31

TABLE D-109

PIUTE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	146	81	97	130	149	151	141	139
5-9	128	121	83	97	129	155	151	136
10-14	126	142	103	83	96	133	155	149
15-19	114	93	116	88	76	89	117	134
20-24	52	62	98	98	83	70	81	98
25-29	67	50	73	114	123	102	84	85
30-34	72	47	52	72	114	130	102	77
35-39	74	60	46	52	72	116	131	100
40-44	56	64	55	46	50	70	113	120
45-49	55	85	60	55	46	52	69	108
50-54	70	74	80	60	55	46	52	69
55-59	56	63	77	79	59	55	46	50
60-64	93	87	61	72	72	59	51	44
65-69	94	72	84	61	68	72	57	51
70-74	60	79	68	78	57	67	68	55
75-79	33	47	67	58	67	50	60	61
80-84	21	36	41	50	43	49	38	44
85+	12	14	26	31	38	37	40	36
Total	1,329	1,277	1,287	1,324	1,397	1,503	1,556	1,556
Median	31	37	36	32	30	30	31	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-110

PIUTE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	146	81	85	85	89	91	97	103	109	117	122
5-17	335	334	301	295	279	278	268	251	241	236	233
18-29	152	134	161	177	193	195	205	223	234	231	247
30-39	146	107	98	96	96	98	98	100	106	116	118
40-64	330	373	359	352	344	337	333	331	327	325	317
65+	220	248	262	262	271	282	286	280	281	279	278
15-44	435	376	391	406	422	433	440	447	454	459	476
Total	1,329	1,277	1,266	1,267	1,272	1,281	1,287	1,288	1,298	1,304	1,315
Median	31	37	38	37	36	36	36	35	34	34	32
DPR	112	108	105	103	101	103	102	97	95	94	93

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	130	133	139	142	146	149	154	155	153	151	151
5-17	234	233	235	249	262	272	289	299	319	334	347
18-29	246	257	250	245	234	235	228	229	217	207	202
30-39	124	130	146	154	169	186	193	202	217	233	246
40-64	312	306	302	296	292	282	280	281	285	285	282
65+	278	276	279	271	275	273	271	273	273	275	275
15-44	470	478	484	493	502	518	525	538	552	565	577
Total	1,324	1,335	1,351	1,357	1,378	1,397	1,415	1,439	1,464	1,485	1,503
Median	32	32	31	30	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
DPR	94	93	94	95	98	99	102	102	104	105	106

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	149	147	145	143	141	137	135	136	137	139
5-17	359	369	376	383	384	387	384	381	376	372
18-29	198	195	196	191	204	205	215	215	228	230
30-39	254	252	250	250	233	225	217	200	188	177
40-64	287	298	305	317	331	337	349	367	381	391
65+	276	274	268	268	263	260	257	257	249	247
15-44	591	599	606	617	628	626	631	623	628	614
Total	1,523	1,535	1,540	1,552	1,556	1,551	1,557	1,556	1,559	1,556
Median	31	31	31	31	31	31	32	32	31	31
DPR	106	106	105	105	103	102	99	99	96	95

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-111

PIUTE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.0%	6.3%	7.5%	9.8%	10.7%	10.0%	9.1%	8.9%
5-17	25.2%	26.2%	20.8%	17.7%	19.5%	23.1%	24.7%	23.9%
18-29	11.4%	10.5%	15.9%	18.6%	16.8%	13.4%	13.1%	14.8%
30-39	11.0%	8.4%	7.6%	9.4%	13.3%	16.4%	15.0%	11.4%
40-64	24.8%	29.2%	25.9%	23.6%	20.2%	18.8%	21.3%	25.1%
65+	16.6%	19.4%	22.2%	21.0%	19.5%	18.3%	16.9%	15.9%
15-44	32.7%	29.4%	34.2%	35.5%	37.1%	38.4%	40.4%	39.5%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-112

PIUTE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	112	108	102	94	99	106	103	95
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	13	15	19	21	21	18	17
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	53	54	42	34	39	48	50	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	35	40	45	41	39	38	34	31

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Rich County

TABLE D-113

RICH COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	1,750	——	558	——	668	——	362	——	526	——	3.33
1991	1,765	.9%	564	1.1%	676	1.2%	368	1.7%	533	1.3%	3.31
1992	1,774	.5%	563	-.2%	683	1.0%	374	1.6%	539	1.1%	3.29
1993	1,780	.3%	556	-1.2%	691	1.2%	380	1.6%	545	1.1%	3.27
1994	1,784	.2%	552	-.7%	699	1.2%	387	1.8%	552	1.3%	3.23
1995	1,789	.3%	529	-4.2%	707	1.1%	393	1.6%	559	1.3%	3.20
1996	1,794	.3%	497	-6.0%	716	1.3%	400	1.8%	568	1.6%	3.16
1997	1,804	.6%	472	-5.0%	725	1.3%	408	2.0%	578	1.8%	3.12
1998	1,816	.7%	455	-3.6%	735	1.4%	416	2.0%	591	2.2%	3.07
1999	1,827	.6%	434	-4.6%	745	1.4%	424	1.9%	599	1.4%	3.05
2000	1,840	.7%	415	-4.4%	757	1.6%	435	2.6%	608	1.5%	3.03
2001	1,848	.4%	395	-4.8%	765	1.1%	441	1.4%	614	1.0%	3.01
2002	1,859	.6%	389	-1.5%	773	1.0%	448	1.6%	621	1.1%	2.99
2003	1,872	.7%	388	-.3%	782	1.2%	455	1.6%	633	1.9%	2.96
2004	1,889	.9%	385	-.8%	792	1.3%	464	2.0%	640	1.1%	2.95
2005	1,910	1.1%	381	-1.0%	801	1.1%	471	1.5%	649	1.4%	2.94
2006	1,928	.9%	384	.8%	809	1.0%	478	1.5%	654	.8%	2.95
2007	1,947	1.0%	385	.3%	816	.9%	484	1.3%	663	1.4%	2.94
2008	1,967	1.0%	404	4.9%	824	1.0%	491	1.4%	672	1.4%	2.93
2009	1,989	1.1%	422	4.5%	832	1.0%	497	1.2%	681	1.3%	2.92
2010	2,012	1.2%	442	4.7%	841	1.1%	505	1.6%	684	.4%	2.94
2011	2,027	.7%	459	3.8%	845	.5%	508	.6%	688	.6%	2.95
2012	2,042	.7%	478	4.1%	849	.5%	511	.6%	688	.0%	2.97
2013	2,058	.8%	493	3.1%	853	.5%	514	.6%	694	.9%	2.97
2014	2,075	.8%	507	2.8%	858	.6%	518	.8%	697	.4%	2.98
2015	2,092	.8%	519	2.4%	863	.6%	522	.8%	703	.9%	2.98
2016	2,109	.8%	531	2.3%	868	.6%	526	.8%	707	.6%	2.98
2017	2,126	.8%	539	1.5%	873	.6%	530	.8%	714	1.0%	2.98
2018	2,142	.8%	545	1.1%	879	.7%	535	.9%	719	.7%	2.98
2019	2,158	.7%	547	.4%	884	.6%	539	.7%	728	1.3%	2.96
2020	2,174	.7%	546	-.2%	890	.7%	543	.7%	735	1.0%	2.96

TABLE D-114

RICH COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	270	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	20	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
TCPU (2)	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	13
Trade	70	73	75	77	79	81	83	85
FIRE (3)	10	29	29	30	31	31	32	33
Services (4)	80	52	53	55	56	58	60	61
Government	200	192	194	196	197	199	200	202
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	40	63	65	66	68	69	71	73
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	710	668	676	683	691	699	707	716
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	400	362	368	374	380	387	393	400

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacturing	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
TCPU (2)	14	14	14	15	16	17	18	19
Trade	88	90	93	96	105	113	116	121
FIRE (3)	33	34	35	36	39	42	43	44
Services (4)	63	65	67	69	77	82	85	90
Government	204	206	209	213	227	243	253	261
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	74	76	78	79	87	93	98	104
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	725	735	745	757	801	841	863	890
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	408	416	424	435	471	505	522	543

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-115

RICH COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	1,750	27	12	15	-1	1,765	.86%
1992	1,765	27	12	15	-5	1,774	.51%
1993	1,774	27	12	15	-9	1,780	.34%
1994	1,780	28	13	15	-11	1,784	.22%
1995	1,784	29	13	16	-11	1,789	.28%
1996	1,789	30	13	17	-13	1,794	.28%
1997	1,794	32	13	19	-9	1,804	.56%
1998	1,804	35	13	22	-10	1,816	.67%
1999	1,816	38	13	25	-14	1,827	.61%
2000	1,827	41	13	28	-14	1,840	.71%
2001	1,840	42	13	29	-21	1,848	.43%
2002	1,848	44	13	31	-20	1,859	.60%
2003	1,859	46	13	33	-19	1,872	.70%
2004	1,872	47	14	33	-16	1,889	.91%
2005	1,889	48	14	34	-13	1,910	1.11%
2006	1,910	48	14	34	-16	1,928	.94%
2007	1,928	47	14	33	-15	1,947	.99%
2008	1,947	47	14	33	-13	1,967	1.03%
2009	1,967	47	14	33	-11	1,989	1.12%
2010	1,989	46	14	32	-9	2,012	1.16%
2011	2,012	45	14	31	-17	2,027	.75%
2012	2,027	44	14	30	-15	2,042	.74%
2013	2,042	43	14	29	-13	2,058	.78%
2014	2,058	41	14	27	-10	2,075	.83%
2015	2,075	40	14	26	-9	2,092	.82%
2016	2,092	39	14	25	-8	2,109	.81%
2017	2,109	39	15	24	-7	2,126	.81%
2018	2,126	38	15	23	-8	2,142	.75%
2019	2,142	38	15	23	-6	2,158	.75%
2020	2,158	38	15	23	-7	2,174	.74%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-116

RICH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	165	91	70	87	113	115	106	96
5-9	114	125	87	67	83	109	114	106
10-14	94	109	123	83	66	82	106	114
15-19	86	72	102	106	68	58	70	92
20-24	111	30	71	91	99	63	55	64
25-29	124	41	37	82	98	105	73	60
30-34	68	68	39	36	77	92	99	72
35-39	66	75	60	36	34	73	89	97
40-44	41	46	73	56	33	32	69	85
45-49	41	49	51	73	52	32	31	67
50-54	28	22	50	47	68	50	31	29
55-59	33	38	27	45	46	63	49	30
60-64	32	19	33	25	44	42	59	45
65-69	42	33	21	31	22	40	40	55
70-74	29	20	27	17	26	20	33	35
75-79	19	20	18	22	14	20	17	27
80-84	6	14	13	13	15	8	14	10
85+	3	7	10	10	9	10	8	9
Total	1,102	879	912	927	967	1,014	1,063	1,093
Median	23	25	24	25	26	27	29	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	171	95	66	82	104	110	100	90
5-9	104	91	93	63	78	103	105	99
10-14	77	129	84	89	61	77	99	105
15-19	87	59	120	77	82	55	70	94
20-24	92	24	82	115	73	80	54	71
25-29	92	64	20	80	111	72	77	56
30-34	69	61	53	20	74	106	68	75
35-39	48	64	63	52	20	73	102	67
40-44	30	51	62	59	48	16	69	99
45-49	27	35	55	60	57	47	15	68
50-54	35	17	40	52	58	54	44	15
55-59	36	27	19	40	50	55	53	44
60-64	34	29	25	19	35	47	54	50
65-69	37	30	31	22	18	35	45	50
70-74	29	26	26	26	20	14	30	40
75-79	15	19	23	23	23	17	13	26
80-84	7	17	16	18	17	18	13	11
85+	8	8	14	15	17	17	18	15
Total	998	846	892	912	946	996	1,029	1,075
Median	22	26	24	25	27	29	29	30

TABLE D-116

RICH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	336	186	136	169	217	225	206	186
5-9	218	216	180	130	161	212	219	205
10-14	171	238	207	172	127	159	205	219
15-19	173	131	222	183	150	113	140	186
20-24	203	54	153	206	172	143	109	135
25-29	216	105	57	162	209	177	150	116
30-34	137	129	92	56	151	198	167	147
35-39	114	139	123	88	54	146	191	164
40-44	71	97	135	115	81	48	138	184
45-49	68	84	106	133	109	79	46	135
50-54	63	39	90	99	126	104	75	44
55-59	69	65	46	85	96	118	102	74
60-64	66	48	58	44	79	89	113	95
65-69	79	63	52	53	40	75	85	105
70-74	58	46	53	43	46	34	63	75
75-79	34	39	41	45	37	37	30	53
80-84	13	31	29	31	32	26	27	21
85+	11	15	24	25	26	27	26	24
Total	2,100	1,725	1,804	1,839	1,913	2,010	2,092	2,168
Median	22	26	24	25	27	28	29	30

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-117

RICH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	336	186	171	160	149	135	136	136	141	149	158
5-17	496	558	564	563	556	552	529	497	472	455	434
18-29	485	186	208	217	239	261	290	328	361	388	408
30-39	251	268	265	257	246	232	215	200	182	166	152
40-64	337	333	376	397	412	426	435	441	453	461	470
65+	195	194	203	200	194	196	199	203	202	205	203
15-44	914	655	713	735	759	777	782	790	793	804	801
Total	2,100	1,725	1,787	1,794	1,796	1,802	1,804	1,805	1,811	1,824	1,825
Median	22	26	26	26	25	24	24	24	24	25	25
DPR	96	119	110	106	100	96	92	86	82	80	77

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	169	181	192	203	210	217	221	226	227	228	225
5-17	415	395	389	388	385	381	384	385	404	422	442
18-29	438	452	452	446	447	438	430	424	396	373	362
30-39	144	140	149	163	182	205	229	258	295	325	344
40-64	476	482	488	495	497	491	482	472	458	446	438
65+	197	191	187	184	176	181	183	183	191	197	199
15-44	810	804	809	812	824	817	814	814	814	816	825
Total	1,839	1,841	1,857	1,879	1,897	1,913	1,929	1,948	1,971	1,991	2,010
Median	25	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	28	28	28
DPR	74	71	71	70	68	69	69	69	72	74	76

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	224	221	215	212	206	201	197	193	188	186
5-17	459	478	493	507	519	531	539	545	547	546
18-29	344	326	316	302	304	297	300	300	304	315
30-39	355	362	367	367	358	355	343	332	321	311
40-64	439	449	454	464	474	481	491	509	522	532
65+	200	208	214	221	231	242	253	266	272	278
15-44	829	840	862	873	895	905	914	922	929	932
Total	2,021	2,044	2,059	2,073	2,092	2,107	2,123	2,145	2,154	2,168
Median	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30
DPR	78	80	81	83	84	86	87	88	88	87

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-118

RICH COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	16.0%	10.8%	7.5%	9.2%	11.3%	11.2%	9.8%	8.6%
5-17	23.6%	32.3%	29.3%	22.6%	19.9%	22.0%	24.8%	25.2%
18-29	23.1%	10.8%	16.1%	23.8%	22.9%	18.0%	14.5%	14.5%
30-39	12.0%	15.5%	11.9%	7.8%	10.7%	17.1%	17.1%	14.3%
40-64	16.0%	19.3%	24.1%	25.9%	25.7%	21.8%	22.7%	24.5%
65+	9.3%	11.2%	11.0%	10.7%	9.5%	9.9%	11.0%	12.8%
15-44	43.5%	38.0%	43.3%	44.0%	42.7%	41.0%	42.8%	43.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-119

RICH COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	96	119	92	74	69	76	84	87
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	31	24	14	16	19	20	18	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	46	71	56	39	34	39	46	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	18	25	21	19	16	17	20	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Salt Lake County

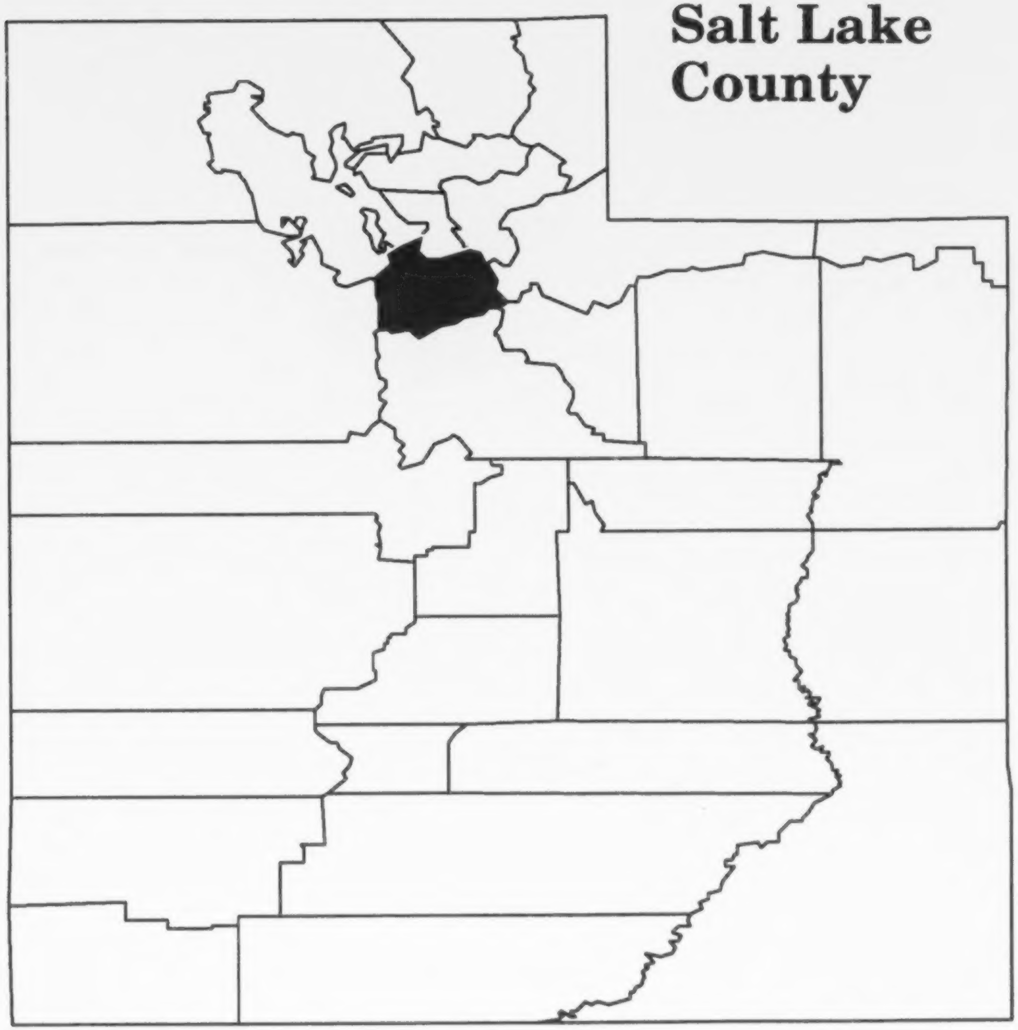


TABLE D-120

SALT LAKE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	728,026	——	182,719	——	398,331	——	370,774	——	238,172	——	3.06
1991	748,180	2.8%	186,385	2.0%	408,867	2.6%	380,598	2.6%	245,898	3.2%	3.04
1992	763,569	2.1%	189,303	1.6%	418,309	2.3%	389,429	2.3%	252,116	2.5%	3.03
1993	774,270	1.4%	189,645	.2%	426,363	1.9%	396,989	1.9%	256,594	1.8%	3.02
1994	785,489	1.4%	188,491	-.6%	434,562	1.9%	404,676	1.9%	262,019	2.1%	3.00
1995	795,618	1.3%	188,405	.0%	442,762	1.9%	412,384	1.9%	267,292	2.0%	2.98
1996	799,908	.5%	186,408	-1.1%	449,073	1.4%	418,380	1.5%	270,200	1.1%	2.96
1997	807,220	.9%	185,255	-.6%	456,526	1.7%	425,435	1.7%	274,266	1.5%	2.94
1998	816,900	1.2%	184,800	-.2%	464,943	1.8%	433,385	1.9%	279,076	1.8%	2.93
1999	829,217	1.5%	184,961	.1%	474,401	2.0%	442,302	2.1%	284,964	2.1%	2.91
2000	843,736	1.8%	185,781	.4%	484,772	2.2%	452,070	2.2%	291,672	2.4%	2.89
2001	857,481	1.6%	187,048	.7%	493,737	1.8%	460,468	1.9%	297,853	2.1%	2.88
2002	872,616	1.8%	188,556	.8%	503,241	1.9%	469,364	1.9%	304,553	2.2%	2.87
2003	888,855	1.9%	190,757	1.2%	513,303	2.0%	478,785	2.0%	311,546	2.3%	2.85
2004	908,198	2.2%	193,540	1.5%	524,450	2.2%	489,204	2.2%	319,711	2.6%	2.84
2005	922,452	1.6%	195,224	.9%	534,114	1.8%	498,265	1.9%	325,886	1.9%	2.83
2006	940,367	1.9%	198,790	1.8%	544,008	1.9%	507,480	1.8%	333,267	2.3%	2.82
2007	959,909	2.1%	203,553	2.4%	554,569	1.9%	517,313	1.9%	341,244	2.4%	2.81
2008	980,396	2.1%	206,927	1.7%	565,406	2.0%	527,396	1.9%	349,489	2.4%	2.81
2009	1,002,041	2.2%	210,970	2.0%	576,694	2.0%	537,894	2.0%	358,052	2.5%	2.80
2010	1,023,933	2.2%	215,197	2.0%	588,131	2.0%	548,530	2.0%	366,972	2.5%	2.79
2011	1,041,684	1.7%	218,790	1.7%	596,429	1.4%	556,159	1.4%	374,263	2.0%	2.78
2012	1,059,255	1.7%	222,501	1.7%	604,696	1.4%	563,756	1.4%	381,641	2.0%	2.78
2013	,076,946	1.7%	226,307	1.7%	613,025	1.4%	571,409	1.4%	388,904	1.9%	2.77
2014	1,094,874	1.7%	230,203	1.7%	621,469	1.4%	579,166	1.4%	396,195	1.9%	2.76
2015	1,112,741	1.6%	234,172	1.7%	629,932	1.4%	586,941	1.3%	403,735	1.9%	2.76
2016	1,129,890	1.5%	238,029	1.6%	638,109	1.3%	594,446	1.3%	410,949	1.8%	2.75
2017	1,146,587	1.5%	241,668	1.5%	646,173	1.3%	601,847	1.2%	418,036	1.7%	2.74
2018	1,162,688	1.4%	245,003	1.4%	654,090	1.2%	609,112	1.2%	424,873	1.6%	2.74
2019	1,178,067	1.3%	247,989	1.2%	661,814	1.2%	616,198	1.2%	431,421	1.5%	2.73
2020	1,193,119	1.3%	250,748	1.1%	669,484	1.2%	623,236	1.1%	437,944	1.5%	2.72

TABLE D-121

SALT LAKE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,800	2,325	2,373	2,420	2,465	2,511	2,557	2,593
Mining	6,060	2,754	2,763	2,772	2,781	2,789	2,799	2,806
Construction	16,440	14,885	15,192	15,462	15,689	15,921	16,147	16,329
Manufacturing	46,180	50,580	51,834	53,041	54,192	55,379	56,579	57,571
TCPU (2)	22,310	28,292	29,069	29,805	30,492	31,204	31,919	32,463
Trade	74,460	93,170	95,514	97,579	99,321	101,116	102,859	104,271
FIRE (3)	17,480	24,529	25,214	25,805	26,288	26,790	27,272	27,619
Services (4)	52,730	96,485	99,886	103,019	105,819	108,732	111,635	113,881
Government	48,960	58,876	59,873	60,646	61,062	61,354	61,734	61,965
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	20,780	26,435	27,148	27,760	28,254	28,767	29,260	29,575
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	307,200	398,331	408,867	418,309	426,363	434,562	442,762	449,073
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	285,230	370,774	380,598	389,429	396,989	404,676	412,384	418,380

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	2,632	2,674	2,719	2,767	2,988	3,218	3,403	3,584
Mining	2,813	2,822	2,830	2,839	2,882	2,926	2,966	3,007
Construction	16,542	16,778	17,044	17,332	18,693	20,159	21,291	22,344
Manufacturing	58,642	59,780	60,989	62,263	68,294	74,578	80,096	85,810
TCPU (2)	33,063	33,711	34,412	35,160	38,659	42,359	45,420	48,512
Trade	105,929	107,787	109,867	112,141	122,819	134,286	142,831	150,768
FIRE (3)	28,045	28,536	29,098	29,723	32,666	35,967	38,294	40,400
Services (4)	116,470	119,350	122,559	126,063	142,335	159,524	172,692	185,365
Government	62,418	63,065	63,903	64,899	70,043	76,629	81,067	84,563
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	29,973	30,440	30,982	31,586	34,734	38,486	41,874	45,131
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	456,526	464,943	474,401	484,772	534,114	588,131	629,932	669,484
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	425,435	433,385	442,302	452,070	498,265	548,530	586,941	623,236

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-122

SALT LAKE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	728,026	14,401	3,868	10,533	9,622	748,180	2.77%
1992	748,180	14,694	3,968	10,726	4,662	763,569	2.06%
1993	763,569	14,866	4,055	10,811	-110	774,270	1.40%
1994	774,270	14,920	4,132	10,788	430	785,489	1.45%
1995	785,489	15,054	4,214	10,840	-711	795,618	1.29%
1996	795,618	15,204	4,295	10,909	-6,620	799,908	.54%
1997	799,908	15,202	4,368	10,834	-3,522	807,220	.91%
1998	807,220	15,336	4,449	10,887	-1,206	816,900	1.20%
1999	816,900	15,562	4,537	11,025	1,291	829,217	1.51%
2000	829,217	15,889	4,632	11,257	3,262	843,736	1.75%
2001	843,736	16,265	4,739	11,526	2,219	857,481	1.63%
2002	857,481	16,587	4,842	11,745	3,390	872,616	1.77%
2003	872,616	16,922	4,952	11,970	4,268	888,855	1.86%
2004	888,855	17,260	5,069	12,191	7,152	908,198	2.18%
2005	908,198	17,656	5,197	12,459	1,795	922,452	1.57%
2006	922,452	17,848	5,307	12,541	5,374	940,367	1.94%
2007	940,367	18,118	5,437	12,681	6,861	959,909	2.08%
2008	959,909	18,405	5,572	12,833	7,654	980,396	2.13%
2009	980,396	18,698	5,717	12,981	8,664	1,002,041	2.21%
2010	1,002,041	19,012	5,870	13,142	8,749	1,023,933	2.18%
2011	1,023,933	19,313	6,029	13,284	4,467	1,041,684	1.73%
2012	1,041,684	19,460	6,173	13,287	4,283	1,059,255	1.69%
2013	1,059,255	19,597	6,320	13,277	4,414	1,076,946	1.67%
2014	1,076,946	19,736	6,477	13,259	4,669	1,094,874	1.66%
2015	1,094,874	19,882	6,641	13,241	4,626	1,112,741	1.63%
2016	1,112,741	20,032	6,812	13,220	3,930	1,129,890	1.54%
2017	1,129,890	20,163	6,993	13,170	3,527	1,146,587	1.48%
2018	1,146,587	20,303	7,180	13,123	2,977	1,162,688	1.40%
2019	1,162,688	20,444	7,375	13,069	2,310	1,178,067	1.32%
2020	1,178,067	20,586	7,581	13,005	2,047	1,193,119	1.28%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-123

SALT LAKE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	39,196	35,734	38,471	39,992	44,174	48,361	51,015	52,630
5-9	30,547	38,225	36,283	38,244	40,729	45,550	49,262	51,695
10-14	26,480	37,306	37,373	35,902	38,777	41,835	46,215	49,748
15-19	26,929	29,019	35,290	33,931	33,393	36,515	38,921	42,719
20-24	30,106	26,769	28,550	34,498	34,683	35,031	37,106	38,870
25-29	31,645	31,104	32,583	31,448	39,835	41,330	40,831	42,766
30-34	25,351	32,202	29,990	31,790	32,304	41,881	42,642	41,742
35-39	18,113	29,378	32,153	29,364	32,401	33,649	42,598	43,148
40-44	14,033	23,366	30,194	31,661	29,933	33,557	34,179	42,720
45-49	11,958	17,097	24,660	29,541	31,817	30,698	33,736	34,135
50-54	11,872	13,109	18,148	24,119	29,393	32,162	30,686	33,456
55-59	11,124	10,999	13,454	17,542	23,692	29,220	31,672	30,089
60-64	9,341	10,267	10,765	12,782	16,909	23,109	28,191	30,433
65-69	7,139	9,162	9,460	9,850	11,861	15,862	21,458	26,047
70-74	5,258	7,070	7,952	8,080	8,527	10,385	13,754	18,512
75-79	3,379	4,710	5,706	6,179	6,361	6,805	8,199	10,812
80-84	1,906	2,754	3,225	3,716	4,077	4,253	4,508	5,407
85+	1,247	1,790	1,838	2,035	2,352	2,665	2,807	2,962
Total	305,624	360,061	396,095	420,674	461,218	512,868	557,780	597,891
Median	23	26	27	28	28	29	30	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	37,388	33,964	36,105	37,526	41,450	45,380	47,859	49,373
5-9	29,154	36,253	34,490	35,897	38,230	42,762	46,241	48,513
10-14	25,409	35,552	35,307	34,133	36,408	39,285	43,401	46,711
15-19	27,004	28,247	35,891	34,370	33,968	36,685	39,056	42,866
20-24	32,259	26,981	30,013	36,006	35,710	36,395	38,146	40,036
25-29	31,281	31,080	27,950	30,289	38,295	39,491	39,186	40,534
30-34	24,556	32,037	30,003	27,341	31,268	40,487	40,959	40,263
35-39	17,959	28,853	32,152	29,474	28,027	32,665	41,316	41,588
40-44	13,964	23,131	29,956	31,862	30,188	29,372	33,373	41,685
45-49	12,325	17,412	24,548	29,529	32,211	31,118	29,819	33,567
50-54	12,296	13,398	18,505	24,161	29,536	32,693	31,250	29,773
55-59	11,871	11,783	13,873	18,059	23,950	29,604	32,463	30,910
60-64	10,373	11,362	11,619	13,418	17,697	23,735	29,033	31,706
65-69	8,739	10,770	10,736	10,990	12,842	17,087	22,731	27,695
70-74	7,320	8,990	9,970	9,838	10,161	11,974	15,811	20,955
75-79	5,314	7,099	8,067	8,686	8,648	9,018	10,547	13,875
80-84	3,537	4,991	5,779	6,385	6,931	6,971	7,213	8,413
85+	2,693	3,992	4,558	5,091	5,709	6,344	6,556	6,765
Total	313,442	365,895	399,522	423,055	461,229	511,066	554,960	595,228
Median	24	27	29	29	29	30	31	32

TABLE D-123

SALT LAKE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	76,584	69,698	74,576	77,518	85,624	93,741	98,874	102,003
5-9	59,701	74,478	70,773	74,141	78,959	88,312	95,503	100,208
10-14	51,889	72,858	72,680	70,035	75,185	81,120	89,616	96,459
15-19	53,933	57,266	71,181	68,301	67,361	73,200	77,977	85,585
20-24	62,365	53,750	58,563	70,504	70,393	71,426	75,252	78,906
25-29	62,926	62,184	60,533	61,737	78,130	80,821	80,017	83,300
30-34	49,907	64,239	59,993	59,131	63,572	82,368	83,601	82,005
35-39	36,072	58,231	64,305	58,838	60,428	66,314	83,914	84,736
40-44	27,997	46,497	60,150	63,523	60,121	62,929	67,552	84,405
45-49	24,283	34,509	49,208	59,070	64,028	61,816	63,555	67,702
50-54	24,168	26,507	36,653	48,280	58,929	64,855	61,936	63,229
55-59	22,995	22,782	27,327	35,601	47,642	58,824	64,135	60,999
60-64	19,714	21,629	22,384	26,200	34,606	46,844	57,224	62,139
65-69	15,878	19,932	20,196	20,840	24,703	32,949	44,189	53,742
70-74	12,578	16,060	17,922	17,918	18,688	22,359	29,565	39,467
75-79	8,693	11,809	13,773	14,865	15,009	15,823	18,746	24,687
80-84	5,443	7,745	9,004	10,101	11,008	11,224	11,721	13,820
85+	3,940	5,782	6,396	7,126	8,061	9,009	9,363	9,727
Total	619,066	725,956	795,617	843,729	922,447	1,023,934	1,112,740	1,193,119
Median	24	26	28	28	29	30	31	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-124

SALT LAKE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	76,584	69,698	70,764	71,175	72,294	74,352	74,576	74,566	74,821	75,374	76,298
5-17	143,592	182,719	186,385	189,303	189,645	188,491	188,405	186,408	185,255	184,800	184,961
18-29	147,222	137,817	136,243	137,901	139,259	142,070	145,325	147,699	150,804	154,311	156,645
30-39	85,979	122,470	125,415	127,024	126,800	125,901	124,298	121,052	118,322	116,209	116,674
40-64	119,157	151,924	165,674	173,332	180,552	188,136	195,722	202,331	209,537	217,026	224,702
65+	46,532	61,328	63,696	64,839	65,727	66,542	67,291	67,849	68,480	69,182	69,942
15-44	293,200	342,167	352,743	361,040	366,247	371,191	374,725	374,012	374,577	375,793	378,565
Total	619,066	725,956	748,177	763,574	774,277	785,492	795,617	799,905	807,219	816,902	829,222
Median	24	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	76	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	77,518	78,838	80,394	82,103	84,043	85,624	87,287	88,955	90,578	92,201	93,741
5-17	185,781	187,048	188,556	190,757	193,540	195,224	198,790	203,553	206,927	210,970	215,197
18-29	158,937	162,527	165,761	169,225	172,950	174,804	175,788	175,780	177,196	178,402	179,682
30-39	117,969	117,195	117,735	118,564	121,237	124,000	128,691	134,273	140,358	144,754	148,682
40-64	232,674	240,093	247,282	253,992	260,550	265,326	270,301	275,463	280,689	287,888	295,268
65+	70,850	71,779	72,888	74,214	75,868	77,469	79,506	81,885	84,649	87,820	91,364
15-44	382,034	384,934	388,951	392,443	396,906	400,005	405,221	411,758	419,367	428,034	437,058
Total	843,729	857,480	872,616	888,855	908,188	922,447	940,363	959,909	980,397	1,002,035	1,023,934
Median	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30
DPR	66	65	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	94,994	96,123	97,142	98,064	98,874	99,543	100,184	100,804	101,398	102,003
5-17	218,790	222,501	226,307	230,203	234,172	238,029	241,668	245,003	247,989	250,748
18-29	179,925	180,317	181,332	182,541	184,193	185,675	186,722	188,903	192,071	193,710
30-39	153,746	157,870	161,930	165,363	167,515	168,785	169,708	168,880	166,961	166,741
40-64	299,247	303,326	306,638	310,267	314,402	318,897	323,814	328,973	333,864	338,474
65+	94,978	99,116	103,600	108,436	113,584	118,959	124,491	130,124	135,780	141,443
15-44	444,125	451,045	457,938	463,238	468,313	475,267	481,526	488,119	493,911	498,937
Total	1,041,680	1,059,253	1,076,949	1,094,874	1,112,740	1,129,888	1,146,587	1,162,687	1,178,063	1,193,119
Median	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	32
DPR	65	65	66	66	67	68	69	69	70	71

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-125

SALT LAKE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.4%	9.6%	9.4%	9.2%	9.3%	9.2%	8.9%	8.5%
5-17	23.2%	25.2%	23.7%	22.0%	21.2%	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%
18-29	23.8%	19.0%	18.3%	18.8%	19.0%	17.5%	16.6%	16.2%
30-39	13.9%	16.9%	15.6%	14.0%	13.4%	14.5%	15.1%	14.0%
40-64	19.2%	20.9%	24.6%	27.6%	28.8%	28.8%	28.3%	28.4%
65+	7.5%	8.4%	8.5%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%	10.2%	11.9%
15-44	47.4%	47.1%	47.1%	45.3%	43.4%	42.7%	42.1%	41.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-126

SALT LAKE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	76	76	71	66	64	64	67	71
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	22	17	16	15	15	15	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	41	44	40	36	35	35	35	36
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	13	15	14	14	14	15	17	20

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

San Juan County

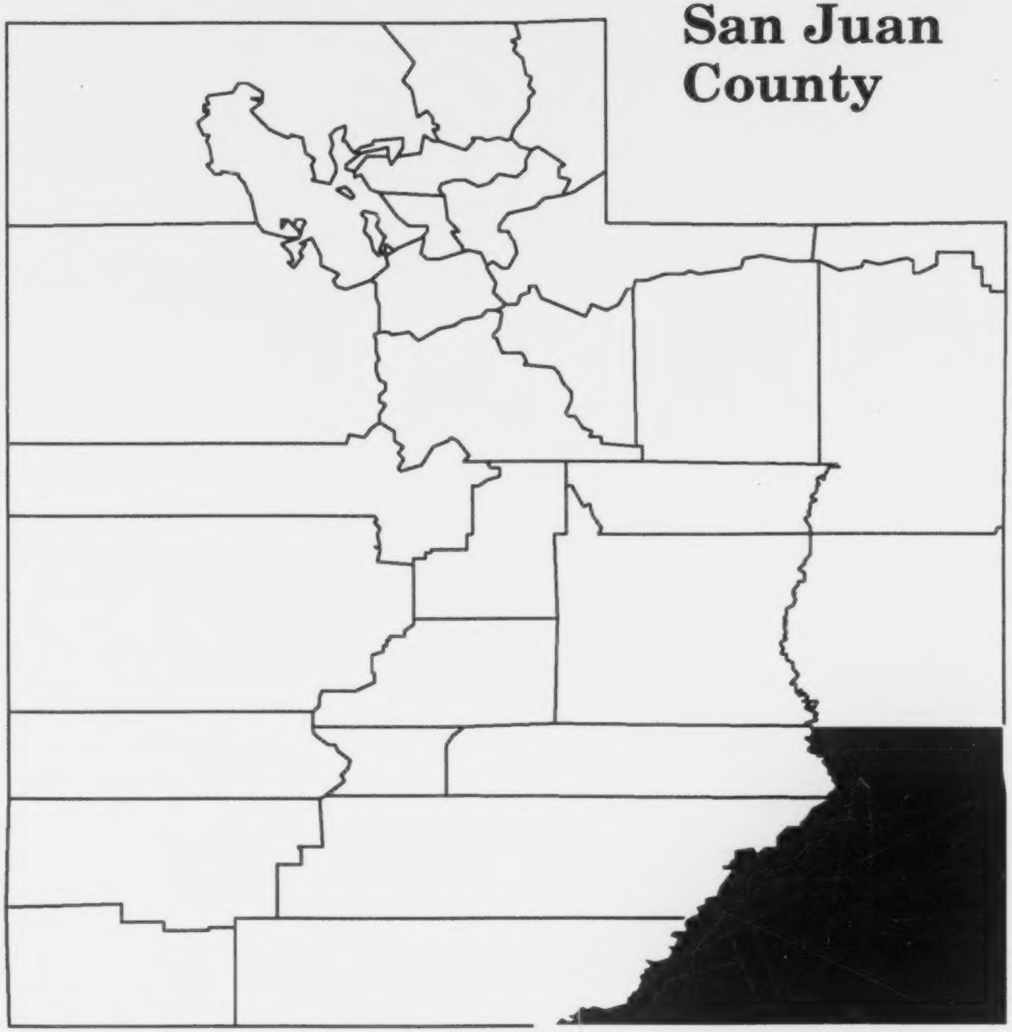


TABLE D-127

SAN JUAN COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	12,588	——	3,948	——	3,865	——	3,369	——	3,512	——	3.58
1991	12,685	.8%	3,876	-1.8%	3,896	.8%	3,397	.8%	3,590	2.2%	3.53
1992	12,711	.2%	3,868	-.2%	3,917	.5%	3,417	.6%	3,649	1.6%	3.48
1993	12,732	.2%	3,835	-.9%	3,936	.5%	3,434	.5%	3,700	1.4%	3.44
1994	12,743	.1%	3,730	-2.7%	3,952	.4%	3,448	.4%	3,758	1.6%	3.39
1995	12,780	.3%	3,610	-3.2%	3,973	.5%	3,467	.6%	3,820	1.6%	3.35
1996	12,828	.4%	3,508	-2.8%	3,999	.7%	3,491	.7%	3,888	1.8%	3.30
1997	12,828	.0%	3,398	-3.1%	4,020	.5%	3,511	.6%	3,939	1.3%	3.26
1998	12,830	.0%	3,304	-2.8%	4,046	.6%	3,535	.7%	3,982	1.1%	3.22
1999	12,865	.3%	3,233	-2.1%	4,080	.8%	3,567	.9%	4,034	1.3%	3.19
2000	12,865	.0%	3,165	-2.1%	4,111	.8%	3,597	.8%	4,071	.9%	3.16
2001	12,885	.2%	3,108	-1.8%	4,139	.7%	3,624	.8%	4,117	1.1%	3.13
2002	12,950	.5%	3,060	-1.5%	4,176	.9%	3,659	1.0%	4,178	1.5%	3.10
2003	13,062	.9%	3,052	-.3%	4,223	1.1%	3,703	1.2%	4,251	1.7%	3.07
2004	13,223	1.2%	3,043	-.3%	4,279	1.3%	3,756	1.4%	4,340	2.1%	3.05
2005	13,430	1.6%	3,033	-.3%	4,343	1.5%	3,816	1.6%	4,442	2.4%	3.02
2006	13,650	1.6%	3,041	.3%	4,405	1.4%	3,875	1.5%	4,547	2.4%	3.00
2007	13,882	1.7%	3,106	2.1%	4,470	1.5%	3,936	1.6%	4,652	2.3%	2.98
2008	14,126	1.8%	3,207	3.3%	4,539	1.5%	4,001	1.7%	4,758	2.3%	2.97
2009	14,374	1.8%	3,296	2.8%	4,608	1.5%	4,066	1.6%	4,859	2.1%	2.96
2010	14,620	1.7%	3,383	2.6%	4,676	1.5%	4,130	1.6%	4,951	1.9%	2.95
2011	14,821	1.4%	3,460	2.3%	4,726	1.1%	4,176	1.1%	5,033	1.7%	2.94
2012	14,997	1.2%	3,526	1.9%	4,771	1.0%	4,217	1.0%	5,107	1.5%	2.94
2013	15,153	1.0%	3,580	1.5%	4,813	.9%	4,256	.9%	5,182	1.5%	2.92
2014	15,292	.9%	3,625	1.3%	4,853	.8%	4,293	.9%	5,249	1.3%	2.91
2015	15,415	.8%	3,656	.9%	4,890	.8%	4,327	.8%	5,309	1.1%	2.90
2016	15,518	.7%	3,666	.3%	4,922	.7%	4,357	.7%	5,374	1.2%	2.89
2017	15,599	.5%	3,671	.1%	4,950	.6%	4,382	.6%	5,426	1.0%	2.87
2018	15,658	.4%	3,662	-.2%	4,975	.5%	4,405	.5%	5,472	.8%	2.86
2019	15,704	.3%	3,639	-.6%	4,998	.5%	4,425	.5%	5,514	.8%	2.85
2020	15,735	.2%	3,609	-.8%	5,020	.4%	4,445	.5%	5,551	.7%	2.83

TABLE D-128

SAN JUAN COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	330	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
Mining	1,200	425	429	433	438	443	447	451
Construction	160	88	88	89	89	90	90	91
Manufacturing	180	193	196	198	200	203	205	208
TCPU (2)	160	183	186	189	192	196	200	203
Trade	380	552	558	564	570	575	581	589
FIRE (3)	30	32	32	33	33	33	33	34
Services (4)	360	636	646	655	665	674	685	696
Government	870	1,260	1,261	1,256	1,248	1,235	1,226	1,220
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	250	219	222	223	225	227	229	231
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	3,910	3,865	3,896	3,917	3,936	3,952	3,973	3,999
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,330	3,369	3,397	3,417	3,434	3,448	3,467	3,491

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
Mining	455	459	464	468	489	510	530	553
Construction	91	92	93	93	96	100	103	105
Manufacturing	210	212	214	217	230	245	259	270
TCPU (2)	206	208	212	214	230	249	264	276
Trade	595	601	607	613	648	693	719	738
FIRE (3)	34	34	34	34	36	38	40	40
Services (4)	706	716	727	738	793	860	904	941
Government	1,214	1,213	1,216	1,220	1,294	1,434	1,508	1,522
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	232	234	236	237	250	269	286	298
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	4,020	4,046	4,080	4,111	4,343	4,676	4,890	5,020
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,511	3,535	3,567	3,597	3,816	4,130	4,327	4,445

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-129

SAN JUAN COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	12,588	239	63	176	-78	12,685	.77%
1992	12,685	247	64	183	-158	12,711	.20%
1993	12,711	256	65	191	-170	12,732	.17%
1994	12,732	264	65	199	-187	12,743	.09%
1995	12,743	271	66	205	-168	12,780	.29%
1996	12,780	278	67	211	-163	12,828	.38%
1997	12,828	284	68	216	-217	12,828	.00%
1998	12,828	288	69	219	-218	12,830	.02%
1999	12,830	291	69	222	-187	12,865	.27%
2000	12,865	293	70	223	-223	12,865	.00%
2001	12,865	293	71	222	-203	12,885	.16%
2002	12,885	294	72	222	-157	12,950	.50%
2003	12,950	295	73	222	-109	13,062	.86%
2004	13,062	296	75	221	-60	13,223	1.23%
2005	13,223	298	76	222	-14	13,430	1.57%
2006	13,430	300	78	222	-3	13,650	1.64%
2007	13,650	302	80	222	11	13,882	1.70%
2008	13,882	304	82	222	21	14,126	1.76%
2009	14,126	306	84	222	27	14,374	1.76%
2010	14,374	304	86	218	29	14,620	1.71%
2011	14,620	300	88	212	-10	14,821	1.37%
2012	14,821	296	90	206	-29	14,997	1.19%
2013	14,997	292	92	200	-44	15,153	1.04%
2014	15,153	289	94	195	-56	15,292	.92%
2015	15,292	286	96	190	-68	15,415	.80%
2016	15,415	285	98	187	-85	15,518	.67%
2017	15,518	284	101	183	-102	15,599	.52%
2018	15,599	285	103	182	-123	15,658	.38%
2019	15,658	285	104	181	-135	15,704	.29%
2020	15,704	286	106	180	-149	15,735	.20%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-130

SAN JUAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	947	802	620	687	731	763	730	700
5-9	844	774	703	576	666	736	759	707
10-14	751	811	748	662	560	673	733	739
15-19	686	660	675	630	566	507	595	635
20-24	480	389	580	590	565	538	459	529
25-29	474	427	485	604	641	660	610	504
30-34	388	410	374	438	574	650	652	582
35-39	290	383	383	343	417	576	641	625
40-44	228	332	350	345	321	410	553	601
45-49	223	242	320	322	328	318	401	528
50-54	223	224	241	295	307	323	310	384
55-59	171	196	208	220	279	299	313	298
60-64	135	192	181	187	205	266	284	293
65-69	122	155	176	161	172	194	248	259
70-74	79	94	136	148	140	154	171	216
75-79	54	68	77	101	114	109	120	130
80-84	21	47	43	49	67	76	74	79
85+	31	39	37	35	38	49	58	62
Total	6,147	6,245	6,337	6,393	6,691	7,301	7,711	7,871
Median	17	19	22	24	26	27	28	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	917	721	581	644	684	717	684	655
5-9	776	738	649	541	623	690	711	664
10-14	680	769	676	611	526	629	688	695
15-19	662	623	671	593	553	496	586	626
20-24	515	377	630	613	568	557	483	555
25-29	502	481	374	589	604	600	573	478
30-34	385	490	411	338	560	614	595	551
35-39	300	404	458	377	322	562	606	570
40-44	275	340	386	414	355	317	545	571
45-49	229	290	326	359	397	354	312	521
50-54	232	246	282	302	343	395	347	300
55-59	170	212	238	262	289	337	383	336
60-64	143	198	200	219	247	280	325	365
65-69	122	148	184	182	205	236	266	303
70-74	84	109	135	159	161	184	214	238
75-79	53	90	94	110	133	137	157	177
80-84	34	62	71	73	89	109	112	128
85+	27	78	78	80	85	99	117	130
Total	6,106	6,376	6,444	6,466	6,744	7,313	7,704	7,863
Median	19	23	24	25	27	28	30	31

TABLE D-130

SAN JUAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,864	1,523	1,201	1,331	1,415	1,480	1,414	1,355
5-9	1,620	1,512	1,352	1,117	1,289	1,426	1,470	1,371
10-14	1,431	1,580	1,424	1,273	1,086	1,302	1,421	1,434
15-19	1,348	1,283	1,346	1,223	1,119	1,003	1,181	1,261
20-24	995	766	1,210	1,203	1,133	1,095	942	1,084
25-29	976	908	859	1,193	1,245	1,260	1,183	982
30-34	773	900	785	776	1,134	1,264	1,247	1,133
35-39	590	787	841	720	739	1,138	1,247	1,195
40-44	503	672	736	759	676	727	1,098	1,172
45-49	452	532	646	681	725	672	713	1,049
50-54	455	470	523	597	650	718	657	684
55-59	341	408	446	482	568	636	696	634
60-64	278	390	381	406	452	546	609	658
65-69	244	303	360	343	377	430	514	562
70-74	163	203	271	307	301	338	385	454
75-79	107	158	171	211	247	246	277	307
80-84	55	109	114	122	156	185	186	207
85+	58	117	115	115	123	148	175	192
Total	12,253	12,621	12,781	12,859	13,435	14,614	15,415	15,734
Median	18	21	23	25	26	27	29	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-131

SAN JUAN COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,864	1,523	1,342	1,249	1,180	1,168	1,201	1,236	1,266	1,291	1,317
5-17	3,941	3,948	3,876	3,868	3,835	3,730	3,610	3,508	3,398	3,304	3,233
18-29	2,429	2,101	2,241	2,293	2,378	2,473	2,581	2,680	2,760	2,826	2,854
30-39	1,363	1,687	1,718	1,717	1,698	1,670	1,626	1,571	1,520	1,479	1,479
40-64	2,029	2,472	2,574	2,617	2,645	2,685	2,732	2,777	2,817	2,859	2,898
65+	627	890	939	965	990	1,013	1,031	1,048	1,064	1,077	1,084
15-44	5,185	5,316	5,535	5,606	5,674	5,730	5,777	5,817	5,831	5,850	5,882
Total	12,253	12,621	12,690	12,709	12,726	12,739	12,781	12,820	12,825	12,836	12,865
Median	18	21	22	22	22	23	23	23	24	24	24
DPR	110	102	94	92	89	87	84	82	81	79	78

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,331	1,346	1,361	1,378	1,396	1,415	1,432	1,446	1,461	1,473	1,480
5-17	3,165	3,108	3,060	3,052	3,043	3,033	3,041	3,106	3,207	3,296	3,383
18-29	2,844	2,834	2,804	2,798	2,807	2,839	2,853	2,822	2,769	2,726	2,703
30-39	1,496	1,530	1,606	1,673	1,757	1,873	2,007	2,142	2,257	2,344	2,402
40-64	2,925	2,955	2,984	3,015	3,045	3,071	3,088	3,113	3,158	3,220	3,299
65+	1,098	1,118	1,131	1,153	1,176	1,204	1,226	1,255	1,282	1,312	1,347
15-44	5,874	5,884	5,927	5,983	6,011	6,046	6,090	6,161	6,250	6,352	6,487
Total	12,859	12,891	12,946	13,069	13,224	13,435	13,647	13,884	14,134	14,371	14,614
Median	25	25	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	77	76	75	75	74	73	72	72	73	73	74

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	1,478	1,469	1,453	1,434	1,414	1,395	1,380	1,366	1,361	1,355
5-17	3,460	3,526	3,580	3,625	3,656	3,666	3,671	3,662	3,639	3,609
18-29	2,670	2,636	2,604	2,560	2,541	2,499	2,466	2,444	2,470	2,523
30-39	2,441	2,442	2,471	2,496	2,494	2,480	2,478	2,471	2,412	2,328
40-64	3,389	3,503	3,585	3,677	3,773	3,882	3,978	4,055	4,134	4,197
65+	1,384	1,421	1,463	1,502	1,537	1,593	1,624	1,656	1,690	1,722
15-44	6,606	6,714	6,804	6,864	6,898	6,882	6,869	6,872	6,858	6,827
Total	14,822	14,997	15,156	15,294	15,415	15,515	15,597	15,654	15,706	15,734
Median	28	28	28	29	29	29	30	30	30	31
DPR	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	74	74

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-132

SAN JUAN COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	15.2%	12.1%	9.4%	10.4%	10.5%	10.1%	9.2%	8.6%
5-17	32.2%	31.3%	28.2%	24.6%	22.6%	23.1%	23.7%	22.9%
18-29	19.8%	16.6%	20.2%	22.1%	21.1%	18.5%	16.5%	16.0%
30-39	11.1%	13.4%	12.7%	11.6%	13.9%	16.4%	16.2%	14.8%
40-64	16.6%	19.6%	21.4%	22.7%	22.9%	22.6%	24.5%	26.7%
65+	5.1%	7.1%	8.1%	8.5%	9.0%	9.2%	10.0%	10.9%
15-44	42.3%	42.1%	45.2%	45.7%	45.0%	44.4%	44.7%	43.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-133

SAN JUAN COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	110	102	84	77	73	74	75	74
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	32	24	17	18	18	18	16	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	68	63	52	44	39	40	42	40
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	14	15	15	15	16	17	19

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Sanpete County

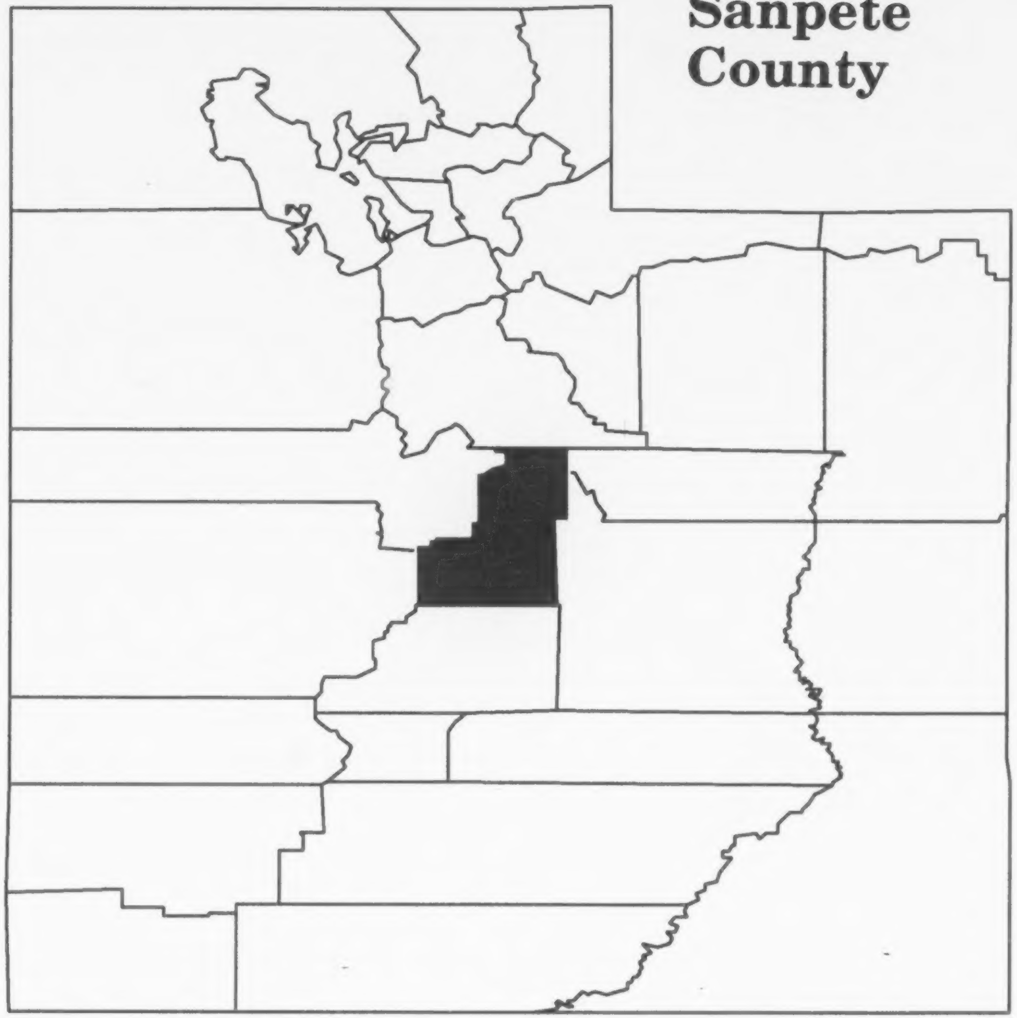


TABLE D-134

SANPETE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	16,286	—	4,832	—	5,823	—	4,154	—	4,879	—	3.34
1991	16,607	2.0%	4,676	-3.2%	5,905	1.4%	4,224	1.7%	4,990	2.3%	3.33
1992	16,806	1.2%	4,576	-2.1%	5,971	1.1%	4,280	1.3%	5,101	2.2%	3.29
1993	16,922	.7%	4,428	-3.2%	6,017	.8%	4,319	.9%	5,144	.8%	3.29
1994	16,949	.2%	4,171	-5.8%	6,045	.5%	4,342	.5%	5,231	1.7%	3.24
1995	17,033	.5%	4,032	-3.3%	6,087	.7%	4,377	.8%	5,304	1.4%	3.21
1996	17,071	.2%	3,835	-4.9%	6,125	.6%	4,411	.8%	5,354	.9%	3.19
1997	17,151	.5%	3,717	-3.1%	6,175	.8%	4,456	1.0%	5,391	.7%	3.18
1998	17,268	.7%	3,618	-2.7%	6,236	1.0%	4,510	1.2%	5,483	1.7%	3.15
1999	17,395	.7%	3,581	-1.0%	6,302	1.1%	4,569	1.3%	5,520	.7%	3.15
2000	17,508	.6%	3,521	-1.7%	6,371	1.1%	4,631	1.4%	5,597	1.4%	3.13
2001	17,649	.8%	3,568	1.3%	6,438	1.1%	4,690	1.3%	5,623	.5%	3.14
2002	17,859	1.2%	3,616	1.3%	6,520	1.3%	4,762	1.5%	5,714	1.6%	3.13
2003	18,135	1.5%	3,726	3.0%	6,619	1.5%	4,849	1.8%	5,779	1.1%	3.14
2004	18,423	1.6%	3,857	3.5%	6,722	1.6%	4,939	1.9%	5,880	1.7%	3.13
2005	18,830	2.2%	4,078	5.7%	6,848	1.9%	5,047	2.2%	5,975	1.6%	3.15
2006	19,272	2.3%	4,289	5.2%	6,977	1.9%	5,160	2.2%	6,103	2.1%	3.16
2007	19,699	2.2%	4,552	6.1%	7,106	1.8%	5,270	2.1%	6,201	1.6%	3.18
2008	20,154	2.3%	4,745	4.2%	7,237	1.8%	5,383	2.1%	6,337	2.2%	3.18
2009	20,577	2.1%	4,955	4.4%	7,367	1.8%	5,495	2.1%	6,435	1.5%	3.20
2010	21,002	2.1%	5,138	3.7%	7,494	1.7%	5,604	2.0%	6,565	2.0%	3.20
2011	21,288	1.4%	5,288	2.9%	7,589	1.3%	5,684	1.4%	6,633	1.0%	3.21
2012	21,637	1.6%	5,412	2.3%	7,674	1.1%	5,755	1.2%	6,751	1.8%	3.21
2013	21,863	1.0%	5,533	2.2%	7,747	1.0%	5,816	1.1%	6,806	.8%	3.21
2014	22,049	.9%	5,576	.8%	7,811	.8%	5,870	.9%	6,878	1.1%	3.21
2015	22,174	.6%	5,617	.7%	7,863	.7%	5,912	.7%	6,917	.6%	3.21
2016	22,224	.2%	5,582	-.6%	7,898	.4%	5,941	.5%	6,964	.7%	3.19
2017	22,245	.1%	5,549	-.6%	7,926	.4%	5,963	.4%	6,981	.2%	3.19
2018	22,222	-.1%	5,457	-1.7%	7,945	.2%	5,978	.3%	7,019	.5%	3.17
2019	22,175	-.2%	5,389	-1.2%	7,960	.2%	5,990	.2%	7,019	.0%	3.16
2020	22,104	-.3%	5,264	-2.3%	7,971	.1%	5,998	.1%	7,047	.4%	3.14

TABLE D-135

SANPETE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,170	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,071	1,071	1,071	1,072
Mining	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	140	141	143	145	147	148	150	151
Manufacturing	890	864	871	879	886	893	900	906
TCPU (2)	80	126	129	132	135	137	140	142
Trade	500	823	843	859	874	885	899	910
FIRE (3)	90	97	99	102	103	105	106	107
Services (4)	400	433	443	450	456	461	467	473
Government	1,230	1,660	1,685	1,702	1,707	1,702	1,705	1,711
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	560	609	621	631	638	643	650	654
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,070	5,823	5,905	5,971	6,017	6,045	6,087	6,125
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,340	4,154	4,224	4,280	4,319	4,342	4,377	4,411

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,074	1,075	1,077	1,078
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	152	154	156	158	169	185	195	199
Manufacturing	913	920	927	935	972	1,015	1,053	1,088
TCPU (2)	144	146	149	151	166	184	197	205
Trade	924	940	956	972	1,070	1,192	1,263	1,293
FIRE (3)	109	110	112	114	125	140	148	150
Services (4)	479	487	496	504	562	638	679	688
Government	1,723	1,740	1,762	1,785	1,970	2,235	2,362	2,357
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	659	666	673	680	741	830	891	913
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	6,175	6,236	6,302	6,371	6,848	7,494	7,863	7,971
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,456	4,510	4,569	4,631	5,047	5,604	5,912	5,998

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-136

SANPETE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	16,286	287	124	163	159	16,607	1.97%
1992	16,607	310	128	182	17	16,806	1.20%
1993	16,806	338	131	207	-91	16,922	.69%
1994	16,922	347	134	213	-186	16,949	.16%
1995	16,949	354	136	218	-134	17,033	.50%
1996	17,033	380	138	242	-204	17,071	.22%
1997	17,071	398	139	259	-178	17,151	.47%
1998	17,151	404	141	263	-146	17,268	.68%
1999	17,268	422	141	281	-155	17,395	.74%
2000	17,395	436	143	293	-180	17,508	.65%
2001	17,508	432	142	290	-149	17,649	.81%
2002	17,649	441	143	298	-88	17,859	1.19%
2003	17,859	438	142	296	-20	18,135	1.55%
2004	18,135	446	143	303	-15	18,423	1.59%
2005	18,423	444	143	301	106	18,830	2.21%
2006	18,830	448	143	305	136	19,272	2.35%
2007	19,272	440	144	296	131	19,699	2.22%
2008	19,699	442	144	298	157	20,154	2.31%
2009	20,154	433	145	288	134	20,577	2.10%
2010	20,577	431	146	285	140	21,002	2.07%
2011	21,002	425	146	279	8	21,288	1.36%
2012	21,288	427	147	280	69	21,637	1.64%
2013	21,637	424	148	276	-50	21,863	1.04%
2014	21,863	423	149	274	-88	22,049	.85%
2015	22,049	421	149	272	-147	22,174	.57%
2016	22,174	421	150	271	-221	22,224	.23%
2017	22,224	421	150	271	-250	22,245	.09%
2018	22,245	424	151	273	-296	22,222	-.10%
2019	22,222	425	151	274	-321	22,175	-.21%
2020	22,175	431	153	278	-349	22,104	-.32%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-137

SANPETE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	997	675	867	1,045	1,153	1,172	1,115	1,074
5-9	803	952	647	810	1,021	1,169	1,162	1,034
10-14	631	999	825	580	763	1,009	1,137	1,063
15-19	727	955	1,083	861	699	895	1,074	1,120
20-24	545	548	699	910	717	650	691	866
25-29	468	373	730	692	867	803	590	653
30-34	439	454	358	664	666	895	795	522
35-39	336	518	419	334	650	690	897	735
40-44	271	450	486	385	323	649	662	806
45-49	233	331	458	459	375	332	638	619
50-54	249	266	348	435	450	382	328	601
55-59	273	237	264	326	421	447	371	307
60-64	303	271	223	245	308	410	425	342
65-69	302	274	250	213	237	306	393	395
70-74	256	251	254	231	204	227	287	353
75-79	146	218	210	209	193	173	193	234
80-84	89	139	150	143	146	135	122	132
85+	60	69	96	103	105	109	103	93
Total	7,128	7,980	8,367	8,645	9,298	10,453	10,983	10,949
Median	22	22	24	24	25	26	26	26

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	963	677	816	983	1,084	1,101	1,048	1,009
5-9	762	882	625	763	959	1,100	1,093	972
10-14	616	1,015	798	557	718	948	1,070	998
15-19	863	1,076	1,189	991	814	981	1,164	1,217
20-24	519	473	728	879	747	612	730	835
25-29	484	387	615	637	842	759	566	621
30-34	414	488	366	579	632	891	773	518
35-39	334	497	463	348	570	661	897	721
40-44	287	432	514	457	367	609	670	843
45-49	223	319	454	492	453	381	605	635
50-54	301	278	334	433	485	457	377	576
55-59	309	240	277	317	422	485	450	358
60-64	338	316	228	260	305	419	471	421
65-69	364	306	290	222	256	303	409	446
70-74	289	310	295	272	214	249	291	382
75-79	199	299	272	263	246	197	227	258
80-84	129	166	240	215	210	197	161	179
85+	87	118	161	197	201	203	193	166
Total	7,481	8,279	8,665	8,865	9,525	10,553	11,195	11,155
Median	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	28

TABLE D-137

SANPETE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,960	1,352	1,683	2,028	2,237	2,273	2,163	2,083
5-9	1,565	1,834	1,272	1,573	1,980	2,269	2,255	2,006
10-14	1,247	2,014	1,623	1,137	1,481	1,957	2,207	2,061
15-19	1,590	2,031	2,272	1,852	1,513	1,876	2,238	2,337
20-24	1,064	1,021	1,427	1,789	1,464	1,262	1,421	1,701
25-29	952	760	1,345	1,329	1,709	1,562	1,156	1,274
30-34	853	942	724	1,243	1,298	1,786	1,568	1,040
35-39	670	1,015	882	682	1,220	1,351	1,794	1,456
40-44	558	882	1,000	842	690	1,258	1,332	1,649
45-49	456	650	912	951	828	713	1,243	1,254
50-54	550	544	682	868	935	839	705	1,177
55-59	582	477	541	643	843	932	821	665
60-64	641	587	451	505	613	829	896	763
65-69	666	580	540	435	493	609	802	841
70-74	545	561	549	503	418	476	578	735
75-79	345	517	482	472	439	370	420	492
80-84	218	305	390	358	356	332	283	311
85+	147	187	257	300	306	312	296	259
Total	14,609	16,259	17,032	17,510	18,823	21,006	22,178	22,104
Median	23	23	24	25	26	26	27	27

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-138

SANPETE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,960	1,352	1,332	1,393	1,496	1,604	1,683	1,748	1,831	1,886	1,970
5-17	3,556	4,832	4,676	4,576	4,428	4,171	4,032	3,835	3,717	3,618	3,581
18-29	2,862	2,828	3,231	3,412	3,548	3,765	3,907	4,139	4,212	4,403	4,228
30-39	1,523	1,957	1,863	1,813	1,752	1,632	1,606	1,530	1,514	1,485	1,692
40-64	2,787	3,140	3,299	3,380	3,451	3,502	3,586	3,634	3,718	3,753	3,816
65+	1,921	2,150	2,209	2,229	2,239	2,223	2,218	2,181	2,162	2,118	2,108
15-44	5,687	6,651	7,118	7,328	7,470	7,600	7,650	7,718	7,700	7,760	7,693
Total	14,609	16,259	16,610	16,803	16,914	16,947	17,032	17,067	17,154	17,263	17,395
Median	23	23	23	23	23	23	24	25	24	25	25
DPR	104	105	98	95	93	89	87	83	82	79	79

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	2,028	2,091	2,124	2,176	2,200	2,237	2,261	2,280	2,289	2,285	2,273
5-17	3,521	3,568	3,616	3,726	3,857	4,078	4,289	4,552	4,745	4,955	5,138
18-29	4,159	4,170	4,207	4,137	4,172	4,069	4,056	3,901	3,883	3,789	3,788
30-39	1,925	1,907	2,043	2,191	2,309	2,518	2,722	2,930	3,147	3,186	3,137
40-64	3,809	3,846	3,834	3,871	3,872	3,909	3,925	4,013	4,054	4,302	4,571
65+	2,068	2,069	2,038	2,034	2,018	2,012	2,014	2,020	2,035	2,062	2,099
15-44	7,737	7,641	7,710	7,698	7,775	7,894	8,133	8,321	8,596	8,815	9,095
Total	17,510	17,651	17,862	18,135	18,428	18,823	19,267	19,696	20,153	20,579	21,006
Median	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26
DPR	77	78	77	78	78	79	80	82	82	82	83

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	2,250	2,231	2,207	2,181	2,163	2,133	2,120	2,093	2,095	2,083
5-17	5,288	5,412	5,533	5,576	5,617	5,582	5,549	5,457	5,389	5,264
18-29	3,705	3,727	3,642	3,699	3,660	3,759	3,767	3,933	3,968	4,115
30-39	3,364	3,389	3,435	3,401	3,362	3,225	3,082	2,870	2,664	2,496
40-64	4,545	4,686	4,798	4,877	4,997	5,094	5,224	5,325	5,453	5,508
65+	2,136	2,197	2,251	2,315	2,379	2,435	2,499	2,549	2,605	2,638
15-44	9,273	9,508	9,646	9,643	9,509	9,680	9,590	9,601	9,494	9,457
Total	21,288	21,642	21,866	22,049	22,178	22,228	22,241	22,227	22,174	22,104
Median	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	83	83	84	84	85	84	84	83	83	82

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-139

SANPETE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.4%	8.3%	9.9%	11.6%	11.9%	10.8%	9.8%	9.4%
5-17	24.3%	29.7%	23.7%	20.1%	21.7%	24.5%	25.3%	23.8%
18-29	19.6%	17.4%	22.9%	23.8%	21.6%	18.0%	16.5%	18.6%
30-39	10.4%	12.0%	9.4%	11.0%	13.4%	14.9%	15.2%	11.3%
40-64	19.1%	19.3%	21.1%	21.8%	20.8%	21.8%	22.5%	24.9%
65+	13.1%	13.2%	13.0%	11.8%	10.7%	10.0%	10.7%	11.9%
15-44	38.9%	40.9%	44.9%	44.2%	41.9%	43.3%	42.9%	42.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-140

SANPETE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	104	105	87	77	79	83	85	82
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	17	18	20	21	20	18	17
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	50	61	44	36	39	45	47	43
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	27	24	21	19	18	20	22

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Sevier County

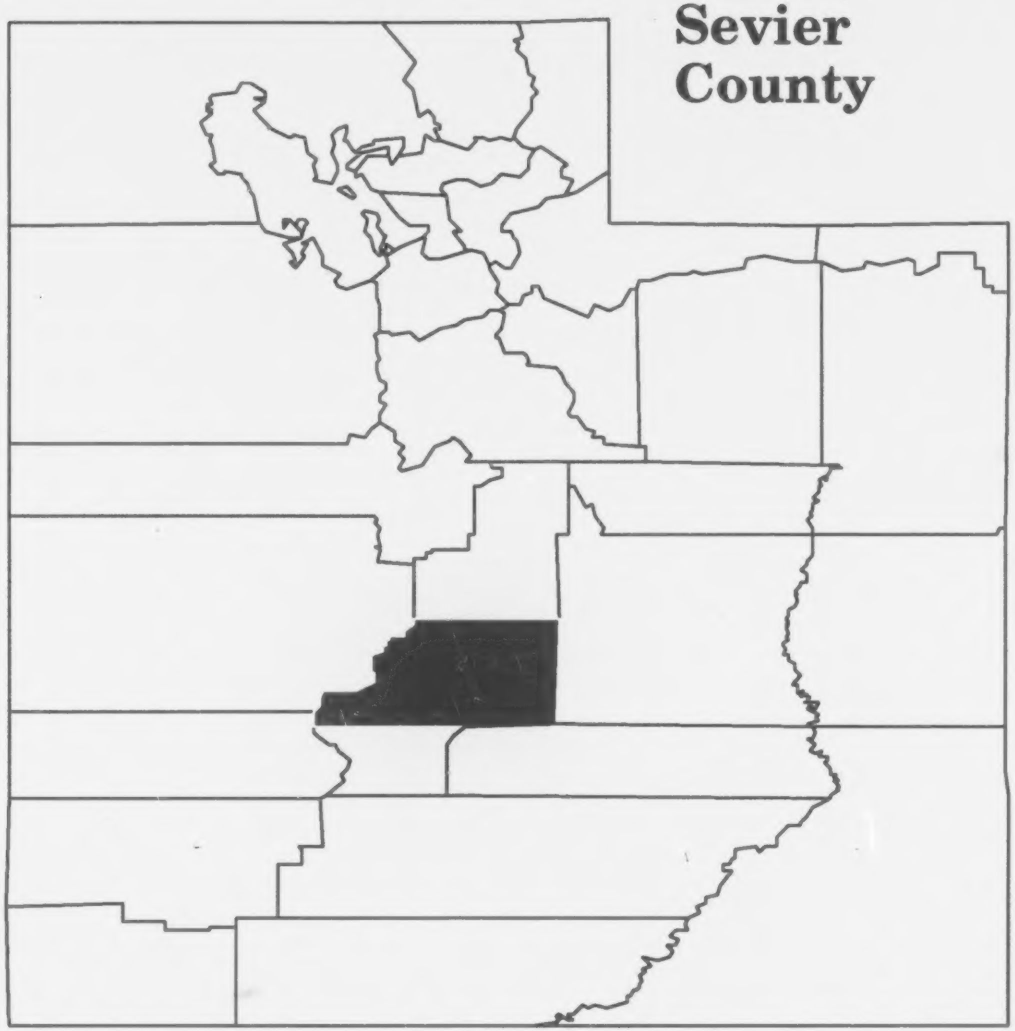


TABLE D-141

SEVIER COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	15,387	——	4,678	——	6,196	——	4,970	——	4,789	——	3.21
1991	15,693	2.0%	4,557	-2.6%	6,284	1.4%	5,049	1.6%	4,923	2.8%	3.19
1992	15,880	1.2%	4,540	-.4%	6,354	1.1%	5,111	1.2%	5,000	1.6%	3.18
1993	15,990	.7%	4,430	-2.4%	6,403	.8%	5,156	.9%	5,091	1.8%	3.14
1994	16,015	.2%	4,266	-3.7%	6,433	.5%	5,184	.5%	5,129	.7%	3.12
1995	16,095	.5%	4,091	-4.1%	6,478	.7%	5,225	.8%	5,228	1.9%	3.08
1996	16,131	.2%	3,940	-3.7%	6,519	.6%	5,264	.7%	5,261	.6%	3.07
1997	16,208	.5%	3,772	-4.3%	6,572	.8%	5,313	.9%	5,356	1.8%	3.03
1998	16,318	.7%	3,685	-2.3%	6,637	1.0%	5,373	1.1%	5,397	.8%	3.02
1999	16,439	.7%	3,576	-3.0%	6,708	1.1%	5,439	1.2%	5,481	1.6%	3.00
2000	16,546	.7%	3,547	-.8%	6,782	1.1%	5,508	1.3%	5,506	.5%	3.01
2001	16,680	.8%	3,503	-1.2%	6,853	1.0%	5,573	1.2%	5,590	1.5%	2.98
2002	16,879	1.2%	3,550	1.3%	6,940	1.3%	5,653	1.4%	5,636	.8%	2.99
2003	17,140	1.5%	3,596	1.3%	7,045	1.5%	5,749	1.7%	5,748	2.0%	2.98
2004	17,413	1.6%	3,711	3.2%	7,155	1.6%	5,850	1.8%	5,813	1.1%	3.00
2005	17,804	2.2%	3,834	3.3%	7,291	1.9%	5,974	2.1%	5,954	2.4%	2.99
2006	18,204	2.2%	4,037	5.3%	7,427	1.9%	6,097	2.1%	6,049	1.6%	3.01
2007	18,631	2.3%	4,225	4.7%	7,565	1.9%	6,222	2.1%	6,185	2.2%	3.01
2008	19,046	2.2%	4,449	5.3%	7,705	1.9%	6,348	2.0%	6,271	1.4%	3.04
2009	19,467	2.2%	4,649	4.5%	7,844	1.8%	6,475	2.0%	6,395	2.0%	3.04
2010	19,845	1.9%	4,868	4.7%	7,979	1.7%	6,597	1.9%	6,476	1.3%	3.06
2011	20,185	1.7%	5,040	3.5%	8,080	1.3%	6,688	1.4%	6,580	1.6%	3.07
2012	20,454	1.3%	5,222	3.6%	8,170	1.1%	6,769	1.2%	6,638	.9%	3.08
2013	20,669	1.1%	5,327	2.0%	8,249	1.0%	6,841	1.1%	6,708	1.1%	3.08
2014	20,845	.9%	5,451	2.3%	8,317	.8%	6,903	.9%	6,734	.4%	3.10
2015	20,964	.6%	5,495	.8%	8,373	.7%	6,954	.7%	6,790	.8%	3.09
2016	21,011	.2%	5,543	.9%	8,410	.4%	6,988	.5%	6,788	.0%	3.10
2017	21,032	.1%	5,503	-.7%	8,440	.4%	7,016	.4%	6,829	.6%	3.08
2018	21,011	-.1%	5,490	-.2%	8,460	.2%	7,035	.3%	6,815	-.2%	3.08
2019	20,966	-.2%	5,392	-1.8%	8,477	.2%	7,052	.2%	6,848	.5%	3.06
2020	20,899	-.3%	5,338	-1.0%	8,489	.1%	7,064	.2%	6,827	-.3%	3.06

TABLE D-142

SEVIER COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	670	648	648	648	648	648	649	649
Mining	430	310	317	324	332	340	348	356
Construction	330	160	162	164	166	167	168	170
Manufacturing	470	422	429	436	442	450	456	463
TCPU (2)	280	421	431	441	449	457	466	472
Trade	1,090	1,396	1,422	1,443	1,460	1,472	1,488	1,504
FIRE (3)	140	140	143	145	147	149	150	152
Services (4)	650	845	865	883	898	912	928	942
Government	1,230	1,270	1,273	1,269	1,255	1,231	1,214	1,199
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	550	584	593	601	605	607	611	613
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,840	6,196	6,284	6,354	6,403	6,433	6,478	6,519
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,620	4,970	5,049	5,111	5,156	5,184	5,225	5,264

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	649	649	649	649	650	650	651	652
Mining	365	373	382	391	441	497	562	635
Construction	171	173	175	177	188	203	210	213
Manufacturing	470	477	484	490	525	561	595	627
TCPU (2)	480	487	495	503	548	599	633	656
Trade	1,522	1,542	1,563	1,584	1,705	1,853	1,919	1,924
FIRE (3)	153	155	157	159	171	188	194	194
Services (4)	957	974	993	1,011	1,116	1,240	1,312	1,346
Government	1,189	1,185	1,183	1,185	1,271	1,447	1,519	1,460
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	617	622	627	632	675	740	777	783
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	6,572	6,637	6,708	6,782	7,291	7,979	8,373	8,489
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	5,313	5,373	5,439	5,508	5,974	6,597	6,954	7,064

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-143

SEVIER COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	15,387	269	122	147	159	15,693	1.99%
1992	15,693	283	126	157	30	15,880	1.19%
1993	15,880	300	129	171	-61	15,990	.69%
1994	15,990	316	132	184	-159	16,015	.16%
1995	16,015	336	135	201	-121	16,095	.50%
1996	16,095	354	137	217	-181	16,131	.22%
1997	16,131	370	140	230	-153	16,208	.48%
1998	16,208	387	141	246	-136	16,318	.68%
1999	16,318	409	143	266	-144	16,439	.74%
2000	16,439	419	144	275	-168	16,546	.65%
2001	16,546	433	146	287	-153	16,680	.81%
2002	16,680	438	146	292	-93	16,879	1.19%
2003	16,879	448	147	301	-39	17,140	1.55%
2004	17,140	449	148	301	-28	17,413	1.59%
2005	17,413	457	149	308	84	17,804	2.25%
2006	17,804	457	150	307	92	18,204	2.25%
2007	18,204	465	152	313	114	18,631	2.35%
2008	18,631	461	153	308	106	19,046	2.23%
2009	19,046	462	154	308	113	19,467	2.21%
2010	19,467	456	155	301	76	19,845	1.94%
2011	19,845	455	156	299	42	20,185	1.71%
2012	20,185	445	157	288	-20	20,454	1.33%
2013	20,454	443	159	284	-69	20,669	1.05%
2014	20,669	435	159	276	-100	20,845	.85%
2015	20,845	433	160	273	-154	20,964	.57%
2016	20,964	427	159	268	-221	21,011	.22%
2017	21,011	427	160	267	-246	21,032	.10%
2018	21,032	424	159	265	-286	21,011	-.10%
2019	21,011	427	161	266	-312	20,966	-.21%
2020	20,966	427	160	267	-334	20,899	-.32%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-144

SEVIER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,062	727	737	942	1,095	1,158	1,085	1,021
5-9	818	891	690	714	924	1,126	1,149	1,032
10-14	679	1,000	846	673	703	956	1,123	1,103
15-19	612	700	837	691	553	623	814	914
20-24	508	309	651	646	653	482	570	580
25-29	514	337	531	715	878	795	642	605
30-34	473	527	317	499	698	923	786	586
35-39	370	535	487	304	488	725	911	736
40-44	337	432	515	445	284	486	679	820
45-49	277	328	448	493	429	295	472	642
50-54	304	317	336	432	478	434	289	452
55-59	301	270	308	322	411	474	418	275
60-64	307	328	257	290	302	403	448	389
65-69	286	294	303	248	278	302	384	423
70-74	212	254	280	280	233	262	281	350
75-79	152	209	215	235	234	197	220	234
80-84	92	110	145	149	163	164	139	151
85+	57	72	85	99	105	117	119	107
Total	7,361	7,640	7,988	8,177	8,909	9,922	10,529	10,420
Median	24	27	25	27	27	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	966	667	691	882	1,024	1,083	1,015	956
5-9	744	872	644	668	866	1,056	1,078	969
10-14	645	966	811	628	658	898	1,053	1,036
15-19	614	629	865	712	561	621	811	917
20-24	510	305	695	778	664	563	576	711
25-29	534	467	337	712	837	782	611	572
30-34	447	504	435	318	700	886	780	562
35-39	379	507	501	415	312	725	876	730
40-44	315	431	489	466	392	318	691	800
45-49	296	335	444	472	452	405	312	659
50-54	323	320	347	431	459	456	396	301
55-59	303	292	314	336	416	460	444	381
60-64	341	335	280	300	321	413	443	423
65-69	305	310	324	275	292	319	400	424
70-74	268	296	293	308	262	279	305	377
75-79	180	269	263	264	275	238	250	271
80-84	111	172	214	212	210	221	190	200
85+	85	114	156	185	193	199	205	190
Total	7,366	7,791	8,103	8,362	8,894	9,922	10,436	10,479
Median	25	28	29	27	27	28	29	29

TABLE D-144

SEVIER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	2,028	1,394	1,428	1,824	2,119	2,241	2,100	1,977
5-9	1,562	1,763	1,334	1,382	1,790	2,182	2,227	2,001
10-14	1,324	1,966	1,657	1,301	1,361	1,854	2,176	2,139
15-19	1,226	1,329	1,702	1,403	1,114	1,244	1,625	1,831
20-24	1,018	614	1,346	1,424	1,317	1,045	1,146	1,291
25-29	1,048	804	868	1,427	1,715	1,577	1,253	1,177
30-34	920	1,031	752	817	1,398	1,809	1,566	1,148
35-39	749	1,042	988	719	800	1,450	1,787	1,466
40-44	652	863	1,004	911	676	804	1,370	1,620
45-49	573	663	892	965	881	700	784	1,301
50-54	627	637	683	863	937	890	685	753
55-59	604	562	622	658	827	934	862	656
60-64	648	663	537	590	623	816	891	812
65-69	591	604	627	523	570	621	784	847
70-74	480	550	573	588	495	541	586	727
75-79	332	478	478	499	509	435	470	505
80-84	203	282	359	361	373	385	329	351
85+	142	186	241	284	298	316	324	297
Total	14,727	15,431	16,091	16,539	17,803	19,844	20,965	20,899
Median	24	28	26	27	27	28	28	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-145

SEVIER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	2,028	1,394	1,315	1,306	1,329	1,379	1,428	1,502	1,569	1,662	1,735
5-17	3,703	4,678	4,557	4,540	4,430	4,266	4,091	3,940	3,772	3,685	3,576
18-29	2,475	1,798	2,119	2,251	2,426	2,559	2,816	2,943	3,195	3,272	3,442
30-39	1,669	2,073	2,021	1,997	1,927	1,844	1,740	1,647	1,550	1,496	1,494
40-64	3,104	3,388	3,515	3,584	3,628	3,683	3,738	3,816	3,855	3,933	3,945
65+	1,748	2,100	2,172	2,205	2,250	2,279	2,278	2,290	2,262	2,267	2,246
15-44	5,613	5,683	6,088	6,309	6,473	6,535	6,660	6,647	6,731	6,704	6,788
Total	14,727	15,431	15,699	15,883	15,990	16,010	16,091	16,138	16,203	16,315	16,438
Median	24	28	28	28	27	27	26	26	26	26	26
DPR	103	113	105	103	100	98	94	92	88	88	85

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,824	1,877	1,965	2,016	2,079	2,119	2,165	2,192	2,223	2,231	2,241
5-17	3,547	3,503	3,550	3,596	3,711	3,834	4,037	4,225	4,449	4,649	4,868
18-29	3,390	3,527	3,397	3,482	3,399	3,463	3,336	3,332	3,182	3,165	3,034
30-39	1,536	1,581	1,749	1,860	2,014	2,198	2,455	2,678	2,938	3,096	3,259
40-64	3,987	3,957	3,977	3,950	3,959	3,944	3,974	3,962	4,000	4,058	4,144
65+	2,255	2,237	2,243	2,236	2,246	2,245	2,246	2,240	2,255	2,271	2,298
15-44	6,701	6,784	6,756	6,851	6,839	7,020	7,130	7,341	7,493	7,743	7,929
Total	16,539	16,682	16,881	17,140	17,408	17,803	18,213	18,629	19,047	19,470	19,844
Median	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28
DPR	86	84	85	84	86	85	87	87	88	89	90

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	2,225	2,210	2,172	2,145	2,100	2,070	2,030	2,011	1,979	1,977
5-17	5,040	5,222	5,327	5,451	5,495	5,543	5,503	5,490	5,392	5,338
18-29	3,030	2,903	2,942	2,853	2,932	2,855	2,980	2,941	3,139	3,101
30-39	3,360	3,382	3,386	3,423	3,353	3,268	3,118	2,963	2,761	2,614
40-64	4,206	4,362	4,422	4,515	4,592	4,727	4,814	4,959	5,026	5,142
65+	2,326	2,371	2,411	2,454	2,493	2,547	2,585	2,643	2,672	2,727
15-44	8,191	8,338	8,544	8,615	8,747	8,722	8,737	8,640	8,687	8,533
Total	20,187	20,450	20,660	20,841	20,965	21,010	21,030	21,007	20,969	20,899
Median	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	28	29
DPR	91	92	92	93	93	94	93	93	92	92

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-146

SEVIER COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.8%	9.0%	8.9%	11.0%	11.9%	11.3%	10.0%	9.5%
5-17	25.1%	30.3%	25.4%	21.4%	21.5%	24.5%	26.2%	25.5%
18-29	16.8%	11.7%	17.5%	20.5%	19.5%	15.3%	14.0%	14.8%
30-39	11.3%	13.4%	10.8%	9.3%	12.3%	16.4%	16.0%	12.5%
40-64	21.1%	22.0%	23.2%	24.1%	22.2%	20.9%	21.9%	24.6%
65+	11.9%	13.6%	14.2%	13.6%	12.6%	11.6%	11.9%	13.0%
15-44	38.1%	36.8%	41.4%	40.5%	39.4%	40.0%	41.7%	40.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-147

SEVIER COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	103	113	94	86	85	90	93	92
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	19	17	20	22	21	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	64	49	40	40	47	51	49
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	24	29	27	25	23	22	23	25

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Summit County

TABLE D-148

SUMMIT COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	15,703	——	3,798	——	9,880	——	7,988	——	5,077	——	3.09
1991	16,438	4.7%	3,962	4.3%	10,338	4.6%	8,375	4.8%	5,331	5.0%	3.08
1992	16,990	3.4%	4,028	1.7%	10,748	4.0%	8,723	4.2%	5,495	3.1%	3.09
1993	17,623	3.7%	4,059	.8%	11,170	3.9%	9,082	4.1%	5,732	4.3%	3.07
1994	18,268	3.7%	4,095	.9%	11,609	3.9%	9,454	4.1%	5,973	4.2%	3.06
1995	18,782	2.8%	4,178	2.0%	12,014	3.5%	9,799	3.6%	6,184	3.5%	3.04
1996	19,307	2.8%	4,236	1.4%	12,418	3.4%	10,146	3.5%	6,382	3.2%	3.03
1997	19,786	2.5%	4,278	1.0%	12,816	3.2%	10,488	3.4%	6,580	3.1%	3.01
1998	20,194	2.1%	4,332	1.3%	13,200	3.0%	10,821	3.2%	6,741	2.4%	3.00
1999	20,702	2.5%	4,392	1.4%	13,629	3.3%	11,192	3.4%	6,951	3.1%	2.98
2000	21,290	2.8%	4,486	2.1%	14,096	3.4%	11,594	3.6%	7,178	3.3%	2.97
2001	21,863	2.7%	4,558	1.6%	14,525	3.0%	11,962	3.2%	7,403	3.1%	2.95
2002	22,465	2.8%	4,665	2.3%	14,975	3.1%	12,347	3.2%	7,617	2.9%	2.95
2003	23,121	2.9%	4,772	2.3%	15,444	3.1%	12,748	3.2%	7,870	3.3%	2.94
2004	23,822	3.0%	4,907	2.8%	15,935	3.2%	13,168	3.3%	8,129	3.3%	2.93
2005	24,428	2.5%	5,059	3.1%	16,395	2.9%	13,563	3.0%	8,340	2.6%	2.93
2006	25,128	2.9%	5,246	3.7%	16,861	2.8%	13,958	2.9%	8,584	2.9%	2.93
2007	25,818	2.7%	5,437	3.6%	17,325	2.8%	14,352	2.8%	8,820	2.7%	2.93
2008	26,512	2.7%	5,526	1.6%	17,793	2.7%	14,749	2.8%	9,070	2.8%	2.92
2009	27,211	2.6%	5,656	2.4%	18,263	2.6%	15,148	2.7%	9,317	2.7%	2.92
2010	27,915	2.6%	5,801	2.6%	18,737	2.6%	15,551	2.7%	9,584	2.9%	2.91
2011	28,474	2.0%	5,933	2.3%	19,099	1.9%	15,852	1.9%	9,784	2.1%	2.91
2012	29,028	1.9%	6,059	2.1%	19,459	1.9%	16,153	1.9%	9,993	2.1%	2.90
2013	29,580	1.9%	6,206	2.4%	19,819	1.9%	16,453	1.9%	10,185	1.9%	2.90
2014	30,145	1.9%	6,341	2.2%	20,186	1.9%	16,759	1.9%	10,393	2.0%	2.90
2015	30,724	1.9%	6,507	2.6%	20,557	1.8%	17,068	1.8%	10,593	1.9%	2.90
2016	31,263	1.8%	6,637	2.0%	20,915	1.7%	17,366	1.7%	10,799	1.9%	2.89
2017	31,828	1.8%	6,792	2.3%	21,283	1.8%	17,672	1.8%	11,002	1.9%	2.89
2018	32,405	1.8%	6,917	1.8%	21,659	1.8%	17,984	1.8%	11,217	2.0%	2.89
2019	32,981	1.8%	7,061	2.1%	22,043	1.8%	18,303	1.8%	11,419	1.8%	2.89
2020	33,601	1.9%	7,175	1.6%	22,433	1.8%	18,626	1.8%	11,658	2.1%	2.88

TABLE D-149

SUMMIT COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	590	611	613	616	618	621	624	626
Mining	610	111	113	116	119	121	123	126
Construction	290	384	399	413	426	439	452	464
Manufacturing	210	417	437	455	474	494	511	528
TCPU (2)	140	266	280	293	306	320	333	345
Trade	1,080	1,966	2,073	2,169	2,268	2,371	2,466	2,562
FIRE (3)	230	1,037	1,078	1,112	1,147	1,185	1,216	1,252
Services (4)	840	2,663	2,807	2,945	3,087	3,238	3,383	3,522
Government	590	1,109	1,150	1,182	1,212	1,242	1,267	1,296
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	570	1,316	1,387	1,449	1,512	1,579	1,639	1,696
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	5,150	9,880	10,338	10,748	11,170	11,609	12,014	12,418
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	4,000	7,988	8,375	8,723	9,082	9,454	9,799	10,146

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	628	630	633	636	648	661	672	683
Mining	129	131	134	136	149	161	172	185
Construction	476	487	499	512	573	630	668	704
Manufacturing	544	561	578	597	687	778	851	926
TCPU (2)	357	368	381	395	460	525	577	631
Trade	2,656	2,746	2,844	2,951	3,464	3,975	4,367	4,772
FIRE (3)	1,286	1,318	1,354	1,396	1,592	1,792	1,926	2,066
Services (4)	3,662	3,800	3,951	4,110	4,881	5,665	6,326	7,041
Government	1,326	1,356	1,393	1,438	1,684	1,940	2,086	2,194
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,752	1,803	1,861	1,926	2,256	2,610	2,913	3,231
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	12,816	13,200	13,629	14,096	16,395	18,737	20,557	22,433
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	10,488	10,821	11,192	11,594	13,563	15,551	17,068	18,626

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-150

SUMMIT COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	15,703	343	64	279	456	16,438	4.68%
1992	16,438	347	68	279	274	16,990	3.36%
1993	16,990	351	72	279	354	17,623	3.73%
1994	17,623	356	78	278	366	18,268	3.66%
1995	18,268	369	83	286	228	18,782	2.81%
1996	18,782	374	87	287	239	19,307	2.80%
1997	19,307	384	93	291	188	19,786	2.48%
1998	19,786	390	98	292	115	20,194	2.06%
1999	20,194	400	102	298	210	20,702	2.52%
2000	20,702	409	107	302	286	21,290	2.84%
2001	21,290	425	112	313	260	21,863	2.69%
2002	21,863	438	117	321	282	22,465	2.75%
2003	22,465	455	122	333	322	23,121	2.92%
2004	23,121	470	127	343	358	23,822	3.03%
2005	23,822	487	133	354	252	24,428	2.54%
2006	24,428	497	138	359	340	25,128	2.87%
2007	25,128	512	144	368	322	25,818	2.75%
2008	25,818	525	150	375	319	26,512	2.69%
2009	26,512	536	156	380	319	27,211	2.64%
2010	27,211	546	162	384	320	27,915	2.59%
2011	27,915	557	169	388	172	28,474	2.00%
2012	28,474	563	176	387	167	29,028	1.95%
2013	29,028	568	183	385	167	29,580	1.90%
2014	29,580	574	190	384	181	30,145	1.91%
2015	30,145	579	197	382	198	30,724	1.92%
2016	30,724	588	204	384	156	31,263	1.75%
2017	31,263	592	212	380	184	31,828	1.81%
2018	31,828	602	220	382	195	32,405	1.81%
2019	32,405	609	228	381	195	32,981	1.78%
2020	32,981	622	237	385	234	33,601	1.88%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-151

SUMMIT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	585	692	932	1,017	1,189	1,361	1,465	1,549
5-9	466	821	779	971	1,071	1,245	1,397	1,496
10-14	456	818	856	815	1,023	1,124	1,281	1,429
15-19	500	513	800	803	777	958	1,039	1,176
20-24	433	482	608	783	845	824	922	1,055
25-29	580	651	692	752	1,029	1,069	1,001	1,175
30-34	508	808	702	750	829	1,120	1,115	1,051
35-39	388	838	834	743	808	894	1,154	1,148
40-44	281	687	870	844	773	844	897	1,148
45-49	200	474	751	886	878	816	856	908
50-54	210	303	551	772	913	913	832	875
55-59	165	222	358	564	779	927	908	836
60-64	127	223	240	363	554	767	897	883
65-69	115	156	231	245	352	536	730	851
70-74	99	105	167	222	229	325	488	657
75-79	57	77	106	152	189	197	275	403
80-84	30	39	64	87	111	137	145	195
85+	19	22	36	52	67	86	105	117
Total	5,219	7,931	9,577	10,821	12,416	14,143	15,507	16,952
Median	25	28	29	30	30	31	31	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	554	693	876	954	1,113	1,276	1,374	1,453
5-9	480	732	761	915	1,007	1,168	1,311	1,405
10-14	453	715	786	798	963	1,059	1,203	1,344
15-19	409	566	755	787	809	971	1,047	1,180
20-24	438	396	684	804	861	889	1,015	1,081
25-29	530	616	530	775	930	1,001	980	1,115
30-34	467	874	654	596	862	1,030	1,058	1,041
35-39	348	802	890	698	656	926	1,067	1,094
40-44	266	612	870	907	734	699	936	1,073
45-49	169	404	690	889	941	780	719	951
50-54	175	287	478	709	918	978	798	737
55-59	149	209	332	493	724	938	978	806
60-64	146	188	235	340	492	725	921	963
65-69	156	148	204	242	337	489	705	893
70-74	107	117	159	203	236	327	464	667
75-79	66	124	116	151	188	218	296	416
80-84	45	75	107	107	129	161	186	244
85+	21	29	74	101	114	135	160	186
Total	4,979	7,587	9,201	10,469	12,014	13,770	15,218	16,649
Median	25	29	30	30	30	31	32	32

TABLE D-151

SUMMIT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,139	1,385	1,808	1,971	2,302	2,637	2,839	3,002
5-9	946	1,553	1,540	1,886	2,078	2,413	2,708	2,901
10-14	909	1,533	1,642	1,613	1,986	2,183	2,484	2,773
15-19	909	1,079	1,555	1,590	1,586	1,929	2,086	2,356
20-24	871	878	1,292	1,587	1,706	1,713	1,937	2,136
25-29	1,110	1,267	1,222	1,527	1,959	2,070	1,981	2,290
30-34	975	1,682	1,356	1,346	1,691	2,150	2,173	2,092
35-39	736	1,640	1,724	1,441	1,464	1,820	2,221	2,242
40-44	547	1,299	1,740	1,751	1,507	1,543	1,833	2,221
45-49	369	878	1,441	1,775	1,819	1,596	1,575	1,859
50-54	385	590	1,029	1,481	1,831	1,891	1,630	1,612
55-59	314	431	690	1,057	1,503	1,865	1,886	1,642
60-64	273	411	475	703	1,046	1,492	1,818	1,846
65-69	271	304	435	487	689	1,025	1,435	1,744
70-74	206	222	326	425	465	652	952	1,324
75-79	123	201	222	303	377	415	571	819
80-84	75	114	171	194	240	298	331	439
85+	40	51	110	153	181	221	265	303
Total	10,198	15,518	18,778	21,290	24,430	27,913	30,725	33,601
Median	25	29	30	30	30	31	32	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-152

SUMMIT COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,139	1,385	1,486	1,592	1,695	1,812	1,808	1,833	1,857	1,887	1,924
5-17	2,466	3,798	3,962	4,028	4,059	4,095	4,178	4,236	4,278	4,332	4,392
18-29	2,279	2,512	2,546	2,636	2,798	2,912	3,073	3,211	3,397	3,500	3,633
30-39	1,711	3,322	3,273	3,238	3,189	3,169	3,080	3,002	2,894	2,790	2,762
40-64	1,888	3,609	4,170	4,441	4,744	5,074	5,375	5,694	5,982	6,257	6,508
65+	715	892	1,000	1,054	1,137	1,204	1,264	1,327	1,372	1,426	1,484
15-44	5,148	7,845	8,101	8,287	8,531	8,757	8,889	8,974	9,057	9,058	9,151
Total	10,198	15,518	16,437	16,989	17,622	18,266	18,778	19,303	19,780	20,192	20,703
Median	25	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
DPR	73	64	65	65	64	64	63	62	61	61	60

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,971	2,024	2,085	2,153	2,230	2,302	2,378	2,448	2,516	2,579	2,637
5-17	4,486	4,558	4,665	4,772	4,907	5,059	5,246	5,437	5,526	5,656	5,801
18-29	3,717	3,879	3,969	4,116	4,194	4,256	4,280	4,293	4,379	4,449	4,507
30-39	2,787	2,789	2,861	2,931	3,050	3,155	3,314	3,484	3,696	3,840	3,970
40-64	6,767	6,980	7,179	7,375	7,572	7,706	7,855	7,977	8,085	8,240	8,387
65+	1,562	1,636	1,698	1,777	1,873	1,952	2,059	2,175	2,308	2,448	2,611
15-44	9,242	9,347	9,433	9,566	9,694	9,913	10,167	10,421	10,675	10,954	11,225
Total	21,290	21,866	22,457	23,124	23,826	24,430	25,132	25,814	26,510	27,212	27,913
Median	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	31
DPR	60	60	60	60	61	62	63	64	64	65	66

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	2,690	2,727	2,769	2,798	2,839	2,863	2,896	2,925	2,963	3,002
5-17	5,933	6,059	6,206	6,341	6,507	6,637	6,792	6,917	7,061	7,175
18-29	4,506	4,567	4,567	4,653	4,689	4,803	4,865	5,054	5,156	5,281
30-39	4,101	4,165	4,270	4,334	4,394	4,405	4,393	4,324	4,285	4,334
40-64	8,470	8,549	8,607	8,661	8,742	8,798	8,896	8,992	9,098	9,180
65+	2,779	2,960	3,161	3,359	3,554	3,761	3,990	4,198	4,419	4,629
15-44	11,419	11,650	11,849	12,055	12,231	12,455	12,617	12,873	13,069	13,337
Total	28,479	29,027	29,580	30,146	30,725	31,267	31,832	32,410	32,982	33,601
Median	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32
DPR	67	68	70	71	72	74	75	76	78	79

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-153

SUMMIT COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.2%	8.9%	9.6%	9.3%	9.4%	9.4%	9.2%	8.9%
5-17	24.2%	24.5%	22.2%	21.1%	20.7%	20.8%	21.2%	21.4%
18-29	22.3%	16.2%	16.4%	17.5%	17.4%	16.1%	15.3%	15.7%
30-39	16.8%	21.4%	16.4%	13.1%	12.9%	14.2%	14.3%	12.9%
40-64	18.5%	23.3%	28.6%	31.8%	31.5%	30.0%	28.5%	27.3%
65+	7.0%	5.7%	6.7%	7.3%	8.0%	9.4%	11.6%	13.8%
15-44	50.5%	50.6%	47.3%	43.4%	40.6%	40.2%	39.8%	39.7%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-154

SUMMIT COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	73	64	63	60	62	66	72	79
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	19	15	16	15	15	16	16	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	42	40	36	34	33	34	37	38
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	12	9	11	12	13	15	20	25

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Tooele County

TABLE D-155

TOOELE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	26,701	——	7,310	——	11,676	——	10,642	——	8,781	——	3.04
1991	27,210	1.9%	7,113	-2.7%	11,775	.8%	10,726	.8%	9,014	2.7%	3.02
1992	27,544	1.2%	7,069	-.6%	11,844	.6%	10,783	.5%	9,200	2.1%	2.99
1993	27,710	.6%	6,932	-1.9%	11,875	.3%	10,807	.2%	9,326	1.4%	2.97
1994	27,897	.7%	6,697	-3.4%	11,913	.3%	10,837	.3%	9,482	1.7%	2.94
1995	28,048	.5%	6,540	-2.3%	11,954	.3%	10,869	.3%	9,626	1.5%	2.91
1996	27,997	-.2%	6,357	-2.8%	11,946	-.1%	10,861	-.1%	9,685	.6%	2.89
1997	28,056	.2%	6,200	-2.5%	11,971	.2%	10,881	.2%	9,788	1.1%	2.87
1998	28,201	.5%	6,063	-2.2%	12,024	.4%	10,927	.4%	9,916	1.3%	2.84
1999	28,438	.8%	5,977	-1.4%	12,105	.7%	10,998	.6%	10,074	1.6%	2.82
2000	28,752	1.1%	5,937	-.7%	12,209	.9%	11,089	.8%	10,253	1.8%	2.80
2001	29,039	1.0%	5,957	.3%	12,279	.6%	11,149	.5%	10,407	1.5%	2.79
2002	29,374	1.2%	5,983	.4%	12,363	.7%	11,222	.7%	10,573	1.6%	2.78
2003	29,745	1.3%	6,061	1.3%	12,460	.8%	11,307	.8%	10,734	1.5%	2.77
2004	30,219	1.6%	6,173	1.8%	12,585	1.0%	11,417	1.0%	10,939	1.9%	2.76
2005	30,523	1.0%	6,244	1.2%	12,673	.7%	11,494	.7%	11,071	1.2%	2.76
2006	30,947	1.4%	6,396	2.4%	12,768	.7%	11,578	.7%	11,245	1.6%	2.75
2007	31,424	1.5%	6,622	3.5%	12,878	.9%	11,673	.8%	11,435	1.7%	2.75
2008	31,930	1.6%	6,778	2.4%	12,994	.9%	11,774	.9%	11,623	1.6%	2.75
2009	32,471	1.7%	6,945	2.5%	13,121	1.0%	11,886	1.0%	11,816	1.7%	2.75
2010	33,019	1.7%	7,111	2.4%	13,250	1.0%	11,999	1.0%	12,027	1.8%	2.75
2011	33,431	1.2%	7,251	2.0%	13,309	.4%	12,049	.4%	12,182	1.3%	2.74
2012	33,837	1.2%	7,370	1.6%	13,368	.4%	12,097	.4%	12,350	1.4%	2.74
2013	34,246	1.2%	7,486	1.6%	13,430	.5%	12,148	.4%	12,509	1.3%	2.74
2014	34,662	1.2%	7,585	1.3%	13,495	.5%	12,203	.5%	12,669	1.3%	2.74
2015	35,075	1.2%	7,674	1.2%	13,560	.5%	12,257	.4%	12,840	1.3%	2.73
2016	35,465	1.1%	7,744	.9%	13,621	.4%	12,308	.4%	13,006	1.3%	2.73
2017	35,840	1.1%	7,794	.6%	13,680	.4%	12,356	.4%	13,170	1.3%	2.72
2018	36,197	1.0%	7,827	.4%	13,736	.4%	12,402	.4%	13,329	1.2%	2.72
2019	36,531	.9%	7,843	.2%	13,789	.4%	12,445	.3%	13,479	1.1%	2.71
2020	36,854	.9%	7,852	.1%	13,842	.4%	12,487	.3%	13,628	1.1%	2.70

TABLE D-156

TOOELE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	420	395	395	394	393	392	391	389
Mining	890	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
Construction	270	391	397	402	406	409	413	414
Manufacturing	1,090	1,008	1,023	1,037	1,049	1,063	1,077	1,086
TCPU (2)	250	255	260	264	267	271	274	276
Trade	960	1,335	1,367	1,393	1,412	1,434	1,454	1,466
FIRE (3)	170	134	138	140	143	145	147	148
Services (4)	530	1,332	1,369	1,401	1,427	1,456	1,484	1,501
Government	5,750	5,939	5,923	5,896	5,853	5,808	5,769	5,717
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	520	658	674	687	696	706	716	719
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	10,850	11,676	11,775	11,844	11,875	11,913	11,954	11,946
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	9,930	10,642	10,726	10,783	10,807	10,837	10,869	10,861

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	388	387	386	386	384	382	378	374
Mining	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
Construction	417	421	426	432	456	481	494	506
Manufacturing	1,098	1,110	1,125	1,141	1,209	1,278	1,331	1,389
TCPU (2)	279	282	286	290	309	328	340	352
Trade	1,483	1,505	1,532	1,563	1,692	1,827	1,902	1,972
FIRE (3)	150	152	154	157	170	185	194	201
Services (4)	1,524	1,553	1,586	1,624	1,793	1,976	2,102	2,231
Government	5,678	5,651	5,635	5,628	5,608	5,663	5,633	5,572
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	725	734	745	759	823	900	958	1,016
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	11,971	12,024	12,105	12,209	12,673	13,250	13,560	13,842
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	10,881	10,927	10,998	11,089	11,494	11,999	12,257	12,487

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-157

TOOELE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	26,701	483	141	342	166	27,210	1.91%
1992	27,210	499	145	354	-19	27,544	1.23%
1993	27,544	510	150	360	-194	27,710	.60%
1994	27,710	519	153	366	-178	27,897	.67%
1995	27,897	529	157	372	-222	28,048	.54%
1996	28,048	540	161	379	-430	27,997	-.18%
1997	27,997	545	164	381	-323	28,056	.21%
1998	28,056	554	167	387	-242	28,201	.52%
1999	28,201	565	170	395	-157	28,438	.84%
2000	28,438	575	175	400	-86	28,752	1.10%
2001	28,752	585	179	406	-119	29,039	1.00%
2002	29,039	592	184	408	-73	29,374	1.15%
2003	29,374	598	188	410	-39	29,745	1.26%
2004	29,745	602	192	410	64	30,219	1.59%
2005	30,219	608	197	411	-107	30,523	1.01%
2006	30,523	606	201	405	19	30,947	1.39%
2007	30,947	605	205	400	77	31,424	1.54%
2008	31,424	606	209	397	110	31,930	1.61%
2009	31,930	606	214	392	149	32,471	1.69%
2010	32,471	607	219	388	160	33,019	1.69%
2011	33,019	608	224	384	27	33,431	1.25%
2012	33,431	606	228	378	28	33,837	1.21%
2013	33,837	605	232	373	37	34,246	1.21%
2014	34,246	605	237	368	48	34,662	1.21%
2015	34,662	607	242	365	48	35,075	1.19%
2016	35,075	610	246	364	26	35,465	1.11%
2017	35,465	614	251	363	12	35,840	1.06%
2018	35,840	619	256	363	-7	36,197	1.00%
2019	36,197	625	260	365	-31	36,531	.92%
2020	36,531	632	265	367	-44	36,854	.88%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-158

TOOELE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,668	1,199	1,273	1,385	1,505	1,551	1,544	1,574
5-9	1,444	1,451	1,175	1,224	1,374	1,528	1,564	1,552
10-14	1,394	1,517	1,341	1,135	1,220	1,397	1,545	1,576
15-19	1,287	1,256	1,376	1,151	1,021	1,117	1,279	1,402
20-24	1,054	821	1,153	1,255	1,099	1,010	1,078	1,210
25-29	1,030	937	1,093	1,250	1,416	1,301	1,171	1,247
30-34	989	1,020	859	1,038	1,238	1,456	1,329	1,188
35-39	783	954	984	816	1,023	1,258	1,466	1,333
40-44	675	896	950	941	810	1,044	1,263	1,460
45-49	591	779	877	900	918	814	1,037	1,246
50-54	613	589	782	832	877	916	807	1,020
55-59	548	519	596	735	802	860	893	783
60-64	481	484	491	550	694	770	822	851
65-69	259	399	446	435	502	639	707	754
70-74	223	309	340	369	370	431	548	603
75-79	124	168	245	255	286	289	337	426
80-84	59	97	119	154	166	188	189	221
85+	32	51	59	71	91	104	118	122
Total	13,254	13,446	14,159	14,496	15,412	16,673	17,697	18,568
Median	22	26	26	28	29	30	31	32

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,561	1,112	1,193	1,298	1,411	1,454	1,448	1,474
5-9	1,408	1,319	1,082	1,146	1,287	1,431	1,466	1,455
10-14	1,201	1,409	1,242	1,045	1,142	1,310	1,449	1,478
15-19	1,198	1,175	1,343	1,160	1,004	1,125	1,280	1,409
20-24	1,015	786	1,191	1,249	1,116	1,013	1,110	1,251
25-29	991	978	828	1,177	1,293	1,217	1,089	1,179
30-34	902	1,002	913	789	1,170	1,339	1,251	1,112
35-39	806	912	986	872	780	1,195	1,354	1,259
40-44	673	837	921	950	869	809	1,207	1,357
45-49	621	724	835	880	936	880	812	1,200
50-54	575	585	732	796	862	936	874	802
55-59	511	549	588	694	773	854	921	858
60-64	434	499	526	552	669	756	830	893
65-69	330	429	478	484	520	637	718	788
70-74	204	339	399	427	442	479	584	657
75-79	196	238	304	337	370	384	418	509
80-84	96	146	197	234	266	295	305	331
85+	57	116	135	162	197	231	260	275
Total	12,779	13,155	13,893	14,252	15,107	16,345	17,376	18,287
Median	24	28	29	29	30	31	32	33

TABLE D-158

TOOELE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,229	2,311	2,466	2,683	2,916	3,005	2,992	3,048
5-9	2,852	2,770	2,257	2,370	2,661	2,959	3,030	3,007
10-14	2,595	2,926	2,583	2,180	2,362	2,707	2,994	3,054
15-19	2,485	2,431	2,719	2,311	2,025	2,242	2,559	2,811
20-24	2,069	1,607	2,344	2,504	2,215	2,023	2,188	2,461
25-29	2,021	1,915	1,921	2,427	2,709	2,518	2,260	2,426
30-34	1,891	2,022	1,772	1,827	2,408	2,795	2,580	2,300
35-39	1,589	1,866	1,970	1,688	1,803	2,453	2,820	2,592
40-44	1,348	1,733	1,871	1,891	1,679	1,853	2,470	2,817
45-49	1,212	1,503	1,712	1,780	1,854	1,694	1,849	2,446
50-54	1,188	1,174	1,514	1,628	1,739	1,852	1,681	1,822
55-59	1,059	1,068	1,184	1,429	1,575	1,714	1,814	1,641
60-64	915	983	1,017	1,102	1,363	1,526	1,652	1,744
65-69	589	828	924	919	1,022	1,276	1,425	1,542
70-74	427	648	739	796	812	910	1,132	1,260
75-79	320	406	549	592	656	673	755	935
80-84	155	243	316	388	432	483	494	552
85+	89	167	194	233	288	335	378	397
Total	26,033	26,601	28,052	28,748	30,519	33,018	35,073	36,855
Median	23	27	28	28	29	30	32	32

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-159

TOOELE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	3,229	2,311	2,299	2,287	2,326	2,431	2,466	2,490	2,523	2,568	2,620
5-17	7,071	7,310	7,113	7,069	6,932	6,697	6,540	6,357	6,200	6,063	5,977
18-29	4,951	4,339	4,622	4,769	4,895	5,082	5,284	5,428	5,595	5,760	5,832
30-39	3,480	3,888	3,938	3,955	3,916	3,846	3,742	3,587	3,472	3,401	3,425
40-64	5,722	6,461	6,785	6,944	7,047	7,174	7,298	7,378	7,464	7,572	7,696
65+	1,580	2,292	2,450	2,526	2,594	2,666	2,722	2,756	2,795	2,836	2,887
15-44	11,403	11,574	12,021	12,260	12,375	12,492	12,597	12,569	12,582	12,588	12,616
Total	26,033	26,601	27,207	27,550	27,710	27,896	28,052	27,996	28,049	28,200	28,437
Median	23	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	84	81	77	76	75	73	72	71	70	69	68

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	2,683	2,737	2,791	2,840	2,891	2,916	2,944	2,967	2,984	2,996	3,005
5-17	5,937	5,957	5,983	6,061	6,173	6,244	6,396	6,622	6,778	6,945	7,111
18-29	5,855	5,875	5,861	5,812	5,792	5,728	5,625	5,464	5,425	5,388	5,338
30-39	3,515	3,551	3,677	3,825	4,020	4,211	4,474	4,743	4,970	5,124	5,248
40-64	7,830	7,947	8,047	8,131	8,205	8,210	8,220	8,247	8,299	8,446	8,639
65+	2,928	2,976	3,019	3,069	3,138	3,210	3,287	3,378	3,475	3,575	3,677
15-44	12,648	12,659	12,732	12,768	12,814	12,839	12,956	13,114	13,330	13,592	13,884
Total	28,748	29,043	29,378	29,738	30,219	30,519	30,946	31,421	31,931	32,474	33,018
Median	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30
DPR	67	67	67	67	68	68	69	70	71	71	72

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	3,004	2,999	2,995	2,992	2,992	2,993	2,999	3,010	3,027	3,048
5-17	7,251	7,370	7,486	7,585	7,674	7,744	7,794	7,827	7,843	7,852
18-29	5,269	5,234	5,257	5,285	5,357	5,441	5,499	5,618	5,799	5,907
30-39	5,388	5,436	5,432	5,440	5,400	5,324	5,261	5,161	4,997	4,892
40-64	8,745	8,912	9,092	9,271	9,466	9,681	9,898	10,094	10,281	10,470
65+	3,776	3,883	3,980	4,086	4,184	4,286	4,387	4,483	4,586	4,686
15-44	14,124	14,358	14,585	14,749	14,877	15,054	15,156	15,251	15,337	15,407
Total	33,433	33,834	34,242	34,659	35,073	35,469	35,838	36,193	36,533	36,855
Median	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32
DPR	72	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-160

TOOELE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	12.4%	8.7%	8.8%	9.3%	9.6%	9.1%	8.5%	8.3%
5-17	27.2%	27.5%	23.3%	20.7%	20.5%	21.5%	21.9%	21.3%
18-29	19.0%	16.3%	18.8%	20.4%	18.8%	16.2%	15.3%	16.0%
30-39	13.4%	14.6%	13.3%	12.2%	13.8%	15.9%	15.4%	13.3%
40-64	22.0%	24.3%	26.0%	27.2%	26.9%	26.2%	27.0%	28.4%
65+	6.1%	8.6%	9.7%	10.2%	10.5%	11.1%	11.9%	12.7%
15-44	43.8%	43.5%	44.9%	44.0%	42.1%	42.0%	42.4%	41.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-161

TOOELE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	84	81	72	67	68	72	73	73
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	23	16	15	16	16	16	15	14
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	50	50	40	35	34	37	38	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	16	17	17	18	19	21	22

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Uintah County

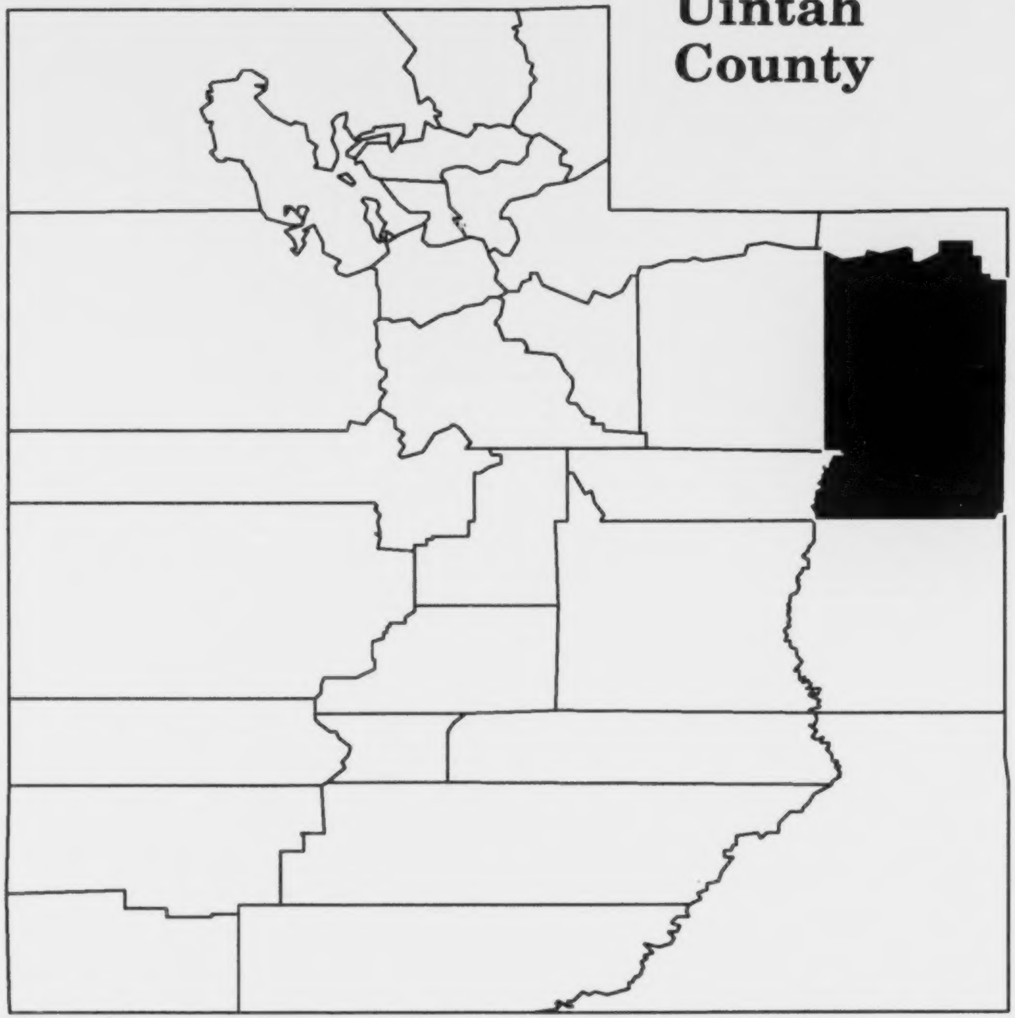


TABLE D-162

UINTAH COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

Year	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	22,200	—	6,914	—	8,110	—	6,733	—	6,643	—	3.34
1991	22,955	3.4%	6,945	.4%	8,644	6.6%	7,250	7.7%	6,963	4.8%	3.30
1992	23,323	1.6%	6,946	.0%	8,791	1.7%	7,383	1.8%	7,170	3.0%	3.25
1993	23,413	.4%	6,783	-2.3%	8,882	1.0%	7,469	1.2%	7,270	1.4%	3.22
1994	23,518	.4%	6,561	-3.3%	8,969	1.0%	7,548	1.1%	7,376	1.5%	3.19
1995	23,641	.5%	6,377	-2.8%	9,068	1.1%	7,639	1.2%	7,508	1.8%	3.15
1996	23,816	.7%	6,212	-2.6%	9,169	1.1%	7,732	1.2%	7,646	1.8%	3.11
1997	23,971	.7%	6,043	-2.7%	9,272	1.1%	7,827	1.2%	7,799	2.0%	3.07
1998	23,992	.1%	5,860	-3.0%	9,360	.9%	7,910	1.1%	7,863	.8%	3.05
1999	24,161	.7%	5,729	-2.2%	9,478	1.3%	8,019	1.4%	8,007	1.8%	3.02
2000	24,338	.7%	5,625	-1.8%	9,604	1.3%	8,136	1.5%	8,121	1.4%	3.00
2001	24,525	.8%	5,565	-1.1%	9,718	1.2%	8,242	1.3%	8,245	1.5%	2.97
2002	24,797	1.1%	5,563	.0%	9,852	1.4%	8,365	1.5%	8,369	1.5%	2.96
2003	25,183	1.6%	5,618	1.0%	10,012	1.6%	8,511	1.7%	8,521	1.8%	2.96
2004	25,704	2.1%	5,728	2.0%	10,199	1.9%	8,681	2.0%	8,706	2.2%	2.95
2005	26,330	2.4%	5,890	2.8%	10,412	2.1%	8,875	2.2%	8,916	2.4%	2.95
2006	26,948	2.3%	6,118	3.9%	10,616	2.0%	9,060	2.1%	9,118	2.3%	2.96
2007	27,576	2.3%	6,374	4.2%	10,830	2.0%	9,255	2.2%	9,310	2.1%	2.96
2008	28,215	2.3%	6,616	3.8%	11,046	2.0%	9,451	2.1%	9,508	2.1%	2.97
2009	28,865	2.3%	6,869	3.8%	11,264	2.0%	9,649	2.1%	9,698	2.0%	2.98
2010	29,494	2.2%	7,116	3.6%	11,478	1.9%	9,844	2.0%	9,884	1.9%	2.98
2011	30,025	1.8%	7,351	3.3%	11,646	1.5%	9,995	1.5%	10,042	1.6%	2.99
2012	30,480	1.5%	7,556	2.8%	11,807	1.4%	10,140	1.5%	10,175	1.3%	3.00
2013	30,988	1.7%	7,756	2.6%	11,959	1.3%	10,278	1.4%	10,345	1.7%	3.00
2014	31,380	1.3%	7,919	2.1%	12,100	1.2%	10,405	1.2%	10,470	1.2%	3.00
2015	31,704	1.0%	8,037	1.5%	12,228	1.1%	10,521	1.1%	10,586	1.1%	2.99
2016	31,966	.8%	8,115	1.0%	12,337	.9%	10,619	.9%	10,684	.9%	2.99
2017	32,185	.7%	8,161	.6%	12,436	.8%	10,708	.8%	10,783	.9%	2.98
2018	32,345	.5%	8,166	.1%	12,525	.7%	10,788	.7%	10,866	.8%	2.98
2019	32,472	.4%	8,143	-.3%	12,607	.7%	10,863	.7%	10,944	.7%	2.97
2020	32,559	.3%	8,089	-.7%	12,681	.6%	10,929	.6%	11,017	.7%	2.96

TABLE D-163

UINTAH COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	740	748	749	750	750	750	751	751
Mining	1,670	1,161	1,550	1,579	1,609	1,638	1,668	1,689
Construction	270	196	201	205	207	210	213	217
Manufacturing	180	193	196	198	201	203	205	207
TCPU (2)	610	597	616	634	652	669	688	703
Trade	1,410	1,486	1,524	1,554	1,571	1,589	1,608	1,632
FIRE (3)	160	111	114	116	117	119	119	121
Services (4)	1,460	1,351	1,395	1,434	1,464	1,496	1,530	1,564
Government	1,150	1,623	1,639	1,646	1,631	1,607	1,589	1,581
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	780	644	661	675	680	688	696	704
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	8,430	8,110	8,644	8,791	8,882	8,969	9,068	9,169
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	6,910	6,733	7,250	7,383	7,469	7,548	7,639	7,732

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	752	752	753	754	756	759	762	763
Mining	1,709	1,730	1,751	1,772	1,878	1,987	2,089	2,194
Construction	219	222	226	229	249	274	291	303
Manufacturing	210	211	214	217	232	248	261	272
TCPU (2)	719	737	754	773	866	969	1,055	1,136
Trade	1,655	1,672	1,696	1,722	1,877	2,069	2,185	2,243
FIRE (3)	123	124	125	126	137	154	161	164
Services (4)	1,598	1,629	1,667	1,704	1,912	2,149	2,321	2,456
Government	1,574	1,566	1,566	1,572	1,701	1,968	2,127	2,132
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	712	717	726	735	804	901	974	1,019
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	9,272	9,360	9,478	9,604	10,412	11,478	12,228	12,681
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	7,827	7,910	8,019	8,136	8,875	9,844	10,521	10,929

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-164

UINTAH COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	22,200	447	113	334	420	22,955	3.40%
1992	22,955	477	118	359	8	23,323	1.60%
1993	23,323	495	123	372	-282	23,413	.39%
1994	23,413	507	126	381	-276	23,518	.45%
1995	23,518	519	130	389	-265	23,641	.52%
1996	23,641	535	134	401	-226	23,816	.74%
1997	23,816	556	137	419	-263	23,971	.65%
1998	23,971	576	142	434	-413	23,992	.09%
1999	23,992	586	146	440	-271	24,161	.70%
2000	24,161	603	149	454	-277	24,338	.73%
2001	24,338	615	153	462	-275	24,525	.77%
2002	24,525	622	157	465	-193	24,797	1.11%
2003	24,797	635	163	472	-87	25,183	1.56%
2004	25,183	646	166	480	42	25,704	2.07%
2005	25,704	655	171	484	142	26,330	2.44%
2006	26,330	666	176	490	129	26,948	2.35%
2007	26,948	671	181	490	138	27,576	2.33%
2008	27,576	672	186	486	153	28,215	2.32%
2009	28,215	671	190	481	169	28,865	2.30%
2010	28,865	670	195	475	154	29,494	2.18%
2011	29,494	667	199	468	63	30,025	1.80%
2012	30,025	664	203	461	-7	30,480	1.52%
2013	30,480	662	207	455	54	30,988	1.67%
2014	30,988	660	211	449	-57	31,380	1.27%
2015	31,380	657	215	442	-118	31,704	1.03%
2016	31,704	656	219	437	-175	31,966	.83%
2017	31,966	656	223	433	-215	32,185	.69%
2018	32,185	659	227	432	-272	32,345	.50%
2019	32,345	664	231	433	-306	32,472	.39%
2020	32,472	669	234	435	-348	32,559	.27%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-165

UINTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,545	1,151	1,195	1,378	1,576	1,688	1,649	1,609
5-9	1,167	1,414	1,089	1,135	1,357	1,611	1,696	1,598
10-14	957	1,448	1,319	1,046	1,125	1,389	1,627	1,659
15-19	1,004	975	1,232	1,069	878	987	1,199	1,357
20-24	919	469	878	1,030	957	823	868	1,008
25-29	965	656	756	988	1,257	1,241	1,026	1,017
30-34	777	909	584	697	966	1,323	1,264	978
35-39	572	860	846	544	679	1,000	1,320	1,207
40-44	478	650	833	765	517	679	960	1,220
45-49	413	477	676	785	742	534	671	919
50-54	394	430	491	644	767	747	527	646
55-59	332	390	416	464	620	762	728	501
60-64	259	369	372	387	438	603	725	680
65-69	213	298	351	346	364	416	568	671
70-74	156	226	287	317	317	336	380	507
75-79	120	140	197	234	261	262	278	309
80-84	58	76	103	135	161	179	180	188
85+	35	53	63	76	97	121	139	144
Total	10,364	10,991	11,688	12,040	13,079	14,701	15,805	16,218
Median	21	24	24	25	26	27	28	28

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,478	1,131	1,120	1,288	1,475	1,580	1,544	1,507
5-9	1,191	1,379	1,056	1,064	1,272	1,511	1,593	1,498
10-14	941	1,351	1,313	1,013	1,054	1,303	1,526	1,556
15-19	931	937	1,224	1,134	897	973	1,185	1,345
20-24	959	534	1,009	1,133	1,122	942	971	1,122
25-29	906	814	583	972	1,177	1,257	1,015	973
30-34	697	957	728	535	950	1,238	1,275	963
35-39	568	817	919	678	520	976	1,236	1,218
40-44	494	623	815	839	645	528	945	1,151
45-49	439	514	645	774	820	660	527	911
50-54	323	455	522	620	760	828	652	509
55-59	299	414	451	498	603	763	812	629
60-64	276	346	406	426	477	596	739	773
65-69	212	314	348	388	413	464	577	702
70-74	189	253	300	325	364	387	436	535
75-79	139	165	233	262	284	319	341	381
80-84	59	126	153	193	218	237	266	278
85+	41	90	128	157	197	233	262	288
Total	10,142	11,220	11,953	12,299	13,248	14,795	15,902	16,339
Median	21	25	26	26	27	28	29	29

TABLE D-165

UINTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,023	2,282	2,315	2,666	3,051	3,268	3,193	3,116
5-9	2,358	2,793	2,145	2,199	2,629	3,122	3,289	3,096
10-14	1,898	2,799	2,632	2,059	2,179	2,692	3,153	3,215
15-19	1,935	1,912	2,456	2,203	1,775	1,960	2,384	2,702
20-24	1,878	1,003	1,887	2,163	2,079	1,765	1,839	2,130
25-29	1,871	1,470	1,339	1,960	2,434	2,498	2,041	1,990
30-34	1,474	1,866	1,312	1,232	1,916	2,561	2,539	1,941
35-39	1,140	1,677	1,765	1,222	1,199	1,976	2,556	2,425
40-44	972	1,273	1,648	1,604	1,162	1,207	1,905	2,371
45-49	852	991	1,321	1,559	1,562	1,194	1,198	1,830
50-54	717	885	1,013	1,264	1,527	1,575	1,179	1,155
55-59	631	804	867	962	1,223	1,525	1,540	1,130
60-64	535	715	778	813	915	1,199	1,464	1,453
65-69	425	612	699	734	777	880	1,145	1,373
70-74	345	479	587	642	681	723	816	1,042
75-79	259	305	430	496	545	581	619	690
80-84	117	202	256	328	379	416	446	466
85+	76	143	191	233	294	354	401	432
Total	20,506	22,211	23,641	24,339	26,327	29,496	31,707	32,557
Median	21	25	25	26	26	27	28	29

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-166

UINTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	3,023	2,282	2,154	2,149	2,179	2,262	2,315	2,384	2,453	2,512	2,587
5-17	5,476	6,914	6,945	6,946	6,783	6,561	6,377	6,212	6,043	5,860	5,729
18-29	4,464	3,063	3,358	3,515	3,656	3,855	4,082	4,341	4,580	4,742	4,893
30-39	2,614	3,543	3,583	3,559	3,426	3,266	3,077	2,878	2,690	2,532	2,448
40-64	3,707	4,668	5,013	5,183	5,325	5,476	5,627	5,778	5,925	6,026	6,129
65+	1,222	1,741	1,899	1,969	2,042	2,099	2,163	2,226	2,280	2,325	2,379
15-44	9,270	9,201	9,855	10,151	10,229	10,328	10,407	10,497	10,538	10,465	10,437
Total	20,506	22,211	22,952	23,321	23,411	23,519	23,641	23,819	23,971	23,997	24,165
Median	21	25	25	25	24	24	25	25	25	25	26
DPR	90	97	92	90	89	87	85	83	82	80	79

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	2,666	2,740	2,812	2,888	2,976	3,051	3,120	3,177	3,216	3,248	3,268
5-17	5,625	5,565	5,563	5,618	5,728	5,890	6,118	6,374	6,616	6,869	7,116
18-29	4,959	5,021	5,016	5,088	5,150	5,206	5,172	5,095	5,060	4,992	4,921
30-39	2,454	2,474	2,581	2,683	2,859	3,115	3,423	3,741	4,034	4,305	4,537
40-64	6,202	6,254	6,304	6,331	6,362	6,389	6,388	6,412	6,462	6,562	6,700
65+	2,433	2,476	2,527	2,572	2,627	2,676	2,724	2,771	2,832	2,887	2,954
15-44	10,384	10,333	10,303	10,310	10,365	10,565	10,769	11,014	11,305	11,620	11,967
Total	24,339	24,530	24,803	25,180	25,702	26,327	26,945	27,570	28,220	28,863	29,496
Median	26	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
DPR	79	78	78	79	79	79	80	81	81	82	83

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	3,267	3,251	3,239	3,219	3,193	3,167	3,146	3,126	3,116	3,116
5-17	7,351	7,556	7,756	7,919	8,037	8,115	8,161	8,166	8,143	8,089
18-29	4,837	4,752	4,715	4,678	4,669	4,679	4,717	4,804	4,946	5,044
30-39	4,731	4,859	5,008	5,087	5,095	5,042	4,941	4,781	4,567	4,366
40-64	6,805	6,948	7,049	7,153	7,286	7,425	7,563	7,693	7,812	7,939
65+	3,028	3,112	3,219	3,323	3,427	3,539	3,652	3,772	3,894	4,003
15-44	12,283	12,579	12,893	13,109	13,264	13,390	13,452	13,527	13,577	13,559
Total	30,019	30,478	30,986	31,379	31,707	31,967	32,180	32,342	32,478	32,557
Median	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29
DPR	83	84	85	85	86	86	87	87	87	88

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-167

UINTAH COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	14.7%	10.3%	9.8%	11.0%	11.6%	11.1%	10.1%	9.6%
5-17	26.7%	31.1%	27.0%	23.1%	22.4%	24.1%	25.3%	24.8%
18-29	21.8%	13.8%	17.3%	20.4%	19.8%	16.7%	14.7%	15.5%
30-39	12.7%	16.0%	13.0%	10.1%	11.8%	15.4%	16.1%	13.4%
40-64	18.1%	21.0%	23.8%	25.5%	24.3%	22.7%	23.0%	24.4%
65+	6.0%	7.8%	9.1%	10.0%	10.2%	10.0%	10.8%	12.3%
15-44	45.2%	41.4%	44.0%	42.7%	40.1%	40.6%	41.8%	41.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-168

UINTAH COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	90	97	85	79	79	83	86	88
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	20	18	20	21	20	19	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	51	61	50	41	40	44	47	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	15	17	18	18	18	20	23

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Utah County

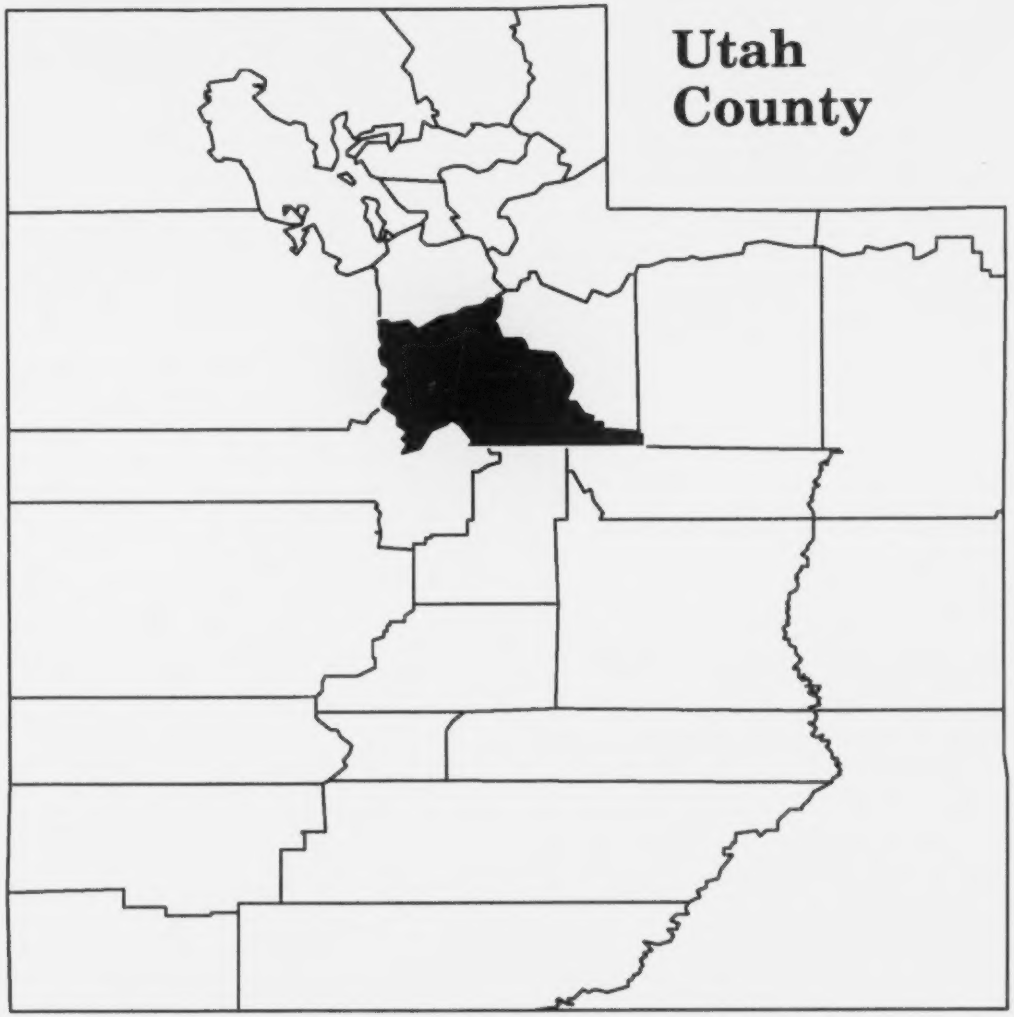


TABLE D-169

UTAH COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	266,051	——	71,229	——	109,097	——	94,944	——	71,452	——	3.72
1991	272,492	2.4%	70,445	-1.1%	111,674	2.4%	97,229	2.4%	73,941	3.5%	3.69
1992	276,385	1.4%	70,410	.0%	113,761	1.9%	99,099	1.9%	75,695	2.4%	3.65
1993	280,810	1.6%	70,156	-.4%	116,002	2.0%	101,101	2.0%	77,340	2.2%	3.63
1994	285,906	1.8%	69,834	-.5%	118,433	2.1%	103,268	2.1%	79,498	2.8%	3.60
1995	289,136	1.1%	69,197	-.9%	120,538	1.8%	105,164	1.8%	81,377	2.4%	3.55
1996	292,603	1.2%	68,686	-.7%	122,654	1.8%	107,079	1.8%	82,710	1.6%	3.54
1997	295,459	1.0%	68,497	-.3%	124,733	1.7%	108,971	1.8%	84,168	1.8%	3.51
1998	297,388	.7%	68,422	-.1%	126,693	1.6%	110,770	1.7%	85,266	1.3%	3.49
1999	300,888	1.2%	68,880	.7%	129,095	1.9%	112,958	2.0%	86,821	1.8%	3.47
2000	305,603	1.6%	69,842	1.4%	131,870	2.1%	115,477	2.2%	88,810	2.3%	3.44
2001	310,142	1.5%	71,148	1.9%	134,288	1.8%	117,657	1.9%	90,476	1.9%	3.43
2002	315,323	1.7%	72,716	2.2%	136,901	1.9%	120,009	2.0%	92,474	2.2%	3.41
2003	320,973	1.8%	74,432	2.4%	139,699	2.0%	122,529	2.1%	94,553	2.2%	3.39
2004	327,325	2.0%	76,169	2.3%	142,681	2.1%	125,206	2.2%	96,907	2.5%	3.38
2005	332,418	1.6%	77,406	1.6%	145,388	1.9%	127,645	1.9%	98,840	2.0%	3.36
2006	338,766	1.9%	78,934	2.0%	148,154	1.9%	130,117	1.9%	101,178	2.4%	3.35
2007	345,024	1.8%	80,443	1.9%	150,893	1.8%	132,561	1.9%	103,584	2.4%	3.33
2008	351,320	1.8%	81,981	1.9%	153,665	1.8%	135,034	1.9%	106,007	2.3%	3.31
2009	357,681	1.8%	83,404	1.7%	156,465	1.8%	137,530	1.8%	108,470	2.3%	3.30
2010	364,099	1.8%	84,628	1.5%	159,288	1.8%	140,044	1.8%	110,929	2.3%	3.28
2011	368,676	1.3%	85,402	.9%	161,168	1.2%	141,688	1.2%	112,820	1.7%	3.27
2012	373,178	1.2%	86,057	.8%	163,042	1.2%	143,327	1.2%	114,791	1.7%	3.25
2013	377,693	1.2%	86,592	.6%	164,928	1.2%	144,976	1.2%	116,764	1.7%	3.23
2014	382,391	1.2%	87,125	.6%	166,882	1.2%	146,684	1.2%	118,823	1.8%	3.22
2015	387,197	1.3%	87,575	.5%	168,876	1.2%	148,427	1.2%	120,936	1.8%	3.20
2016	391,674	1.2%	87,944	.4%	170,777	1.1%	150,085	1.1%	122,924	1.6%	3.19
2017	396,419	1.2%	88,299	.4%	172,761	1.2%	151,816	1.2%	125,058	1.7%	3.17
2018	401,381	1.3%	88,672	.4%	174,824	1.2%	153,615	1.2%	127,258	1.8%	3.15
2019	406,532	1.3%	89,056	.4%	176,955	1.2%	155,476	1.2%	129,524	1.8%	3.14
2020	411,820	1.3%	89,445	.4%	179,144	1.2%	157,388	1.2%	131,809	1.8%	3.12

TABLE D-170

UTAH COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	2,660	2,715	2,726	2,737	2,747	2,759	2,770	2,779
Mining	360	40	40	41	40	41	41	42
Construction	3,320	2,989	3,033	3,063	3,098	3,136	3,165	3,198
Manufacturing	12,970	14,089	14,370	14,610	14,868	15,144	15,393	15,622
TCPU (2)	2,170	2,518	2,591	2,658	2,727	2,802	2,873	2,933
Trade	12,640	21,929	22,512	22,980	23,487	24,037	24,503	24,992
FIRE (3)	2,020	2,275	2,327	2,366	2,409	2,458	2,495	2,534
Services (4)	19,140	36,172	37,215	38,149	39,145	40,215	41,197	42,126
Government	11,130	14,662	14,860	14,941	15,026	15,121	15,170	15,298
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	7,130	11,708	12,000	12,217	12,456	12,720	12,929	13,130
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	73,540	109,097	111,674	113,761	116,002	118,433	120,538	122,654
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	63,820	94,944	97,229	99,099	101,101	103,268	105,164	107,079

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	2,789	2,798	2,808	2,819	2,871	2,922	2,959	3,001
Mining	41	41	41	42	43	44	45	44
Construction	3,230	3,257	3,293	3,336	3,532	3,726	3,839	3,959
Manufacturing	15,846	16,056	16,302	16,575	17,880	19,222	20,254	21,384
TCPU (2)	2,992	3,050	3,114	3,186	3,524	3,868	4,136	4,429
Trade	25,459	25,888	26,408	27,000	29,778	32,559	34,408	36,408
FIRE (3)	2,570	2,602	2,642	2,693	2,935	3,191	3,340	3,502
Services (4)	43,044	43,926	44,952	46,099	51,499	56,798	60,506	64,482
Government	15,445	15,598	15,843	16,173	18,029	20,159	21,385	22,623
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	13,317	13,478	13,692	13,948	15,298	16,799	18,004	19,311
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	124,733	126,693	129,095	131,870	145,388	159,288	168,876	179,144
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	108,971	110,770	112,958	115,477	127,645	140,044	148,427	157,388

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-171

UTAH COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	266,051	5,377	1,191	4,186	2,256	272,492	2.42%
1992	272,492	5,645	1,233	4,412	-519	276,385	1.43%
1993	276,385	5,798	1,271	4,527	-102	280,810	1.60%
1994	280,810	5,920	1,306	4,614	482	285,906	1.81%
1995	285,906	6,110	1,344	4,766	-1,536	289,136	1.13%
1996	289,136	6,158	1,375	4,783	-1,316	292,603	1.20%
1997	292,603	6,247	1,409	4,838	-1,982	295,459	.98%
1998	295,459	6,249	1,440	4,809	-2,880	297,388	.65%
1999	297,388	6,244	1,464	4,780	-1,279	300,888	1.18%
2000	300,888	6,232	1,495	4,737	-22	305,603	1.57%
2001	305,603	6,267	1,527	4,740	-201	310,142	1.49%
2002	310,142	6,323	1,560	4,763	418	315,323	1.67%
2003	315,323	6,367	1,594	4,773	877	320,973	1.79%
2004	320,973	6,403	1,631	4,772	1,580	327,325	1.98%
2005	327,325	6,444	1,671	4,773	321	332,418	1.56%
2006	332,418	6,435	1,706	4,729	1,619	338,766	1.91%
2007	338,766	6,468	1,753	4,715	1,542	345,024	1.85%
2008	345,024	6,532	1,796	4,736	1,560	351,320	1.82%
2009	351,320	6,588	1,842	4,746	1,616	357,681	1.81%
2010	357,681	6,636	1,889	4,747	1,671	364,099	1.79%
2011	364,099	6,693	1,936	4,757	-180	368,676	1.26%
2012	368,676	6,693	1,978	4,715	-213	373,178	1.22%
2013	373,178	6,702	2,018	4,684	-169	377,693	1.21%
2014	377,693	6,738	2,061	4,677	21	382,391	1.24%
2015	382,391	6,794	2,109	4,685	121	387,197	1.26%
2016	387,197	6,868	2,157	4,711	-233	391,674	1.16%
2017	391,674	6,942	2,210	4,732	14	396,419	1.21%
2018	396,419	7,039	2,266	4,773	189	401,381	1.25%
2019	401,381	7,149	2,322	4,827	323	406,532	1.28%
2020	406,532	7,273	2,388	4,885	404	411,820	1.30%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-172

UTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	16,499	14,561	16,556	17,513	18,167	18,715	19,028	19,896
5-9	11,076	14,508	14,719	15,902	17,361	18,238	18,487	18,842
10-14	8,827	14,729	12,940	13,364	14,947	16,609	17,218	17,501
15-19	11,072	14,021	15,693	13,934	14,728	16,263	17,396	17,909
20-24	16,092	16,476	15,343	17,653	16,637	17,350	18,283	19,465
25-29	10,999	12,117	13,614	11,843	14,917	14,136	14,587	15,940
30-34	6,450	8,483	10,927	11,175	10,096	13,508	12,224	12,735
35-39	4,646	7,303	8,510	10,161	10,842	10,044	13,064	11,836
40-44	3,613	5,843	7,483	8,301	10,203	11,089	10,016	12,954
45-49	3,352	4,536	6,510	7,564	8,589	10,656	11,270	10,239
50-54	3,169	3,563	5,001	6,491	7,681	8,841	10,670	11,292
55-59	2,866	3,176	3,740	4,864	6,422	7,692	8,657	10,446
60-64	2,565	3,015	3,082	3,520	4,668	6,238	7,319	8,259
65-69	2,169	2,689	2,875	2,899	3,364	4,492	5,867	6,877
70-74	1,668	2,121	2,514	2,570	2,645	3,093	4,031	5,248
75-79	1,031	1,616	1,823	2,053	2,140	2,231	2,554	3,318
80-84	548	931	1,154	1,249	1,440	1,513	1,546	1,781
85+	345	593	728	836	943	1,094	1,162	1,208
Total	106,987	130,281	143,212	151,892	165,790	181,802	193,379	205,746
Median	21	21	22	23	24	25	25	26

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	15,841	13,714	15,637	16,533	17,147	17,661	17,956	18,769
5-9	10,762	13,537	13,765	15,014	16,383	17,209	17,438	17,774
10-14	8,509	14,003	12,103	12,440	14,061	15,632	16,202	16,466
15-19	12,703	15,729	16,099	14,240	14,856	16,566	17,818	18,381
20-24	18,503	17,902	16,985	18,139	17,041	17,944	19,198	20,485
25-29	9,635	10,391	14,820	11,755	13,824	13,128	13,474	14,860
30-34	6,367	8,721	9,051	12,673	10,317	12,757	11,558	11,970
35-39	4,702	7,417	8,329	8,425	12,397	10,316	12,398	11,245
40-44	3,792	6,109	7,764	8,202	8,596	12,684	10,363	12,413
45-49	3,468	4,726	6,769	7,869	8,525	9,098	12,899	10,627
50-54	3,338	3,759	5,233	6,775	8,013	8,801	9,178	12,949
55-59	3,111	3,507	3,949	5,133	6,747	8,074	8,689	9,074
60-64	2,873	3,327	3,437	3,785	5,005	6,653	7,814	8,426
65-69	2,604	3,097	3,268	3,318	3,700	4,916	6,413	7,524
70-74	1,971	2,692	3,001	3,076	3,165	3,552	4,635	6,023
75-79	1,421	2,163	2,453	2,642	2,745	2,854	3,155	4,111
80-84	876	1,462	1,825	1,984	2,167	2,270	2,321	2,577
85+	643	1,053	1,435	1,708	1,944	2,180	2,308	2,395
Total	111,119	133,309	145,923	153,711	166,633	182,295	193,817	206,069
Median	20	21	23	24	25	26	26	27

TABLE D-172

UTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	32,340	28,275	32,193	34,046	35,314	36,376	36,984	38,665
5-9	21,838	28,045	28,484	30,916	33,744	35,447	35,925	36,616
10-14	17,336	28,732	25,043	25,804	29,008	32,241	33,420	33,967
15-19	23,775	29,750	31,792	28,174	29,584	32,829	35,214	36,290
20-24	34,595	34,378	32,328	35,792	33,678	35,294	37,481	39,950
25-29	20,634	22,508	28,434	23,598	28,741	27,264	28,061	30,800
30-34	12,817	17,204	19,978	23,848	20,413	26,265	23,782	24,705
35-39	9,348	14,720	16,839	18,586	23,239	20,360	25,462	23,081
40-44	7,405	11,952	15,247	16,503	18,799	23,773	20,379	25,367
45-49	6,820	9,262	13,279	15,433	17,114	19,754	24,169	20,866
50-54	6,507	7,322	10,234	13,266	15,694	17,642	19,848	24,241
55-59	5,977	6,683	7,689	9,997	13,169	15,766	17,346	19,520
60-64	5,438	6,342	6,519	7,305	9,673	12,891	15,133	16,685
65-69	4,773	5,786	6,143	6,217	7,064	9,408	12,280	14,401
70-74	3,639	4,813	5,515	5,646	5,810	6,645	8,666	11,271
75-79	2,452	3,779	4,276	4,695	4,885	5,085	5,709	7,429
80-84	1,424	2,393	2,979	3,233	3,607	3,783	3,867	4,358
85+	988	1,646	2,163	2,544	2,887	3,274	3,470	3,603
Total	218,106	263,590	289,135	305,603	332,423	364,097	387,196	411,815
Median	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-173

UTAH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	32,340	28,275	29,660	30,116	30,793	31,502	32,193	32,816	33,244	33,438	33,764
5-17	49,386	71,229	70,445	70,410	70,156	69,834	69,197	68,686	68,497	68,422	68,880
18-29	68,792	72,184	74,100	74,524	75,373	76,597	76,884	77,503	77,300	76,973	75,794
30-39	22,165	31,924	33,399	34,150	35,017	36,029	36,817	37,443	38,132	38,302	39,929
40-64	32,147	41,561	45,352	47,206	49,118	51,178	52,968	54,805	56,669	58,415	60,433
65+	13,276	18,417	19,534	19,977	20,361	20,764	21,076	21,351	21,619	21,837	22,085
15-44	108,574	130,512	136,497	138,671	141,182	143,722	144,618	145,544	145,773	145,173	145,383
Total	218,106	263,590	272,490	276,383	280,818	285,904	289,135	292,604	295,461	297,387	300,885
Median	21	21	21	22	22	23	22	23	23	23	23
DPR	77	81	78	77	76	75	73	72	72	71	71

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	34,046	34,291	34,529	34,813	35,099	35,314	35,564	35,768	35,955	36,163	36,376
5-17	69,842	71,148	72,716	74,432	76,169	77,406	78,934	80,443	81,981	83,404	84,628
18-29	74,442	76,506	76,560	76,821	77,261	77,349	77,432	77,487	77,513	77,749	78,447
30-39	42,434	40,980	41,699	42,203	42,971	43,652	44,975	46,044	47,444	47,487	46,625
40-64	62,504	64,605	66,899	69,401	72,051	74,449	76,990	79,708	82,077	85,648	89,826
65+	22,335	22,609	22,928	23,308	23,770	24,253	24,871	25,570	26,346	27,228	28,195
15-44	146,501	147,450	149,130	150,864	153,078	154,454	156,697	158,867	161,124	163,383	165,785
Total	305,603	310,139	315,331	320,978	327,321	332,423	338,766	345,020	351,316	357,679	364,097
Median	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25
DPR	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	69

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	36,506	36,620	36,714	36,836	36,984	37,143	37,397	37,747	38,169	38,665
5-17	85,402	86,057	86,592	87,125	87,575	87,944	88,299	88,672	89,056	89,445
18-29	78,685	79,108	80,049	81,193	82,526	83,666	84,653	85,768	86,933	88,178
30-39	49,286	49,567	49,724	49,594	49,244	48,643	48,416	48,013	47,826	47,786
40-64	89,641	91,589	93,214	94,999	96,875	98,910	100,884	102,967	104,897	106,679
65+	29,159	30,231	31,398	32,645	33,992	35,374	36,771	38,211	39,651	41,062
15-44	167,216	168,494	170,047	170,523	170,379	173,815	175,278	177,042	178,699	180,193
Total	368,679	373,172	377,691	382,392	387,196	391,680	396,420	401,378	406,532	411,815
Median	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	27
DPR	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	70	70	70

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-174

UTAH COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	14.8%	10.7%	11.1%	11.1%	10.6%	10.0%	9.6%	9.4%
5-17	22.6%	27.0%	23.9%	22.9%	23.3%	23.2%	22.6%	21.7%
18-29	31.5%	27.4%	26.6%	24.4%	23.3%	21.5%	21.3%	21.4%
30-39	10.2%	12.1%	12.7%	13.9%	13.1%	12.8%	12.7%	11.6%
40-64	14.7%	15.8%	18.3%	20.5%	22.4%	24.7%	25.0%	25.9%
65+	6.1%	7.0%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.7%	8.8%	10.0%
15-44	49.8%	49.5%	50.0%	47.9%	46.5%	45.5%	44.0%	43.8%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations;
all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-175

UTAH COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	77	81	73	70	70	69	69	70
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	26	19	19	19	18	17	16	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	40	49	42	39	40	39	38	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	11	13	13	12	12	13	15	17

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Wasatch County

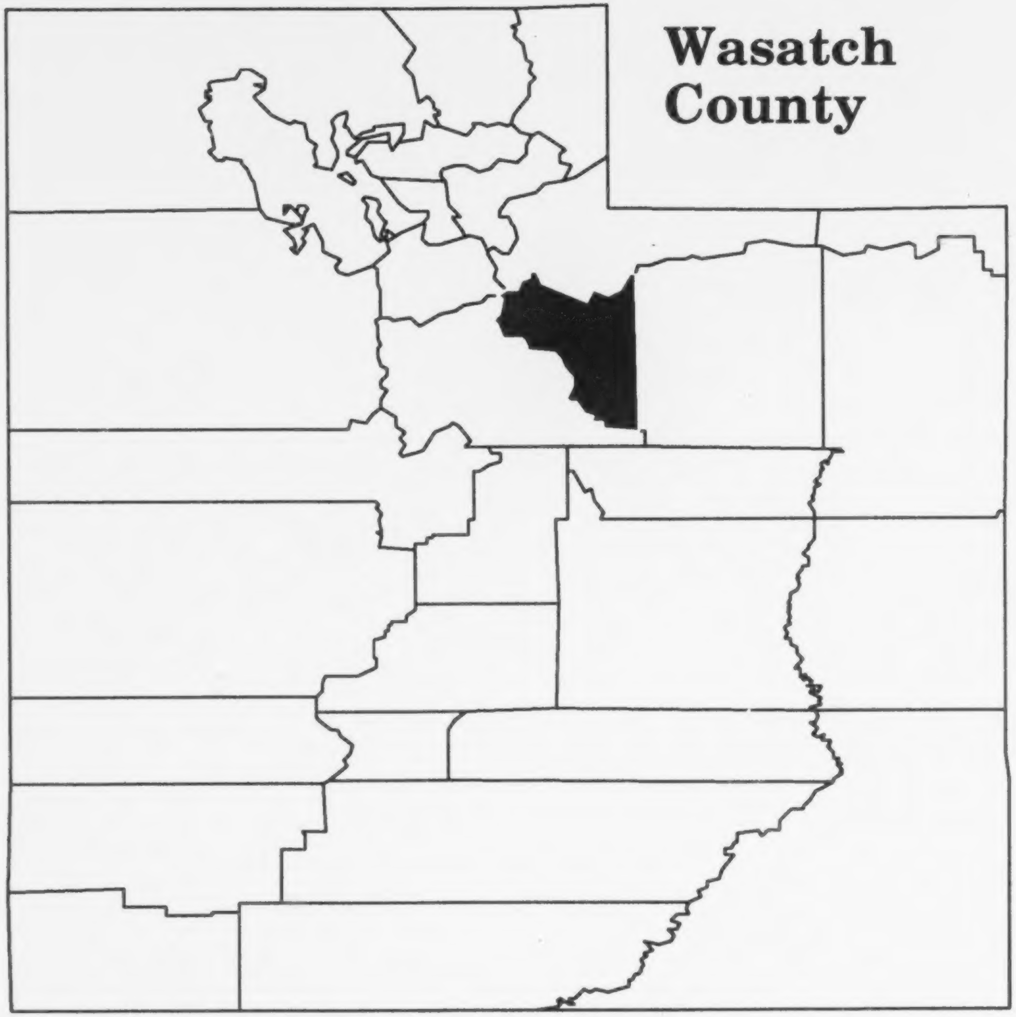


TABLE D-176

WASATCH COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	10,102	—	3,011	—	3,496	—	2,584	—	2,954	—	3.42
1991	10,361	2.6%	2,986	-.8%	3,583	2.5%	2,655	2.7%	3,064	3.7%	3.38
1992	10,515	1.5%	2,980	-.2%	3,655	2.0%	2,714	2.2%	3,123	1.9%	3.37
1993	10,704	1.8%	2,918	-2.1%	3,732	2.1%	2,777	2.3%	3,223	3.2%	3.32
1994	10,912	1.9%	2,872	-1.6%	3,814	2.2%	2,844	2.4%	3,331	3.4%	3.28
1995	11,047	1.2%	2,792	-2.8%	3,886	1.9%	2,903	2.1%	3,426	2.9%	3.22
1996	11,191	1.3%	2,744	-1.7%	3,959	1.9%	2,964	2.1%	3,497	2.1%	3.20
1997	11,312	1.1%	2,656	-3.2%	4,030	1.8%	3,023	2.0%	3,587	2.6%	3.15
1998	11,397	.8%	2,595	-2.3%	4,097	1.7%	3,080	1.9%	3,639	1.4%	3.13
1999	11,542	1.3%	2,521	-2.9%	4,179	2.0%	3,150	2.3%	3,733	2.6%	3.09
2000	11,733	1.7%	2,511	-.4%	4,273	2.2%	3,230	2.5%	3,820	2.3%	3.07
2001	11,917	1.6%	2,491	-.8%	4,355	1.9%	3,298	2.1%	3,909	2.3%	3.05
2002	12,123	1.7%	2,503	.5%	4,443	2.0%	3,372	2.2%	3,987	2.0%	3.04
2003	12,354	1.9%	2,522	.8%	4,537	2.1%	3,451	2.3%	4,084	2.4%	3.02
2004	12,607	2.0%	2,570	1.9%	4,638	2.2%	3,536	2.5%	4,175	2.2%	3.02
2005	12,813	1.6%	2,602	1.2%	4,729	2.0%	3,613	2.2%	4,258	2.0%	3.01
2006	13,067	2.0%	2,682	3.1%	4,823	2.0%	3,691	2.2%	4,341	1.9%	3.01
2007	13,317	1.9%	2,765	3.1%	4,915	1.9%	3,767	2.1%	4,427	2.0%	3.01
2008	13,569	1.9%	2,861	3.5%	5,009	1.9%	3,846	2.1%	4,507	1.8%	3.01
2009	13,823	1.9%	2,963	3.6%	5,103	1.9%	3,924	2.0%	4,592	1.9%	3.01
2010	14,081	1.9%	3,080	3.9%	5,198	1.9%	4,002	2.0%	4,669	1.7%	3.02
2011	14,265	1.3%	3,173	3.0%	5,263	1.3%	4,054	1.3%	4,728	1.3%	3.02
2012	14,448	1.3%	3,281	3.4%	5,327	1.2%	4,105	1.3%	4,781	1.1%	3.02
2013	14,631	1.3%	3,368	2.7%	5,392	1.2%	4,157	1.3%	4,841	1.3%	3.02
2014	14,820	1.3%	3,466	2.9%	5,458	1.2%	4,209	1.3%	4,901	1.2%	3.02
2015	15,014	1.3%	3,545	2.3%	5,526	1.2%	4,263	1.3%	4,971	1.4%	3.02
2016	15,195	1.2%	3,622	2.2%	5,591	1.2%	4,314	1.2%	5,030	1.2%	3.02
2017	15,387	1.3%	3,675	1.5%	5,659	1.2%	4,368	1.3%	5,104	1.5%	3.01
2018	15,585	1.3%	3,731	1.5%	5,729	1.2%	4,422	1.2%	5,174	1.4%	3.01
2019	15,794	1.3%	3,759	.8%	5,802	1.3%	4,480	1.3%	5,261	1.7%	3.00
2020	16,001	1.3%	3,788	.8%	5,876	1.3%	4,538	1.3%	5,340	1.5%	3.00

TABLE D-177

WASATCH COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	430	432	432	432	433	433	433	433
Mining	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	380	276	282	287	292	297	302	307
Manufacturing	160	121	125	129	134	138	142	146
TCPU (2)	50	90	93	97	100	103	107	110
Trade	500	602	623	640	660	680	698	717
FIRE (3)	70	71	74	76	78	80	83	85
Services (4)	280	747	771	792	816	841	864	886
Government	630	673	683	689	694	700	703	709
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	320	484	500	513	527	542	555	567
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	2,890	3,496	3,583	3,655	3,732	3,814	3,886	3,959
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	2,140	2,584	2,655	2,714	2,777	2,844	2,903	2,964

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	433	434	434	434	435	436	437	437
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	311	315	320	326	349	369	380	392
Manufacturing	150	153	157	162	182	203	220	239
TCPU (2)	112	115	118	121	137	153	165	179
Trade	734	751	770	791	888	986	1,058	1,139
FIRE (3)	87	88	90	93	104	115	123	132
Services (4)	908	929	953	979	1,101	1,222	1,316	1,423
Government	716	724	736	752	846	946	993	1,024
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	579	589	601	615	688	768	835	910
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	4,030	4,097	4,179	4,273	4,729	5,198	5,526	5,876
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	3,023	3,080	3,150	3,230	3,613	4,002	4,263	4,538

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-178

WASATCH COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	10,102	183	60	123	136	10,361	2.56%
1992	10,361	186	63	123	31	10,515	1.49%
1993	10,515	190	64	126	63	10,704	1.80%
1994	10,704	195	66	129	79	10,912	1.94%
1995	10,912	205	68	137	-2	11,047	1.24%
1996	11,047	211	70	141	3	11,191	1.30%
1997	11,191	222	72	150	-29	11,312	1.08%
1998	11,312	229	73	156	-71	11,397	.75%
1999	11,397	240	74	166	-20	11,542	1.27%
2000	11,542	247	76	171	20	11,733	1.65%
2001	11,733	260	78	182	2	11,917	1.57%
2002	11,917	268	79	189	17	12,123	1.73%
2003	12,123	280	81	199	32	12,354	1.91%
2004	12,354	287	83	204	49	12,607	2.05%
2005	12,607	296	85	211	-6	12,813	1.63%
2006	12,813	298	86	212	42	13,067	1.98%
2007	13,067	304	89	215	35	13,317	1.91%
2008	13,317	304	90	214	38	13,569	1.89%
2009	13,569	306	93	213	40	13,823	1.87%
2010	13,823	304	95	209	48	14,081	1.87%
2011	14,081	304	97	207	-22	14,265	1.31%
2012	14,265	298	98	200	-17	14,448	1.28%
2013	14,448	295	100	195	-11	14,631	1.27%
2014	14,631	290	102	188	1	14,820	1.29%
2015	14,820	287	104	183	11	15,014	1.31%
2016	15,014	283	106	177	3	15,195	1.21%
2017	15,195	282	108	174	18	15,387	1.26%
2018	15,387	280	111	169	28	15,585	1.29%
2019	15,585	283	113	170	39	15,794	1.34%
2020	15,794	285	116	169	38	16,001	1.31%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-179

WASATCH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	605	517	493	580	705	773	746	722
5-9	465	566	509	488	578	712	769	751
10-14	408	677	548	506	489	585	708	775
15-19	366	441	582	488	455	447	527	645
20-24	337	277	498	518	488	424	432	472
25-29	398	294	408	545	637	550	506	500
30-34	288	405	279	402	537	643	542	513
35-39	252	386	387	277	402	544	635	546
40-44	186	308	391	373	271	396	524	620
45-49	161	266	321	383	368	274	389	521
50-54	162	193	281	322	382	372	275	393
55-59	140	160	213	277	317	381	365	276
60-64	141	172	158	204	265	307	361	353
65-69	133	121	163	151	193	251	287	343
70-74	102	109	121	149	137	176	223	259
75-79	72	88	91	101	123	115	145	186
80-84	29	55	64	65	71	86	81	102
85+	18	23	40	47	50	56	64	65
Total	4,263	5,058	5,547	5,876	6,468	7,092	7,579	8,042
Median	23	24	25	27	28	29	29	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	568	458	461	544	662	724	699	676
5-9	469	594	457	458	542	667	721	705
10-14	381	585	554	456	460	551	665	729
15-19	367	410	585	529	436	445	527	644
20-24	324	260	476	577	524	445	442	531
25-29	352	307	302	482	595	556	456	470
30-34	324	411	294	304	484	608	554	471
35-39	214	376	399	293	305	490	601	560
40-44	166	307	388	386	289	306	477	593
45-49	179	250	322	382	383	293	301	477
50-54	176	182	270	321	383	388	292	307
55-59	151	188	197	269	320	384	384	298
60-64	164	163	184	192	260	314	371	378
65-69	151	161	163	180	187	255	305	361
70-74	100	127	158	154	172	179	239	286
75-79	86	104	121	141	137	154	158	213
80-84	44	85	86	98	115	114	124	131
85+	44	63	81	87	98	113	117	126
Total	4,260	5,031	5,498	5,853	6,352	6,986	7,433	7,956
Median	24	27	27	27	28	29	31	31

TABLE D-179

WASATCH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,173	975	954	1,124	1,367	1,497	1,445	1,398
5-9	934	1,160	966	946	1,120	1,379	1,490	1,456
10-14	789	1,262	1,102	962	949	1,136	1,373	1,504
15-19	733	851	1,167	1,017	891	892	1,054	1,289
20-24	661	537	974	1,095	1,012	869	874	1,003
25-29	750	601	710	1,027	1,232	1,106	962	970
30-34	612	816	573	706	1,021	1,251	1,096	984
35-39	466	762	786	570	707	1,034	1,236	1,106
40-44	352	615	779	759	560	702	1,001	1,213
45-49	340	516	643	765	751	567	690	998
50-54	338	375	551	643	765	760	567	700
55-59	291	348	410	546	637	765	749	574
60-64	305	335	342	396	525	621	732	731
65-69	284	282	326	331	380	506	592	704
70-74	202	236	279	303	309	355	462	545
75-79	158	192	212	242	260	269	303	399
80-84	73	140	150	163	186	200	205	233
85+	62	86	121	134	148	169	181	191
Total	8,523	10,089	11,045	11,729	12,820	14,078	15,012	15,998
Median	23	26	26	27	28	29	30	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-180

WASATCH COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	1,173	975	931	920	922	942	954	981	1,004	1,042	1,074
5-17	2,190	3,011	2,986	2,980	2,918	2,872	2,792	2,744	2,656	2,595	2,521
18-29	1,677	1,400	1,573	1,652	1,835	1,953	2,127	2,228	2,392	2,420	2,523
30-39	1,078	1,578	1,534	1,505	1,460	1,435	1,359	1,300	1,233	1,215	1,237
40-64	1,626	2,189	2,346	2,430	2,522	2,637	2,725	2,828	2,900	2,983	3,031
65+	779	936	999	1,020	1,043	1,069	1,088	1,115	1,129	1,144	1,155
15-44	3,574	4,182	4,473	4,589	4,750	4,880	4,989	5,049	5,123	5,092	5,165
Total	8,523	10,089	10,369	10,507	10,700	10,908	11,045	11,196	11,314	11,399	11,541
Median	23	26	26	26	25	26	26	26	26	26	26
DPR	95	95	90	88	84	81	78	76	73	72	70

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	1,124	1,165	1,222	1,268	1,325	1,367	1,409	1,443	1,469	1,488	1,497
5-17	2,511	2,491	2,503	2,522	2,570	2,602	2,682	2,765	2,861	2,963	3,080
18-29	2,536	2,641	2,626	2,660	2,619	2,602	2,524	2,488	2,413	2,378	2,302
30-39	1,276	1,296	1,382	1,472	1,595	1,728	1,881	2,013	2,130	2,187	2,285
40-64	3,109	3,133	3,182	3,206	3,243	3,238	3,248	3,253	3,293	3,361	3,415
65+	1,173	1,185	1,199	1,224	1,252	1,283	1,324	1,362	1,407	1,451	1,499
15-44	5,174	5,241	5,264	5,328	5,363	5,423	5,478	5,571	5,649	5,750	5,854
Total	11,729	11,911	12,114	12,352	12,604	12,820	13,068	13,324	13,573	13,828	14,078
Median	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	29	29	29
DPR	69	68	68	68	69	69	71	72	73	74	76

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	1,494	1,490	1,476	1,462	1,445	1,428	1,413	1,403	1,397	1,398
5-17	3,173	3,281	3,368	3,466	3,545	3,622	3,675	3,731	3,759	3,788
18-29	2,270	2,203	2,215	2,173	2,208	2,202	2,255	2,284	2,392	2,434
30-39	2,355	2,387	2,374	2,382	2,332	2,296	2,243	2,198	2,137	2,090
40-64	3,434	3,503	3,565	3,647	3,739	3,839	3,928	4,031	4,112	4,216
65+	1,532	1,583	1,630	1,689	1,743	1,802	1,866	1,929	2,002	2,072
15-44	5,959	6,027	6,103	6,134	6,223	6,294	6,377	6,431	6,533	6,565
Total	14.258	14,447	14,628	14,819	15,012	15,189	15,380	15,576	15,799	15,998
Median	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31
DPR	77	79	79	81	81	82	83	83	83	83

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-181

WASATCH COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.8%	9.7%	8.6%	9.6%	10.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.7%
5-17	25.7%	29.8%	25.3%	21.4%	20.3%	21.9%	23.6%	23.7%
18-29	19.7%	13.9%	19.3%	21.6%	20.3%	16.4%	14.7%	15.2%
30-39	12.6%	15.6%	12.3%	10.9%	13.5%	16.2%	15.5%	13.1%
40-64	19.1%	21.7%	24.7%	26.5%	25.3%	24.3%	24.9%	26.4%
65+	9.1%	9.3%	9.9%	10.0%	10.0%	10.6%	11.6%	13.0%
15-44	41.9%	41.5%	45.2%	44.1%	42.3%	41.6%	41.5%	41.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-182

WASATCH COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	95	95	78	69	69	76	81	83
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	19	15	16	18	19	17	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	50	58	45	36	34	38	43	43
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	18	18	18	17	17	19	21	24

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Washington County

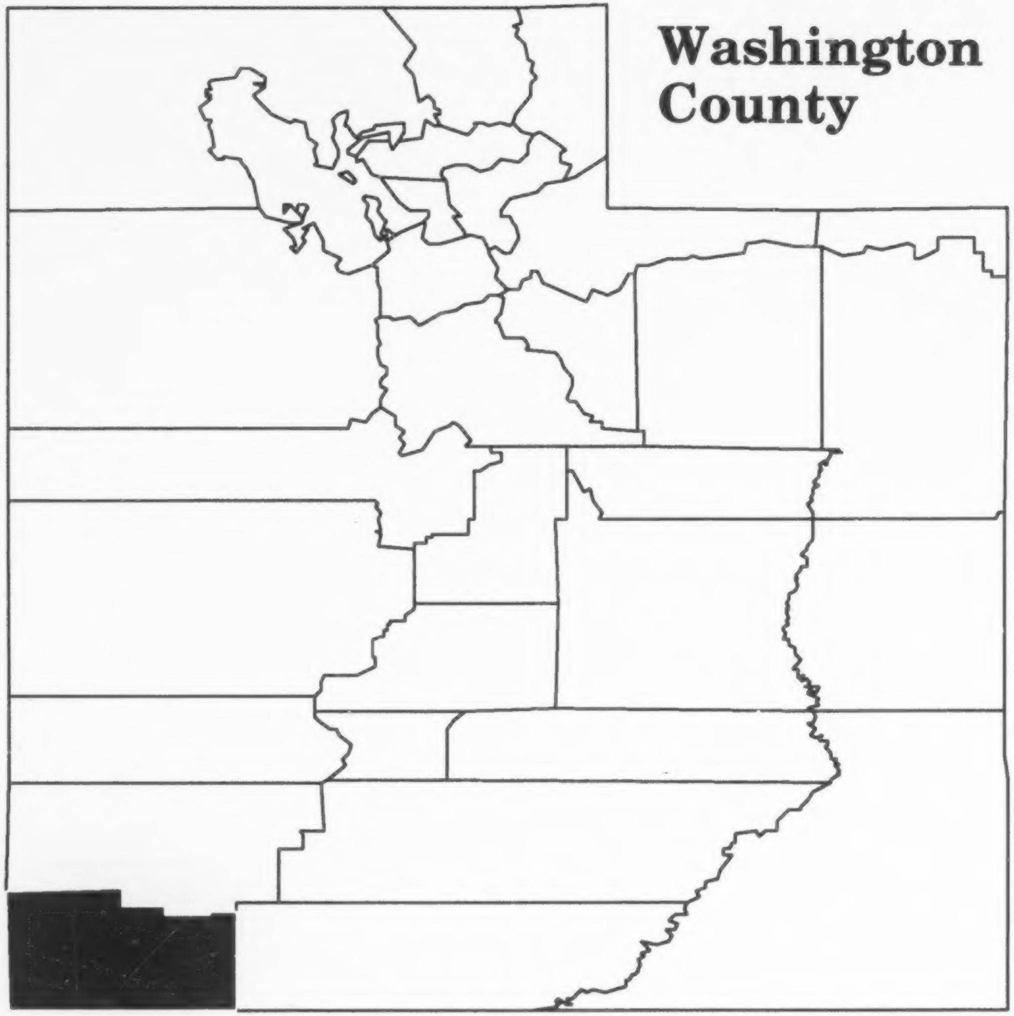


TABLE D-183

WASHINGTON COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	49,100	——	13,040	——	17,850	——	14,813	——	15,362	——	3.20
1991	51,779	5.5%	13,455	3.2%	18,734	5.0%	15,558	5.0%	16,398	6.7%	3.16
1992	54,123	4.5%	13,701	1.8%	19,573	4.5%	16,268	4.6%	17,314	5.6%	3.13
1993	56,226	3.9%	13,813	.8%	20,374	4.1%	16,948	4.2%	18,156	4.9%	3.10
1994	58,500	4.0%	13,846	.2%	21,214	4.1%	17,659	4.2%	19,107	5.2%	3.06
1995	61,016	4.3%	13,915	.5%	22,125	4.3%	18,432	4.4%	20,162	5.5%	3.03
1996	63,736	4.5%	14,026	.8%	23,069	4.3%	19,232	4.3%	21,210	5.2%	3.00
1997	66,215	3.9%	14,134	.8%	23,989	4.0%	20,017	4.1%	22,162	4.5%	2.99
1998	68,886	4.0%	14,318	1.3%	24,969	4.1%	20,853	4.2%	23,165	4.5%	2.97
1999	71,919	4.4%	14,624	2.1%	26,041	4.3%	21,767	4.4%	24,296	4.9%	2.96
2000	74,627	3.8%	14,962	2.3%	27,077	4.0%	22,655	4.1%	25,299	4.1%	2.95
2001	77,657	4.1%	15,488	3.5%	28,119	3.8%	23,541	3.9%	26,386	4.3%	2.94
2002	80,310	3.4%	15,993	3.3%	29,101	3.5%	24,378	3.6%	27,317	3.5%	2.94
2003	83,033	3.4%	16,568	3.6%	30,118	3.5%	25,248	3.6%	28,246	3.4%	2.94
2004	85,812	3.3%	17,240	4.1%	31,161	3.5%	26,140	3.5%	29,179	3.3%	2.94
2005	88,606	3.3%	17,987	4.3%	32,227	3.4%	27,054	3.5%	30,127	3.2%	2.94
2006	91,827	3.6%	18,903	5.1%	33,331	3.4%	27,992	3.5%	31,196	3.5%	2.94
2007	94,744	3.2%	19,833	4.9%	34,388	3.2%	28,893	3.2%	32,155	3.1%	2.95
2008	98,478	3.9%	20,919	5.5%	35,613	3.6%	29,932	3.6%	33,381	3.8%	2.95
2009	102,258	3.8%	22,013	5.2%	36,856	3.5%	30,986	3.5%	34,626	3.7%	2.95
2010	105,494	3.2%	22,979	4.4%	38,000	3.1%	31,959	3.1%	35,666	3.0%	2.96
2011	108,211	2.6%	23,822	3.7%	38,924	2.4%	32,735	2.4%	36,547	2.5%	2.96
2012	110,785	2.4%	24,611	3.3%	39,822	2.3%	33,491	2.3%	37,394	2.3%	2.96
2013	113,259	2.2%	25,344	3.0%	40,709	2.2%	34,237	2.2%	38,222	2.2%	2.96
2014	115,731	2.2%	26,048	2.8%	41,600	2.2%	34,988	2.2%	39,066	2.2%	2.96
2015	118,186	2.1%	26,699	2.5%	42,491	2.1%	35,738	2.1%	39,929	2.2%	2.96
2016	120,471	1.9%	27,267	2.1%	43,349	2.0%	36,459	2.0%	40,744	2.0%	2.96
2017	122,727	1.9%	27,769	1.8%	44,205	2.0%	37,179	2.0%	41,574	2.0%	2.95
2018	124,968	1.8%	28,204	1.6%	45,064	1.9%	37,901	1.9%	42,415	2.0%	2.95
2019	127,211	1.8%	28,577	1.3%	45,930	1.9%	38,630	1.9%	43,277	2.0%	2.94
2020	129,484	1.8%	28,904	1.1%	46,810	1.9%	39,370	1.9%	44,161	2.0%	2.93

TABLE D-184

WASHINGTON COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	480	491	496	501	506	512	518	524
Mining	70	106	111	116	121	126	132	137
Construction	540	917	956	992	1,026	1,063	1,102	1,142
Manufacturing	700	1,562	1,626	1,691	1,755	1,822	1,896	1,963
TCPU (2)	230	868	920	970	1,022	1,076	1,135	1,189
Trade	1,930	4,416	4,642	4,854	5,060	5,275	5,505	5,749
FIRE (3)	410	518	545	571	594	620	647	676
Services (4)	930	3,676	3,893	4,103	4,310	4,530	4,766	5,005
Government	1,680	2,677	2,788	2,888	2,972	3,052	3,149	3,265
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	1,240	2,619	2,758	2,887	3,008	3,137	3,275	3,419
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	8,210	17,850	18,734	19,573	20,374	21,214	22,125	23,069
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	6,510	14,813	15,558	16,268	16,948	17,659	18,432	19,232

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	529	535	541	548	577	610	636	663
Mining	142	147	153	159	187	215	242	272
Construction	1,181	1,223	1,268	1,310	1,518	1,745	1,928	2,113
Manufacturing	2,030	2,101	2,176	2,251	2,612	2,995	3,327	3,681
TCPU (2)	1,242	1,298	1,358	1,418	1,703	2,010	2,261	2,525
Trade	5,985	6,233	6,503	6,761	7,997	9,324	10,310	11,255
FIRE (3)	704	734	765	796	943	1,107	1,220	1,323
Services (4)	5,241	5,491	5,763	6,028	7,311	8,691	9,768	10,849
Government	3,381	3,509	3,658	3,804	4,624	5,680	6,464	7,108
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	3,554	3,698	3,856	4,004	4,755	5,623	6,335	7,022
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	23,989	24,969	26,041	27,077	32,227	38,000	42,491	46,810
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	20,017	20,853	21,767	22,655	27,054	31,959	35,738	39,370

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-185

WASHINGTON COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	49,100	839	435	404	2,276	51,779	5.46%
1992	51,779	941	463	478	1,866	54,123	4.53%
1993	54,123	1,030	491	539	1,564	56,226	3.89%
1994	56,226	1,114	518	596	1,678	58,500	4.04%
1995	58,500	1,194	545	649	1,868	61,016	4.30%
1996	61,016	1,285	574	711	2,009	63,736	4.46%
1997	63,736	1,382	603	779	1,700	66,215	3.89%
1998	66,215	1,465	630	835	1,837	68,886	4.03%
1999	68,886	1,549	658	891	2,142	71,919	4.40%
2000	71,919	1,636	685	951	1,757	74,627	3.77%
2001	74,627	1,709	712	997	2,033	77,657	4.06%
2002	77,657	1,785	738	1,047	1,607	80,310	3.42%
2003	80,310	1,839	763	1,076	1,646	83,033	3.39%
2004	83,033	1,890	786	1,104	1,676	85,812	3.35%
2005	85,812	1,933	808	1,125	1,668	88,606	3.26%
2006	88,606	1,970	828	1,142	2,079	91,827	3.64%
2007	91,827	2,019	851	1,168	1,749	94,744	3.18%
2008	94,744	2,056	870	1,186	2,548	98,478	3.94%
2009	98,478	2,113	893	1,220	2,560	102,258	3.84%
2010	102,258	2,165	915	1,250	1,986	105,494	3.16%
2011	105,494	2,195	935	1,260	1,456	108,211	2.58%
2012	108,211	2,207	950	1,257	1,317	110,785	2.38%
2013	110,785	2,215	964	1,251	1,224	113,259	2.23%
2014	113,259	2,225	977	1,248	1,224	115,731	2.18%
2015	115,731	2,239	990	1,249	1,207	118,186	2.12%
2016	118,186	2,260	1,005	1,255	1,030	120,471	1.93%
2017	120,471	2,284	1,021	1,263	993	122,727	1.87%
2018	122,727	2,313	1,036	1,277	964	124,968	1.83%
2019	124,968	2,350	1,052	1,298	945	127,211	1.79%
2020	127,211	2,394	1,071	1,323	950	129,484	1.79%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-186

WASHINGTON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,808	2,297	2,843	3,950	4,850	5,495	5,782	6,018
5-9	1,372	2,707	2,542	3,136	4,191	5,165	5,666	5,916
10-14	1,148	2,730	2,796	2,790	3,342	4,460	5,300	5,766
15-19	1,260	2,233	2,892	2,886	2,860	3,451	4,309	5,009
20-24	969	1,536	2,401	3,079	3,107	3,153	3,410	4,131
25-29	842	1,298	2,656	3,158	3,885	4,069	3,853	4,076
30-34	760	1,467	1,764	3,133	3,532	4,398	4,337	4,012
35-39	581	1,278	1,829	2,181	3,446	3,910	4,587	4,468
40-44	431	1,206	1,617	2,159	2,438	3,727	3,997	4,609
45-49	427	883	1,422	1,836	2,351	2,690	3,803	4,018
50-54	464	731	1,069	1,558	1,962	2,544	2,753	3,805
55-59	458	802	813	1,151	1,636	2,087	2,567	2,734
60-64	569	969	800	855	1,177	1,694	2,066	2,495
65-69	621	1,126	1,071	983	1,035	1,381	1,829	2,166
70-74	479	1,095	1,318	1,264	1,196	1,270	1,564	1,973
75-79	315	829	1,122	1,287	1,244	1,211	1,261	1,512
80-84	188	398	709	874	992	971	943	975
85+	103	240	367	537	686	811	839	830
Total	12,795	23,825	30,031	36,817	43,930	52,487	58,866	64,513
Median	23	25	26	28	28	29	30	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	1,715	2,257	2,671	3,708	4,548	5,155	5,427	5,644
5-9	1,349	2,555	2,422	2,950	3,937	4,845	5,324	5,548
10-14	1,097	2,456	2,725	2,660	3,141	4,192	4,977	5,419
15-19	1,346	2,323	2,879	3,090	2,998	3,520	4,403	5,119
20-24	1,044	1,380	2,515	3,071	3,246	3,285	3,549	4,328
25-29	902	1,373	2,079	3,014	3,540	3,921	3,656	3,814
30-34	737	1,594	1,890	2,633	3,474	4,141	4,281	3,910
35-39	570	1,452	1,965	2,310	2,949	3,859	4,350	4,433
40-44	475	1,248	1,827	2,322	2,607	3,289	4,013	4,447
45-49	469	980	1,507	2,055	2,535	2,874	3,402	4,072
50-54	520	814	1,156	1,650	2,185	2,729	2,949	3,428
55-59	609	918	904	1,244	1,731	2,318	2,769	2,949
60-64	664	1,175	912	956	1,284	1,814	2,319	2,731
65-69	622	1,351	1,270	1,109	1,156	1,504	1,987	2,457
70-74	500	1,167	1,572	1,472	1,325	1,397	1,711	2,171
75-79	317	825	1,282	1,578	1,480	1,379	1,430	1,719
80-84	173	496	830	1,136	1,374	1,306	1,218	1,251
85+	161	371	586	853	1,169	1,475	1,553	1,528
Total	13,270	24,735	30,992	37,811	44,679	53,003	59,318	64,968
Median	24	29	29	29	30	30	31	32

TABLE D-186

WASHINGTON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	3,523	4,554	5,514	7,658	9,398	10,650	11,209	11,662
5-9	2,721	5,262	4,964	6,086	8,128	10,010	10,990	11,464
10-14	2,245	5,186	5,521	5,450	6,483	8,652	10,277	11,185
15-19	2,606	4,556	5,771	5,976	5,858	6,971	8,712	10,128
20-24	2,013	2,916	4,916	6,150	6,353	6,438	6,959	8,459
25-29	1,744	2,671	4,735	6,172	7,425	7,990	7,509	7,890
30-34	1,497	3,061	3,654	5,766	7,006	8,539	8,618	7,922
35-39	1,151	2,730	3,794	4,491	6,395	7,769	8,937	8,901
40-44	906	2,454	3,444	4,481	5,045	7,016	8,010	9,056
45-49	896	1,863	2,929	3,891	4,886	5,564	7,205	8,090
50-54	984	1,545	2,225	3,208	4,147	5,273	5,702	7,233
55-59	1,067	1,720	1,717	2,395	3,367	4,405	5,336	5,683
60-64	1,233	2,144	1,712	1,811	2,461	3,508	4,385	5,226
65-69	1,243	2,477	2,341	2,092	2,191	2,885	3,816	4,623
70-74	979	2,262	2,890	2,736	2,521	2,667	3,275	4,144
75-79	632	1,654	2,404	2,865	2,724	2,590	2,691	3,231
80-84	361	894	1,539	2,010	2,366	2,277	2,161	2,226
85+	264	611	953	1,390	1,855	2,286	2,392	2,358
Total	26,065	48,560	61,023	74,628	88,609	105,490	118,184	129,481
Median	23	27	27	28	29	30	31	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-187

WASHINGTON COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	3,523	4,554	4,446	4,574	4,804	5,134	5,514	5,957	6,372	6,798	7,242
5-17	6,353	13,040	13,455	13,701	13,813	13,846	13,915	14,026	14,134	14,318	14,624
18-29	4,976	7,551	8,746	9,574	10,316	11,123	11,992	12,868	13,596	14,301	14,752
30-39	2,648	5,791	6,188	6,547	6,830	7,138	7,448	7,795	8,120	8,533	9,343
40-64	5,086	9,726	10,103	10,485	10,907	11,426	12,027	12,713	13,399	14,159	15,004
65+	3,479	7,898	8,840	9,239	9,557	9,845	10,127	10,383	10,590	10,778	10,954
15-44	9,917	18,388	20,609	22,139	23,450	24,820	26,314	27,867	29,169	30,431	31,872
Total	26,065	48,560	51,778	54,120	56,227	58,512	61,023	63,742	66,211	68,887	71,919
Median	23	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
DPR	105	111	107	103	100	97	94	91	89	86	84

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	7,658	8,077	8,447	8,793	9,112	9,398	9,676	9,905	10,168	10,428	10,650
5-17	14,962	15,488	15,993	16,568	17,240	17,987	18,903	19,833	20,919	22,013	22,979
18-29	14,872	15,303	15,572	15,846	16,083	16,260	16,411	16,455	16,726	16,977	17,082
30-39	10,257	10,916	11,525	12,128	12,735	13,401	14,209	14,875	15,639	16,106	16,308
40-64	15,786	16,660	17,451	18,263	19,096	19,906	20,817	21,714	22,831	24,279	25,766
65+	11,093	11,218	11,320	11,432	11,545	11,657	11,807	11,961	12,193	12,451	12,705
15-44	33,036	34,330	35,291	36,218	37,139	38,082	39,248	40,277	41,831	43,418	44,723
Total	74,628	77,662	80,308	83,030	85,811	88,609	91,823	94,743	98,476	102,254	105,490
Median	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30
DPR	82	81	80	80	79	79	79	79	78	78	78

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	10,823	10,963	11,068	11,150	11,209	11,258	11,320	11,406	11,517	11,662
5-17	23,822	24,611	25,344	26,048	26,699	27,267	27,769	28,204	28,577	28,904
18-29	17,089	17,121	17,285	17,476	17,748	18,050	18,450	18,950	19,556	20,222
30-39	16,722	17,027	17,226	17,427	17,555	17,548	17,470	17,333	17,097	16,823
40-64	26,812	27,791	28,720	29,666	30,638	31,618	32,571	33,494	34,398	35,288
65+	12,943	13,278	13,610	13,966	14,335	14,732	15,143	15,587	16,060	16,582
15-44	45,789	46,733	47,633	48,255	48,745	49,468	50,175	50,915	51,648	52,356
Total	108,211	110,791	113,253	115,733	118,184	120,473	122,723	124,974	127,205	129,481
Median	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	78	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-188

WASHINGTON COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS
AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.5%	9.4%	9.0%	10.3%	10.6%	10.1%	9.5%	9.0%
5-17	24.4%	26.9%	22.8%	20.0%	20.3%	21.8%	22.6%	22.3%
18-29	19.1%	15.5%	19.7%	19.9%	18.4%	16.2%	15.0%	15.6%
30-39	10.2%	11.9%	12.2%	13.7%	15.1%	15.5%	14.9%	13.0%
40-64	19.5%	20.0%	19.7%	21.2%	22.5%	24.4%	25.9%	27.3%
65+	13.3%	16.3%	16.6%	14.9%	13.2%	12.0%	12.1%	12.8%
15-44	38.0%	37.9%	43.1%	44.3%	43.0%	42.4%	41.2%	40.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-189

WASHINGTON COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP
1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	105	111	94	82	79	78	79	79
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	20	18	19	19	18	17	16
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	50	57	44	37	36	39	40	40
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	34	32	27	24	21	22	23

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Wayne County

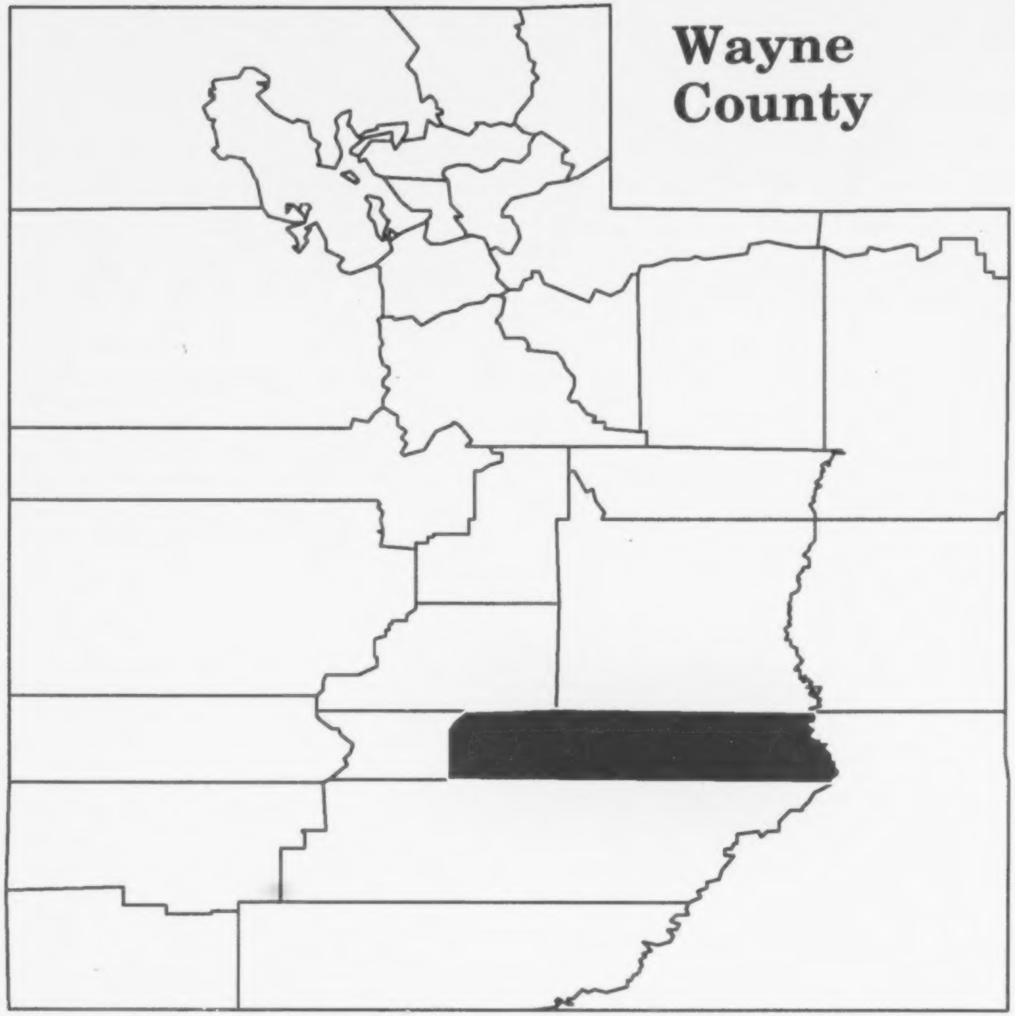


TABLE D-190

WAYNE COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY
1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	2,148	——	640	——	867	——	541	——	708	——	3.03
1991	2,191	2.0%	605	-5.5%	879	1.4%	550	1.7%	727	2.7%	3.01
1992	2,217	1.2%	592	-2.1%	889	1.1%	557	1.3%	737	1.4%	3.01
1993	2,233	.7%	575	-2.9%	896	.8%	562	.9%	751	1.9%	2.97
1994	2,237	.2%	556	-3.3%	900	.4%	564	.4%	756	.7%	2.96
1995	2,248	.5%	538	-3.2%	907	.8%	569	.9%	771	2.0%	2.92
1996	2,253	.2%	518	-3.7%	913	.7%	573	.7%	776	.6%	2.90
1997	2,264	.5%	500	-3.5%	920	.8%	578	.9%	790	1.8%	2.87
1998	2,280	.7%	490	-2.0%	929	1.0%	585	1.2%	796	.8%	2.86
1999	2,297	.7%	480	-2.0%	939	1.1%	592	1.2%	811	1.9%	2.83
2000	2,312	.7%	477	-.6%	950	1.2%	601	1.5%	815	.5%	2.84
2001	2,331	.8%	474	-.6%	960	1.1%	609	1.3%	825	1.2%	2.83
2002	2,359	1.2%	475	.2%	972	1.3%	618	1.5%	832	.8%	2.84
2003	2,396	1.6%	483	1.7%	987	1.5%	630	1.9%	848	1.9%	2.83
2004	2,434	1.6%	504	4.3%	1,002	1.5%	643	2.1%	857	1.1%	2.84
2005	2,489	2.3%	517	2.6%	1,021	1.9%	658	2.3%	874	2.0%	2.85
2006	2,545	2.2%	539	4.3%	1,040	1.9%	674	2.4%	887	1.5%	2.87
2007	2,605	2.4%	562	4.3%	1,060	1.9%	690	2.4%	905	2.0%	2.88
2008	2,663	2.2%	594	5.7%	1,080	1.9%	707	2.5%	920	1.7%	2.89
2009	2,722	2.2%	620	4.4%	1,099	1.8%	722	2.1%	938	2.0%	2.90
2010	2,775	1.9%	650	4.8%	1,118	1.7%	738	2.2%	948	1.1%	2.93
2011	2,823	1.7%	672	3.4%	1,132	1.3%	749	1.5%	962	1.5%	2.93
2012	2,861	1.3%	697	3.7%	1,145	1.1%	759	1.3%	970	.8%	2.95
2013	2,891	1.0%	713	2.3%	1,156	1.0%	768	1.2%	980	1.0%	2.95
2014	2,916	.9%	734	2.9%	1,166	.9%	776	1.0%	985	.5%	2.96
2015	2,933	.6%	739	.7%	1,174	.7%	782	.8%	992	.7%	2.96
2016	2,939	.2%	747	1.1%	1,179	.4%	785	.4%	991	-.1%	2.97
2017	2,943	.1%	742	-.7%	1,183	.3%	788	.4%	995	.4%	2.96
2018	2,940	-.1%	745	.4%	1,186	.3%	789	.1%	993	-.2%	2.96
2019	2,934	-.2%	728	-2.3%	1,189	.3%	791	.3%	997	.4%	2.94
2020	2,925	-.3%	723	-.7%	1,190	.1%	791	.0%	994	-.3%	2.94

TABLE D-191

WAYNE COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	240	212	212	212	212	212	212	212
Mining	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	80	40	41	42	43	43	44	45
Manufacturing	40	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
TCPU (2)	0	10	10	10	10	10	10	11
Trade	40	83	85	88	90	92	94	96
FIRE (3)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services (4)	30	59	61	63	65	67	69	71
Government	210	273	276	277	276	272	270	268
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	110	114	117	120	122	124	126	128
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	780	867	879	889	896	900	907	913
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	430	541	550	557	562	564	569	573

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	46	47	48	49	53	58	61	63
Manufacturing	82	84	84	86	90	93	95	97
TCPU (2)	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Trade	98	100	103	105	117	129	137	142
FIRE (3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Services (4)	73	75	78	80	90	101	109	118
Government	268	268	269	271	297	344	368	359
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	130	132	135	137	151	168	180	187
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	920	929	939	950	1,021	1,118	1,174	1,190
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	578	585	592	601	658	738	782	791

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services
(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities
(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment
(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition
(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-192

WAYNE COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	2,148	35	19	16	27	2,191	2.00%
1992	2,191	37	19	18	8	2,217	1.19%
1993	2,217	39	20	19	-3	2,233	.72%
1994	2,233	42	20	22	-18	2,237	.18%
1995	2,237	44	21	23	-12	2,248	.49%
1996	2,248	46	21	25	-20	2,253	.22%
1997	2,253	48	21	27	-15	2,264	.49%
1998	2,264	50	22	28	-12	2,280	.71%
1999	2,280	53	22	31	-14	2,297	.75%
2000	2,297	55	22	33	-18	2,312	.65%
2001	2,312	57	22	35	-15	2,331	.82%
2002	2,331	57	22	35	-7	2,359	1.20%
2003	2,359	59	22	37	0	2,396	1.57%
2004	2,396	60	22	38	1	2,434	1.59%
2005	2,434	61	23	38	17	2,489	2.26%
2006	2,489	61	23	38	17	2,545	2.25%
2007	2,545	63	23	40	20	2,605	2.36%
2008	2,605	62	23	39	18	2,663	2.23%
2009	2,663	63	23	40	20	2,722	2.22%
2010	2,722	62	23	39	15	2,775	1.95%
2011	2,775	62	23	39	9	2,823	1.73%
2012	2,823	60	23	37	0	2,861	1.35%
2013	2,861	60	23	37	-7	2,891	1.05%
2014	2,891	59	23	36	-11	2,916	.86%
2015	2,916	59	23	36	-19	2,933	.58%
2016	2,933	58	23	35	-29	2,939	.20%
2017	2,939	58	23	35	-31	2,943	.14%
2018	2,943	58	23	35	-38	2,940	-.10%
2019	2,940	58	23	35	-40	2,934	-.20%
2020	2,934	58	23	35	-44	2,925	-.31%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-193

WAYNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	131	97	98	122	145	157	147	138
5-9	97	115	95	95	122	150	156	141
10-14	82	153	107	95	95	127	150	150
15-19	75	105	109	92	81	85	108	123
20-24	50	37	106	85	85	70	77	76
25-29	77	60	61	122	121	106	93	82
30-34	68	68	58	59	122	127	105	84
35-39	48	80	67	56	57	126	127	99
40-44	44	72	73	62	52	59	119	114
45-49	32	54	73	72	61	55	58	113
50-54	40	35	59	70	69	62	53	56
55-59	42	32	38	55	68	69	59	50
60-64	60	45	30	34	54	67	64	55
65-69	48	51	42	30	35	53	63	62
70-74	35	49	47	38	30	33	49	59
75-79	21	34	41	40	32	25	29	41
80-84	9	25	26	28	27	22	17	20
85+	8	11	16	18	20	20	18	15
Total	967	1,123	1,146	1,173	1,276	1,413	1,492	1,478
Median	27	28	28	27	28	29	29	30

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	118	84	91	115	137	147	138	131
5-9	106	120	82	89	115	141	146	131
10-14	76	118	108	82	89	119	142	140
15-19	70	84	112	96	73	84	109	123
20-24	61	36	87	104	91	76	79	95
25-29	60	63	39	92	112	108	82	77
30-34	54	80	60	37	92	119	109	76
35-39	46	70	79	57	38	98	120	102
40-44	40	65	71	74	55	40	91	109
45-49	30	44	67	66	73	56	40	90
50-54	49	35	48	66	66	74	56	38
55-59	46	44	36	48	62	66	72	54
60-64	49	45	41	36	44	62	65	69
65-69	45	51	43	40	35	44	61	62
70-74	39	41	48	41	38	32	43	57
75-79	27	39	37	43	36	33	31	38
80-84	19	21	32	32	34	29	27	24
85+	9	14	20	26	28	31	29	27
Total	944	1,054	1,101	1,144	1,218	1,359	1,440	1,443
Median	27	30	31	28	28	29	30	30

TABLE D-193

WAYNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	249	181	189	237	282	304	285	269
5-9	203	235	177	184	237	291	302	272
10-14	158	271	215	177	184	246	292	290
15-19	145	189	221	188	154	169	217	246
20-24	111	73	193	189	176	146	156	171
25-29	137	123	100	214	233	214	175	159
30-34	122	148	118	96	214	246	214	160
35-39	94	150	146	113	95	224	247	201
40-44	84	137	144	136	107	99	210	223
45-49	62	98	140	138	134	111	98	203
50-54	89	70	107	136	135	136	109	94
55-59	88	76	74	103	130	135	131	104
60-64	109	90	71	70	98	129	129	124
65-69	93	102	85	70	70	97	124	124
70-74	74	90	95	79	68	65	92	116
75-79	48	73	78	83	68	58	60	79
80-84	28	46	58	60	61	51	44	44
85+	17	25	36	44	48	51	47	42
Total	1,911	2,177	2,247	2,317	2,494	2,772	2,932	2,921
Median	27	29	30	28	28	29	30	30

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-194

WAYNE COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	249	181	177	175	176	183	189	198	205	218	227
5-17	464	640	605	592	575	556	538	518	500	490	480
18-29	290	251	282	306	334	345	368	399	433	447	482
30-39	216	298	292	290	286	273	264	246	231	219	207
40-64	432	471	488	498	511	523	536	545	556	567	570
65+	260	336	343	349	350	351	352	349	349	346	335
15-44	693	820	864	888	913	914	922	926	935	932	951
Total	1,911	2,177	2,187	2,210	2,232	2,231	2,247	2,255	2,274	2,287	2,301
Median	27	29	30	30	30	30	30	29	28	28	27
DPR	104	113	106	102	97	96	92	89	86	85	83

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	237	246	258	265	276	282	289	296	298	300	304
5-17	477	474	475	483	504	517	539	562	594	620	650
18-29	475	489	480	481	458	467	452	454	434	429	416
30-39	209	221	235	254	280	309	346	376	415	449	470
40-64	583	579	593	595	600	604	606	605	603	600	610
65+	336	327	322	317	319	315	316	316	316	319	322
15-44	936	948	943	959	952	979	995	1,020	1,038	1,073	1,098
Total	2,317	2,336	2,363	2,395	2,437	2,494	2,548	2,609	2,660	2,717	2,772
Median	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29
DPR	83	81	81	80	82	81	81	82	83	84	85

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	304	302	296	292	285	282	276	272	270	269
5-17	672	697	713	734	739	747	742	745	728	723
18-29	415	398	409	387	403	393	407	400	425	415
30-39	479	483	479	479	461	446	429	407	377	361
40-64	622	637	651	665	677	694	710	728	735	748
65+	331	343	348	359	367	378	382	394	396	405
15-44	1,134	1,151	1,188	1,201	1,219	1,206	1,211	1,193	1,189	1,160
Total	2,823	2,860	2,896	2,916	2,932	2,940	2,946	2,946	2,931	2,921
Median	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30
DPR	86	88	88	90	90	92	91	92	91	92

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-195

WAYNE COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	13.0%	8.3%	8.4%	10.2%	11.3%	11.0%	9.7%	9.2%
5-17	24.3%	29.4%	23.9%	20.6%	20.7%	23.4%	25.2%	24.8%
18-29	15.2%	11.5%	16.4%	20.5%	18.7%	15.0%	13.7%	14.2%
30-39	11.3%	13.7%	11.7%	9.0%	12.4%	17.0%	15.7%	12.4%
40-64	22.6%	21.6%	23.9%	25.2%	24.2%	22.0%	23.1%	25.6%
65+	13.6%	15.4%	15.7%	14.5%	12.6%	11.6%	12.5%	13.9%
15-44	36.3%	37.7%	41.0%	40.4%	39.3%	39.6%	41.6%	39.7%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-196

WAYNE COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	104	113	92	83	81	85	90	92
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	27	18	16	19	20	20	18	18
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	49	63	46	38	37	43	48	47
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	28	33	30	27	23	22	24	27

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

Weber County

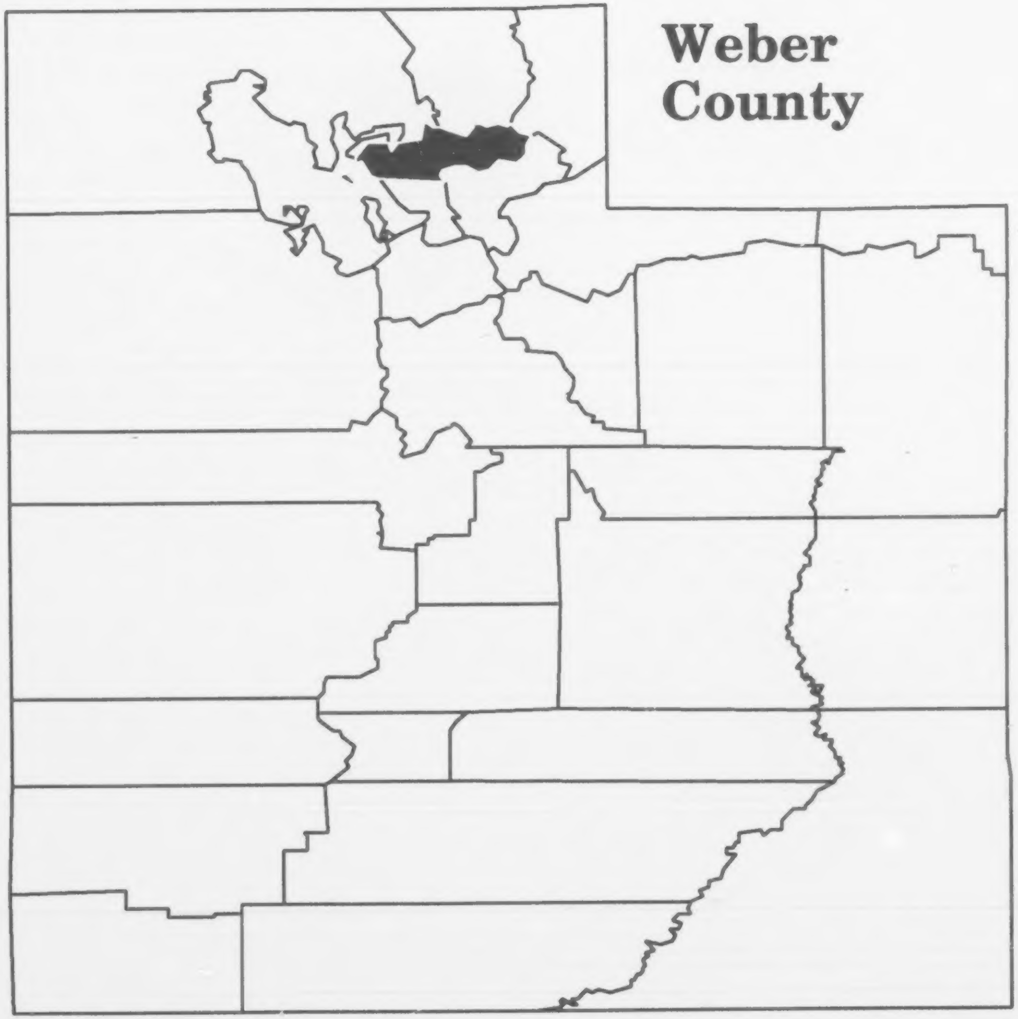


TABLE D-197

WEBER COUNTY ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY 1990-2020

	POPULATION		SCHOOL AGE POPULATION (AGES 5-17)		TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		NON-AG WAGE & SALARY EMPLOYMENT		HOUSEHOLDS		
Year	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Total	Percent Change	Average Size
1990	159,006	——	39,018	——	72,547	——	66,850	——	53,470	——	2.97
1991	161,972	1.9%	39,228	.5%	74,079	2.1%	68,276	2.1%	54,706	2.3%	2.96
1992	163,896	1.2%	39,405	.5%	75,414	1.8%	69,523	1.8%	55,531	1.5%	2.95
1993	164,822	.6%	39,090	-.8%	76,503	1.4%	70,543	1.5%	56,005	.9%	2.94
1994	165,874	.6%	38,517	-1.5%	77,623	1.5%	71,588	1.5%	56,697	1.2%	2.93
1995	166,711	.5%	38,144	-1.0%	78,748	1.4%	72,642	1.5%	57,334	1.1%	2.91
1996	166,350	-.2%	37,462	-1.8%	79,541	1.0%	73,396	1.0%	57,504	.3%	2.89
1997	166,646	.2%	36,977	-1.3%	80,542	1.3%	74,343	1.3%	57,871	.6%	2.88
1998	167,449	.5%	36,625	-1.0%	81,717	1.5%	75,453	1.5%	58,378	.9%	2.87
1999	168,804	.8%	36,480	-.4%	83,077	1.7%	76,733	1.7%	59,103	1.2%	2.86
2000	170,610	1.1%	36,524	.1%	84,597	1.8%	78,164	1.9%	59,976	1.5%	2.84
2001	172,261	1.0%	36,701	.5%	85,873	1.5%	79,357	1.5%	60,751	1.3%	2.84
2002	174,191	1.1%	36,946	.7%	87,245	1.6%	80,640	1.6%	61,602	1.4%	2.83
2003	176,340	1.2%	37,324	1.0%	88,714	1.7%	82,012	1.7%	62,481	1.4%	2.82
2004	179,097	1.6%	37,871	1.5%	90,370	1.9%	83,558	1.9%	63,602	1.8%	2.82
2005	180,846	1.0%	38,251	1.0%	91,770	1.5%	84,867	1.6%	64,330	1.1%	2.81
2006	183,308	1.4%	38,942	1.8%	93,211	1.6%	86,207	1.6%	65,287	1.5%	2.81
2007	186,080	1.5%	39,775	2.1%	94,766	1.7%	87,653	1.7%	66,347	1.6%	2.80
2008	189,025	1.6%	40,434	1.7%	96,369	1.7%	89,141	1.7%	67,457	1.7%	2.80
2009	192,180	1.7%	41,175	1.8%	98,047	1.7%	90,698	1.7%	68,655	1.8%	2.80
2010	195,368	1.7%	41,907	1.8%	99,750	1.7%	92,278	1.7%	69,893	1.8%	2.80
2011	197,757	1.2%	42,497	1.4%	100,921	1.2%	93,349	1.2%	70,848	1.4%	2.79
2012	200,108	1.2%	43,064	1.3%	102,089	1.2%	94,415	1.1%	71,801	1.3%	2.79
2013	202,476	1.2%	43,624	1.3%	103,269	1.2%	95,493	1.1%	72,749	1.3%	2.78
2014	204,884	1.2%	44,171	1.3%	104,469	1.2%	96,591	1.1%	73,719	1.3%	2.78
2015	207,277	1.2%	44,694	1.2%	105,674	1.2%	97,690	1.1%	74,732	1.4%	2.77
2016	209,533	1.1%	45,162	1.0%	106,833	1.1%	98,747	1.1%	75,688	1.3%	2.77
2017	211,703	1.0%	45,566	.9%	107,973	1.1%	99,787	1.1%	76,628	1.2%	2.76
2018	213,761	1.0%	45,900	.7%	109,091	1.0%	100,805	1.0%	77,528	1.2%	2.76
2019	215,686	.9%	46,170	.6%	110,178	1.0%	101,794	1.0%	78,391	1.1%	2.75
2020	217,552	.9%	46,392	.5%	111,258	1.0%	102,777	1.0%	79,253	1.1%	2.75

TABLE D-198

WEBER COUNTY EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
By Major Industry
1980-2020

Industry	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture (1)	1,300	1,366	1,369	1,373	1,376	1,380	1,384	1,387
Mining	120	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
Construction	2,610	2,107	2,144	2,175	2,201	2,228	2,254	2,274
Manufacturing	6,900	11,220	11,445	11,664	11,875	12,096	12,320	12,501
TCPU (2)	2,970	2,101	2,135	2,165	2,193	2,221	2,250	2,269
Trade	11,330	14,183	14,511	14,794	15,028	15,274	15,512	15,693
FIRE (3)	2,180	2,177	2,231	2,277	2,313	2,351	2,388	2,412
Services (4)	9,030	16,689	17,222	17,706	18,132	18,581	19,026	19,349
Government	14,100	18,171	18,379	18,525	18,578	18,606	18,653	18,655
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	3,890	4,525	4,635	4,727	4,799	4,877	4,951	4,993
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	54,430	72,547	74,079	75,414	76,503	77,623	78,748	79,541
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	49,370	66,850	68,276	69,523	70,543	71,588	72,642	73,396

Industry	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Agriculture (1)	1,390	1,393	1,397	1,402	1,424	1,449	1,471	1,492
Mining	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	13
Construction	2,298	2,325	2,357	2,392	2,554	2,730	2,860	2,984
Manufacturing	12,696	12,905	13,128	13,362	14,462	15,605	16,617	17,696
TCPU (2)	2,292	2,317	2,344	2,375	2,517	2,670	2,790	2,908
Trade	15,914	16,167	16,457	16,779	18,248	19,824	20,950	22,006
FIRE (3)	2,443	2,480	2,523	2,572	2,801	3,060	3,236	3,397
Services (4)	19,733	20,168	20,660	21,203	23,674	26,264	28,145	29,951
Government	18,719	18,834	19,001	19,211	20,309	21,787	22,728	23,443
Non-farm Proprietors (5)	5,049	5,118	5,200	5,292	5,772	6,350	6,866	7,368
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (6)	80,542	81,717	83,077	84,597	91,770	99,750	105,674	111,258
Non-Ag W & S Emp (1)	74,343	75,453	76,733	78,164	84,867	92,278	97,690	102,777

(1) Both Agriculture and Non-Ag Wage & Salary Employment include Agricultural Services

(2) Transportation, Communications and Public Utilities

(3) Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

(4) Includes Private Household employment; Excludes Agricultural Services employment

(5) Utah Department of Employment Security's definition

(6) Totals may not add due to rounding

TABLE D-199

WEBER COUNTY COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE
1991-2020

Year	Beginning Population	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Residual Migration	Ending Population	Percent Change
1991	159,006	2,984	1,042	1,942	1,024	161,972	1.87%
1992	161,972	3,054	1,060	1,994	-69	163,896	1.19%
1993	163,896	3,092	1,076	2,016	-1,090	164,822	.56%
1994	164,822	3,106	1,086	2,020	-968	165,874	.64%
1995	165,874	3,132	1,100	2,032	-1,195	166,711	.50%
1996	166,711	3,157	1,112	2,045	-2,406	166,350	-.22%
1997	166,350	3,158	1,121	2,037	-1,741	166,646	.18%
1998	166,646	3,182	1,131	2,051	-1,248	167,449	.48%
1999	167,449	3,220	1,142	2,078	-723	168,804	.81%
2000	168,804	3,262	1,158	2,104	-299	170,610	1.07%
2001	170,610	3,313	1,175	2,138	-487	172,261	.97%
2002	172,261	3,349	1,191	2,158	-229	174,191	1.12%
2003	174,191	3,388	1,206	2,182	-32	176,340	1.23%
2004	176,340	3,426	1,223	2,203	554	179,097	1.56%
2005	179,097	3,475	1,241	2,234	-486	180,846	.98%
2006	180,846	3,484	1,254	2,230	233	183,308	1.36%
2007	183,308	3,508	1,271	2,237	535	186,080	1.51%
2008	186,080	3,537	1,287	2,250	695	189,025	1.58%
2009	189,025	3,567	1,304	2,263	892	192,180	1.67%
2010	192,180	3,603	1,321	2,282	906	195,368	1.66%
2011	195,368	3,638	1,339	2,299	90	197,757	1.22%
2012	197,757	3,646	1,352	2,294	58	200,108	1.19%
2013	200,108	3,653	1,366	2,287	81	202,476	1.18%
2014	202,476	3,664	1,380	2,284	125	204,884	1.19%
2015	204,884	3,678	1,397	2,281	112	207,277	1.17%
2016	207,277	3,695	1,415	2,280	-24	209,533	1.09%
2017	209,533	3,712	1,434	2,278	-107	211,703	1.04%
2018	211,703	3,731	1,455	2,276	-218	213,761	.97%
2019	213,761	3,752	1,476	2,276	-350	215,686	.90%
2020	215,686	3,773	1,499	2,274	-409	217,552	.87%

Note: Births and deaths are to the resident population as defined by the UPED Model. This population is the physically present population plus temporarily absent residents less temporarily present non-residents (missionaries and college students).

TABLE D-200

WEBER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

MALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	8,330	7,209	7,848	8,125	8,724	9,207	9,432	9,590
5-9	6,779	7,878	7,173	7,583	8,108	8,860	9,253	9,431
10-14	6,138	7,937	7,523	6,912	7,544	8,207	8,881	9,230
15-19	6,719	6,639	7,291	6,624	6,301	7,014	7,533	8,094
20-24	7,386	5,630	6,188	6,896	6,549	6,391	6,905	7,312
25-29	6,235	6,204	6,800	6,592	7,691	7,580	7,248	7,727
30-34	4,991	6,265	5,740	6,413	6,502	7,861	7,600	7,179
35-39	3,758	5,631	6,089	5,447	6,336	6,600	7,844	7,528
40-44	3,147	4,745	5,640	5,819	5,396	6,422	6,575	7,743
45-49	3,194	3,708	4,817	5,374	5,722	5,431	6,355	6,466
50-54	3,171	2,996	3,807	4,590	5,261	5,702	5,349	6,224
55-59	3,170	2,959	2,954	3,587	4,438	5,166	5,546	5,175
60-64	2,764	2,805	2,744	2,736	3,406	4,274	4,928	5,265
65-69	2,104	2,658	2,511	2,445	2,500	3,153	3,924	4,507
70-74	1,484	2,066	2,245	2,091	2,082	2,159	2,702	3,347
75-79	923	1,350	1,634	1,700	1,618	1,626	1,681	2,099
80-84	523	768	897	1,039	1,103	1,062	1,058	1,094
85+	358	498	501	549	639	702	697	688
Total	71,174	77,946	82,402	84,522	89,920	97,417	103,511	108,699
Median	24	27	27	28	29	29	30	31

FEMALE

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	7,944	7,106	7,360	7,624	8,185	8,637	8,849	8,995
5-9	6,556	7,536	7,001	7,112	7,607	8,315	8,682	8,846
10-14	6,048	7,671	7,217	6,747	7,077	7,702	8,337	8,663
15-19	6,857	6,581	7,500	6,832	6,584	7,022	7,556	8,128
20-24	7,243	5,635	6,490	7,232	6,851	6,837	7,105	7,544
25-29	5,944	6,038	5,881	6,343	7,421	7,330	7,122	7,304
30-34	5,086	6,143	5,613	5,555	6,287	7,623	7,385	7,088
35-39	3,782	5,485	5,989	5,346	5,503	6,402	7,633	7,337
40-44	3,375	4,874	5,530	5,766	5,331	5,633	6,417	7,583
45-49	3,264	3,750	4,943	5,312	5,711	5,402	5,621	6,358
50-54	3,314	3,185	3,896	4,741	5,233	5,720	5,352	5,539
55-59	3,459	3,053	3,149	3,710	4,628	5,184	5,615	5,229
60-64	2,885	3,105	2,908	2,969	3,585	4,529	5,033	5,424
65-69	2,453	3,119	2,844	2,688	2,805	3,423	4,297	4,759
70-74	2,042	2,574	2,834	2,546	2,455	2,587	3,141	3,928
75-79	1,463	1,996	2,295	2,411	2,209	2,151	2,257	2,733
80-84	957	1,370	1,608	1,777	1,900	1,755	1,700	1,780
85+	770	1,163	1,261	1,380	1,552	1,698	1,660	1,612
Total	73,442	80,384	84,319	86,091	90,924	97,950	103,762	108,850
Median	25	28	29	29	30	31	31	32

TABLE D-200

WEBER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Sex & Five Year Age Group
1980-2020

TOTAL

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	16,274	14,315	15,208	15,749	16,909	17,844	18,281	18,585
5-9	13,335	15,414	14,174	14,695	15,715	17,175	17,935	18,277
10-14	12,186	15,608	14,740	13,659	14,621	15,909	17,218	17,893
15-19	13,576	13,220	14,791	13,456	12,885	14,036	15,089	16,222
20-24	14,629	11,265	12,678	14,128	13,400	13,228	14,010	14,856
25-29	12,179	12,242	12,681	12,935	15,112	14,910	14,370	15,031
30-34	10,077	12,408	11,353	11,968	12,789	15,484	14,985	14,267
35-39	7,540	11,116	12,078	10,793	11,839	13,002	15,477	14,865
40-44	6,522	9,619	11,170	11,585	10,727	12,055	12,992	15,326
45-49	6,458	7,458	9,760	10,686	11,433	10,833	11,976	12,824
50-54	6,485	6,181	7,703	9,331	10,494	11,422	10,701	11,763
55-59	6,629	6,012	6,103	7,297	9,066	10,350	11,161	10,404
60-64	5,649	5,910	5,652	5,705	6,991	8,803	9,961	10,689
65-69	4,557	5,777	5,355	5,133	5,305	6,576	8,221	9,266
70-74	3,526	4,640	5,079	4,637	4,537	4,746	5,843	7,275
75-79	2,386	3,346	3,929	4,111	3,827	3,777	3,938	4,832
80-84	1,480	2,138	2,505	2,816	3,003	2,817	2,758	2,874
85+	1,128	1,661	1,762	1,929	2,191	2,400	2,357	2,300
Total	144,616	158,330	166,721	170,613	180,844	195,367	207,273	217,549
Median	24	27	28	29	29	30	31	31

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-201

WEBER COUNTY POPULATION PROJECTIONS
By Selected Age Groups
1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
0-4	16,274	14,315	14,496	14,604	14,813	15,129	15,208	15,197	15,237	15,337	15,517
5-17	33,458	39,018	39,228	39,405	39,090	38,517	38,144	37,462	36,977	36,625	36,480
18-29	32,447	28,731	29,050	29,388	29,724	30,284	30,920	31,323	31,847	32,398	32,441
30-39	17,617	23,524	24,103	24,289	24,152	23,868	23,431	22,740	22,208	21,908	22,189
40-64	31,743	35,180	36,890	37,787	38,584	39,507	40,388	41,017	41,778	42,608	43,575
65+	13,077	17,562	18,208	18,420	18,467	18,568	18,630	18,611	18,593	18,570	18,598
15-44	64,523	69,870	72,085	73,281	73,879	74,388	74,751	74,392	74,316	74,358	74,524
Total	144,616	158,330	161,975	163,893	164,830	165,873	166,721	166,350	166,640	167,446	168,800
Median	24	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
DPR	77	81	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0-4	15,749	15,972	16,216	16,467	16,734	16,909	17,108	17,304	17,484	17,674	17,844
5-17	36,524	36,701	36,946	37,324	37,871	38,251	38,942	39,775	40,434	41,175	41,907
18-29	32,349	32,557	32,832	33,138	33,535	33,482	33,331	33,129	33,192	33,253	33,351
30-39	22,761	22,853	23,083	23,404	23,994	24,628	25,625	26,676	27,644	28,162	28,486
40-64	44,604	45,553	46,468	47,326	48,175	48,711	49,289	49,973	50,765	52,039	53,463
65+	18,626	18,624	18,644	18,685	18,781	18,863	19,008	19,221	19,506	19,874	20,316
15-44	74,865	75,070	75,453	75,811	76,453	76,752	77,509	78,529	79,764	81,188	82,715
Total	170,613	172,260	174,189	176,344	179,090	180,844	183,303	186,078	189,025	192,177	195,367
Median	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30
DPR	71	71	70	70	69	69	69	70	69	69	69

Age	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0-4	17,958	18,059	18,145	18,218	18,281	18,333	18,387	18,446	18,510	18,585
5-17	42,497	43,064	43,624	44,171	44,694	45,162	45,566	45,900	46,170	46,392
18-29	33,275	33,259	33,439	33,641	33,928	34,234	34,525	34,981	35,536	35,887
30-39	29,100	29,598	29,991	30,345	30,462	30,359	30,198	29,849	29,388	29,132
40-64	54,162	54,812	55,401	56,025	56,791	57,685	58,603	59,481	60,262	61,006
65+	20,776	21,311	21,883	22,488	23,117	23,760	24,425	25,104	25,818	26,547
15-44	83,853	84,906	85,911	86,499	86,923	87,776	88,575	89,368	90,059	90,567
Total	197,768	200,103	202,483	204,888	207,273	209,533	211,704	213,761	215,684	217,549
Median	30	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
DPR	70	70	70	71	71	71	72	72	72	73

Notes: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.
DPR is the dependency ratio, defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

TABLE D-202

WEBER COUNTY POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL 1980-2020

Age	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
0-4	11.3%	9.0%	9.1%	9.2%	9.4%	9.1%	8.8%	8.5%
5-17	23.1%	24.6%	22.9%	21.4%	21.2%	21.5%	21.6%	21.3%
18-29	22.4%	18.1%	18.5%	19.0%	18.5%	17.1%	16.4%	16.5%
30-39	12.2%	14.9%	14.1%	13.3%	13.6%	14.6%	14.7%	13.4%
40-64	21.9%	22.2%	24.2%	26.1%	26.9%	27.4%	27.4%	28.0%
65+	9.0%	11.1%	11.2%	10.9%	10.4%	10.4%	11.2%	12.2%
15-44	44.6%	44.1%	44.8%	43.9%	42.4%	42.3%	41.9%	41.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Note: 1980 and 1990 populations are April 1 Census populations; all others are July 1 populations.

TABLE D-203

WEBER COUNTY DEPENDENCY RATIOS 1980-2020

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Dependency Ratio	77	81	76	71	69	69	71	73
Pop 0-4 per 100 Pop age 18-64	20	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
Pop 5-17 per 100 Pop age 18-64	41	45	40	37	36	36	37	37
Pop 65+ per 100 Pop age 18-64	16	20	20	19	18	18	19	21

Note: The dependency ratio is defined as the population ages 0-17 and 65 plus per 100 persons ages 18-64.

SECTION E: MODELS

PART I: UTAH PROCESS ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC MODEL (UPED)

The Utah Process Economic and Demographic Impact Simulation Model (UPED) is the official model used by the Office of Planning and Budget to project population and employment growth in the state.* UPED is a hybrid of two standard population and economic projection methodologies: (1) the cohort survival model and (2) the economic base model. In the three-component, cohort survival population model, future population levels are projected from base year figures by adding births, subtracting deaths, and adding net in-migration or subtracting net out-migration. The values of each of the three components of population change (births, deaths, and migration) are projected as a function of the initial year values and the resultant increments are added or subtracted to generate the first projection year's values. The process is then repeated to generate the second projection year's values and so on to the last projection year. The population is disaggregated into appropriate sub-groups, called cohorts, whose values are projected over time. In UPED, sex and single year of age cohorts are used. Through the projection years each cohort ages and its behavior with respect to demand for goods and services, labor force participation, fertility, mortality, and geographic mobility varies with the aging process.

According to the economic base concept, for all but the largest (national-continental regions), the primary determinant of the level of economic activity, and consequently of population size, is the amount of goods and services produced for export to other areas. Increases or decreases in basic (export) employment produce corresponding changes in the number of households deriving their income from these sectors. These changes, in turn, produce changes in the demand for goods and services produced locally for local consumption. (These local production-local consumption activities are referred to variously as non-basic, service, residentiary, or population dependent sectors). Initial changes in population dependent sectors in turn, produce changes in population and in household incomes which generate further changes until, finally, a given projected initial change in basic sector employment will produce a "multipliered" change in population dependent and local employment as well as in population.

In UPED, the economic base methodology is adapted to affect population projection through the migration component. Population projections, in turn, generate residentiary employment for each level of basic employment. Thus, the cohort survival and economic base methodologies are combined in UPED to form a complex systems model. The workings of the UPED Model and of its key data requirements are presented in Figure A-1. The top three boxes represent the natural increase (births and deaths), aging, and the non-employment related part of the migration components of UPED's population project methodology.

The initial (Year t) population, consisting of a census-type count or estimate of all people residing in the area by age and sex is adjusted to reflect the temporary absence of some individuals who are permanent residents (an increase) and/or the temporary presence of individuals who are not permanent residents (a decrease). Relevant categories here include college students, military, and LDS missionaries. The resultant estimate of the permanent resident population is then survived by applying cohort specific survival rates. The result is the subset of the initial resident population expected to still be alive the next year. Members of each cohort have aged one year. The aged-survived population is adjusted to reflect projected levels of temporary absence (a decrease) or presence (an increase) and permanent non-employment related in-(increase) and out-(decrease) migration. Total births are projected by applying a vector of age specific birth rates to the female component of this adjusted aged-survived population. Infants' sex composition and infant mortality are also projected at this stage. The result of these calculations, as shown in Box 3, is the Adjusted Natural Increase Population at Year t+l, which becomes the initial estimate of population in that year (Box 4).

This first approximation population projection is the source of two elements of Labor Market Analysis: (1) the initial (pre-employment related migration) Labor Force and (2) initial Population Dependent Job Opportunities at Year t+l (Boxes 5 and 6, respectively). The Labor Force is derived by applying projected age and sex specific labor force participation rates to the projected population. The projected participation rates are dependent upon both extrapolations of their secular trends and year-to-year changes in area economic opportunity.

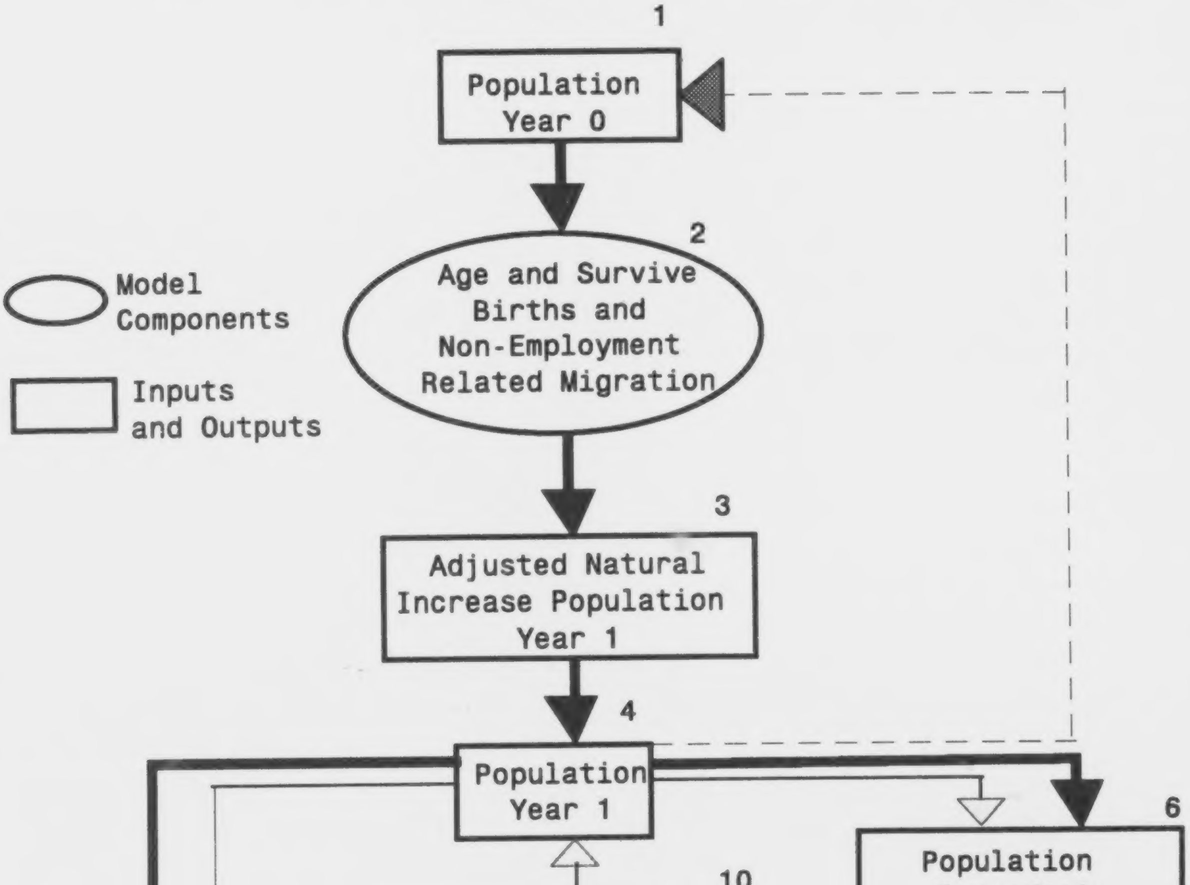
Population dependent job opportunities are projected as dependent upon (1) the size and age composition of the population, (2) projected sector specific ratios of area per capita residentiary employment to national employment per capita, and (3) projections of national residentiary employment by sector and/or national population by cohort. Thus, changes in the size and/or demographic composition of the population, in the capability of the area to produce goods and services for its own consumption, and/or national economic and demographic conditions can all influence the projection of each sector's population dependent job opportunities. The most critical operational assumptions here are the local-national per capita residentiary employment relatives. Of special importance is the ability to adjust these assumptions to reflect structural changes as market expansion leads to import substitution possibilities.

As Box 7 indicates, basic employment demand is exogenously projected by sector and treated parametrically in UPED. These projections of basic employment are varied to reflect the different economic developments to be analyzed. For example, to project the impacts of a particular power plant, the direct basic employment by industrial sector involved in constructing and operating the plant would be added to a baseline basic employment projections and the sum would serve as the basic job opportunities input for that power plant's UPED run.

Basic and population dependent job opportunities are summed to produce Total Job Opportunities at Year t+l (Box 8). This, initial value for both the supply of and demand for labor are introduced into the Labor Market component of UPED, where they are used to calculate the projected unemployment rate as an index of the area's

FIGURE E-1

SIMPLIFIED FLOWCHART OF THE UPED MODEL


1
Population Year 0
2
Age and Survive Births and Non-Employment Related Migration
3
Adjusted Natural Increase Population Year 1
4
Population Year 1
5
Labor Force Year 1
6
Population Dependent Job Opportunities Year 1
7
Basic Job Oppurtunities Year 1
8
Total Job Opportunities Year 1
9
Labor Market
10
Employment Related In- or Out-Migration Year 1
Model Components
Inputs and Outputs
Direct Relationships
Iterative Feedback Relationships
Yearly Updated Feedback Relationships

economic opportunities. This rate is compared against a parametrically established "normal" range of unemployment rates. If it is higher than the upper bound of the range -- the out-migration triggering rate -- this is taken to indicate inadequate opportunities for the natural increase population and Employment related Out-Migration at t+l is projected. Alternatively, if it is below the lower bound -- the in-migration triggering prosperity is indicated and Employment Related In-Migration at Year t+l is projected.

The amount of migration projected is sufficient to provide the labor force required to adjust the unemployment rate to the relevant triggering rate, assuming no change in population dependent job opportunities. The demographic detail of this migration reflects cohort difference in (l) labor force participation rates, (2) migration propensities, and (3) the composition of the source population (local population for out-migration, national population for in-migration).

Of course, the assumption stressed in the previous paragraph, that job opportunities do not change as a result of migration, is invalid. The migration of workers and their families either increases or decreases population dependent job opportunities. This first round migration will prove insufficient to adjust the unemployment rate to the relevant bound of normal range, and further migration in the same direction must be projected. The short dash arrows in Figure A-1 indicate the iterative nature of the UPED solution to this interdependence problem. The iterative process continues until the calculated unemployment rate is satisfactorily close to the relevant triggering rate, at which time solution is achieved and no further migration or employment changes are calculated. Final population, migration, and employment outputs are presented with the former being used to derive projections of households, labor force, and school age population. The solution value for projected population is then fed back into the Model (long dash arrow in Figure A-1) to serve as the initial population vector for the next projection year.

---

*Rodger Weaver, et.al., UPED79, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, College of Business, University of Utah and Utah State Planning Coordinator's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1980.

PART II: UTAH COUNTY ALLOCATION OF POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT MODEL (UCAPE)

The UCAPE model allocates the UPED model MCD level projections of total population and employment by industry to sub-MCD areas. This model is currently implemented at the county level and produces projections of total population and employment for sixty six industries (essentially 2-digit SIC industries) for each county in the MCD. These employment by detailed industry projections are aggregated to and reported by major industry in order to assure confidentiality and to avoid disclosure problems.

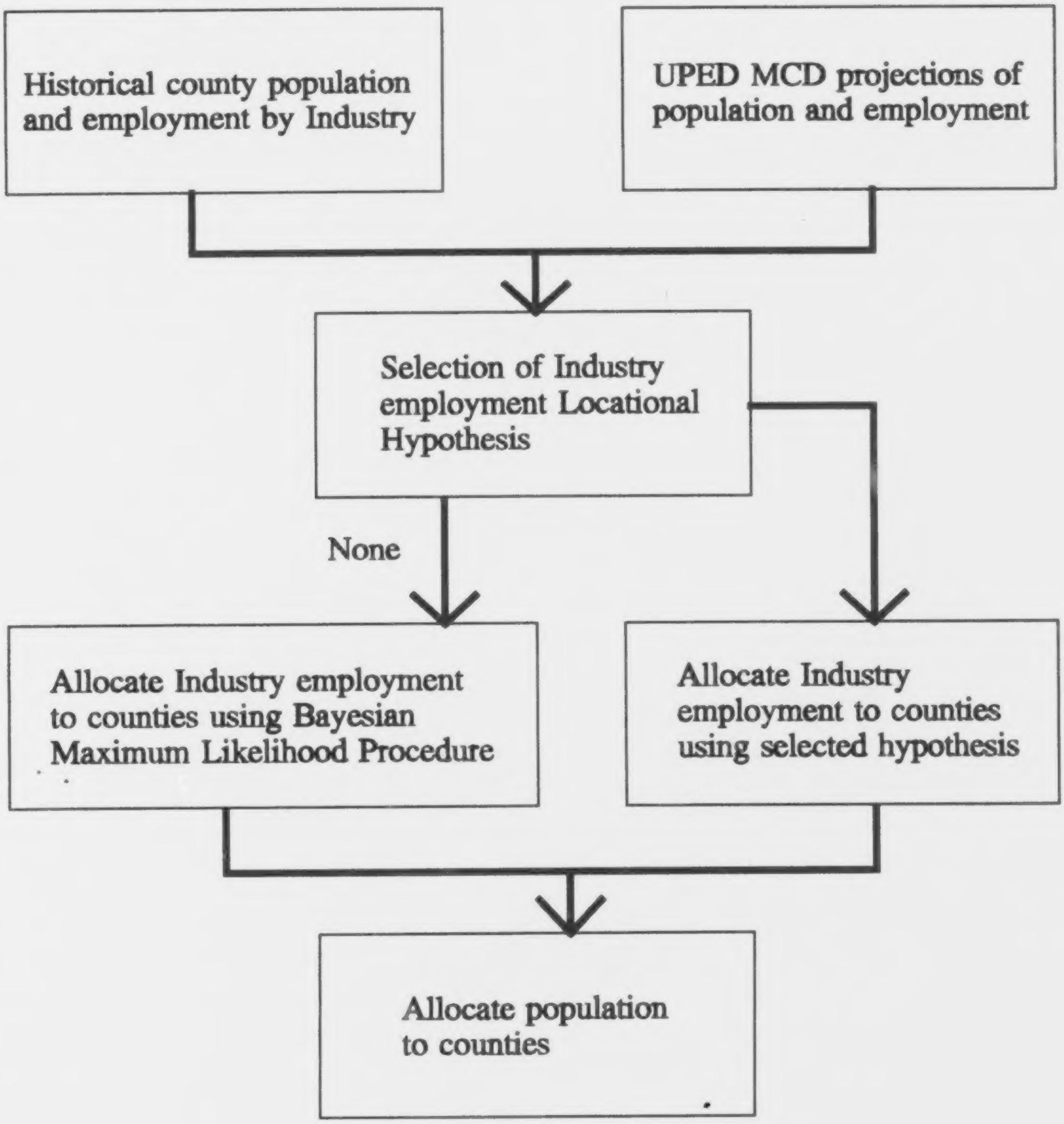
Historical series of total population and employment by industry for each county serve as the basis for the parameter and probability estimates used in the UCAPE model. They also define the initial conditions upon which the model operates. These series are entered directly into the model which incorporates the necessary statistical and estimating methods and procedures.

Each industry is potentially associated with a locational hypothesis or rule by which changes in employment in that industry are allocated to sub-MCD areas. These may be resource oriented, market oriented, or central place, etc., hypotheses or they may be rules incorporating user knowledge and judgement. (As yet, the complete set is not fully implemented and tested.) For those industries having no associated hypothesis or rule, allocation of employment to sub-areas is accomplished jointly using a Bayesian maximum likelihood estimating procedure. The first step here is an ordinary least squares (OLS) extrapolation of total non-hypothesis allocated employment to sub-areas which is constrained to the total MCD unallocated employment. Secondly, industry specific allocations are produced from the non-hypothesis allocated employment by industry (from the UPED model) and the non-hypothesis allocated employment by sub-area (from the above OLS procedure), both reduced to the form of marginal probability distributions, and a prior joint probability distribution of employment with dimensions industry and county (from the input historical series of employment by industry and county).

Total population is allocated to sub-areas on the basis of the employment allocations and a set of sub-area specific population to employment relative (relative to the MCD) weights. These weights preserve areal relative differences in population composition, labor force participation, and commutation patterns.

FIGURE E-2

UCAPE Model General Flowchart


Historical county population and employment by Industry
UPED MCD projections of population and employment
Selection of Industry employment Locational Hypothesis
None
Allocate Industry employment to counties using Bayesian Maximum Likelihood Procedure
Allocate Industry employment to counties using selected hypothesis
Allocate population to counties

PART III - COUNTY AGE & SEX ALLOCATION MODEL (CASA)

There has been a growing demand for county-level age and sex-specific population projections in Utah. The development of a modeling procedure to produce these county population projections has been a long time in the process. The CASA (County Age and Sex Allocation) model combines with UPED and UCAPE to provide these projections.

CASA receives as input MCD-level population projections by sex and single year of age produced by UPED or a similar model, consistent projections of total population at the county level, and a number of other inputs. From there, it produces an age and sex specific allocation of the county level total population projections which is consistent with the MCD-level age and sex detail projections, with base year county demographic detail, and with projected birth, death and migration behaviors at the MCD level.

A number of theoretical difficulties were addressed in developing CASA. First, counties comprising any MCD generally experience varying historical growth and decline patterns. Some counties have grown, while others have declined or stagnated during the same historical periods. Further, different counties have experienced different time paths of growth, stagnation, and decline. As a result, in any one year, counties usually exhibit wide variation in their populations' age and sex compositions. This base year variation imposes one of the chief theoretical difficulties in allocating MCD-level projected age-sex compositions among county-level total population projections. A related theoretical difficulty is imposed by the necessity of allowing for the inevitable cases of some counties being projected to grow while others in the same MCD stagnate or decline. The model must account for growing counties in stagnating or declining MCDs and for declining counties in growing MCDs.

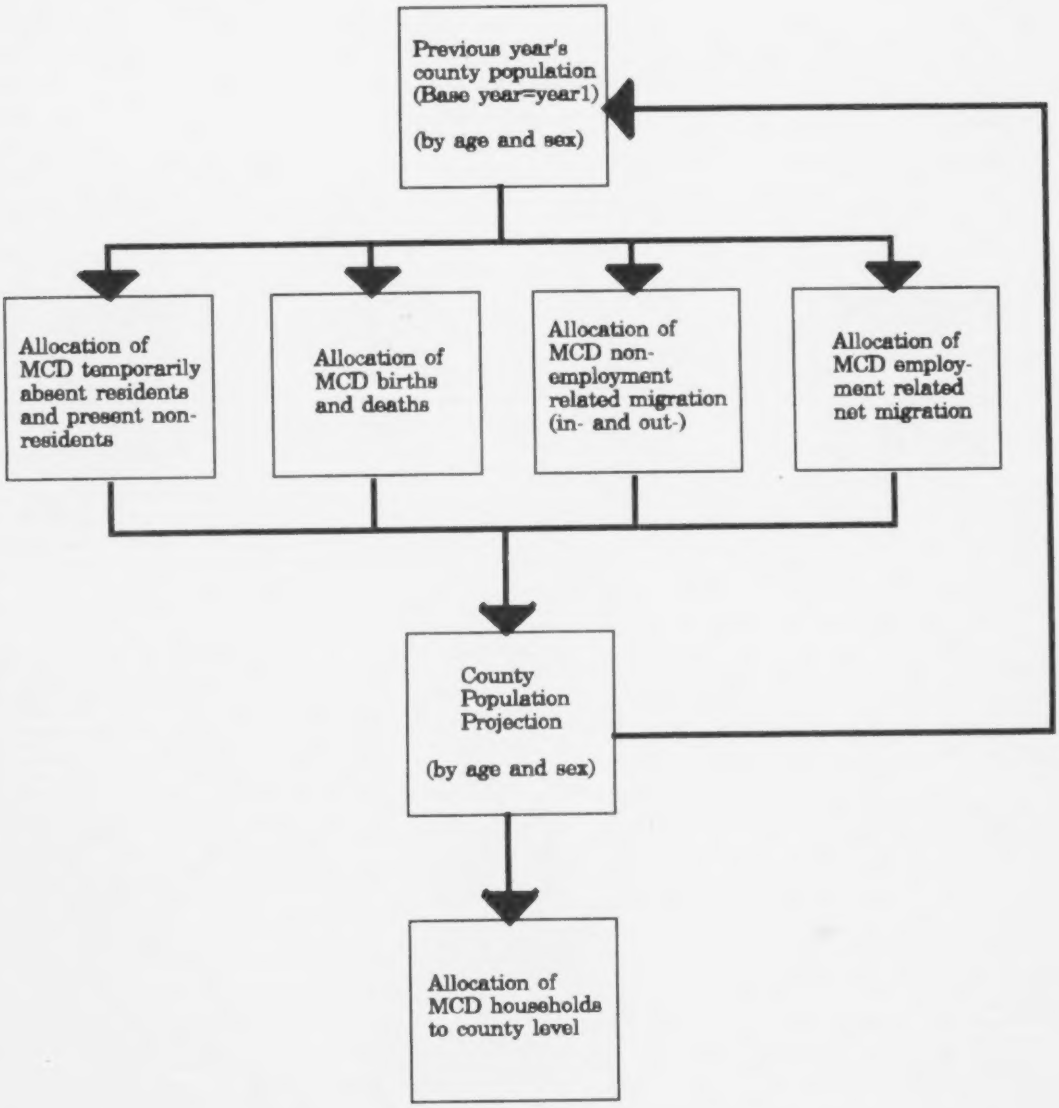
The problems discussed above dictate the adoption of the component cohort survival approach for allocating the county level total population projections across age and sex groups consistently with UPED's MCD level age and sex specific population projections. Thus, CASA employs the same general demographic approach as does UPED. Each county's base year population is specified in full sex and single year of age detail. Each cohort is aged and survived one year at a time through the projection horizon. Also, each cohort either receives in-migration or contributes out-migration each year. Each year's final projected age and sex specific population projection becomes a basic input in the next year's projection. Each element - births, deaths, non-employment related gross migration, and employment related net migration - of each year's county level cohort survival process is computed as an allocation of a corresponding MCD-level element or set of elements.

The most complex component of CASA is the procedure for allocating MCD-level projections of employment related migration . The complexity of this component of the model results from the fact that some counties may experience net migration flows in a direction opposite to that of the MCD as a whole; i.e. some counties may experience net out-migration in a period in which the MCD of which they are a part is experiencing in-migration. The result of counter-flow is a general tendency for the counter-flow counties' age and sex structures to diverge from those of the MCD as a whole and more so to diverge from the structures of the counties whose net migration flows are in the same direction as the MCD.

The final age and sex specific population projections for each county for the current projection year sum to the total county population projection. The sum across counties of each age-sex group equals the corresponding MCD level age-sex specific projection from UPED. The procedures used to produce these projections impose consistency with established demographic behaviors regarding fertility, mortality, non-employment related migration and employment related migration. Thus, consistency with each year's MCD-level demographic detail is maintained while producing county demographic structures which sum to the specified totals each year, but which exhibit the expected variations across counties within the MCD, and which vary in response to varying MCD and county level projection scenarios.

FIGURE E-3

CASA Model General Flowchart


Previous year's county population (Base year=year1)
(by age and sex)
Allocation of MCD temporarily absent residents and present non-residents
Allocation of MCD births and deaths
Allocation of MCD non-employment related migration (in- and out-)
Allocation of MCD employment related net migration
County Population Projection
(by age and sex)
Allocation of MCD households to county level

SECTION F: INPUT DATA

BIRTH RATES BY AGE OF MOTHER, 1990

AGE	BEAR RIVER	WASATCH FRONT	MOUNTAIN-LAND	CENTRAL	SOUTHWEST	UINTAH BASIN	SOUTHEAST	STATE OF UTAH
13-14	.00000	.00037	.00065	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00034
14-15	.00203	.00199	.00108	.00157	.00255	.00244	.00155	.00185
15-16	.00110	.00896	.00450	.00537	.00528	.00687	.00481	.00721
16-17	.01955	.02351	.02253	.02512	.01746	.04118	.02620	.02345
17-18	.03376	.04891	.03823	.03814	.03836	.03884	.07032	.04594
18-19	.04671	.08030	.04468	.05667	.05882	.09501	.06865	.06712
19-20	.06690	.10372	.04585	.06028	.06262	.16885	.11944	.08126
20-21	.08751	.12514	.06570	.13923	.10771	.19364	.18186	.10541
21-22	.11272	.14828	.11152	.18386	.17784	.22157	.22173	.13898
22-23	.19438	.16596	.16489	.26168	.18949	.22704	.21537	.17145
23-24	.18636	.17390	.16357	.27212	.23948	.21629	.18046	.17649
24-25	.19135	.17478	.19852	.22560	.20605	.18441	.18964	.18337
25-26	.17059	.17370	.19020	.19631	.19136	.24162	.16649	.17870
26-27	.20046	.16544	.21614	.25148	.19413	.20700	.16072	.18001
27-28	.23938	.16306	.19191	.19683	.20543	.15970	.12503	.17336
28-29	.16739	.15164	.19593	.16346	.20406	.18813	.12773	.16130
29-30	.16678	.13832	.19089	.17325	.15464	.11981	.10936	.14785
30-31	.15574	.12523	.15885	.11609	.14240	.10090	.11473	.13167
31-32	.16266	.11176	.14349	.10337	.13764	.13695	.09029	.12016
32-33	.11103	.09886	.13335	.08245	.11110	.08745	.06758	.10348
33-34	.09163	.07906	.11714	.08314	.09089	.05581	.06078	.08480
34-35	.07844	.06827	.09574	.08526	.07971	.06012	.05702	.07317
35-36	.07113	.05977	.07960	.09607	.06459	.03820	.03216	.06300
36-37	.06765	.04605	.05587	.05057	.04129	.01430	.04538	.04794
37-38	.03876	.03456	.04125	.05400	.05718	.02983	.03336	.03715
38-39	.02283	.02790	.04037	.02328	.03526	.01178	.01617	.02880
39-40	.02776	.01869	.03366	.01816	.02821	.00826	.00969	.02111
40-41	.00887	.01285	.02709	.00633	.01452	.02196	.01529	.01479
41-42	.01351	.00942	.01997	.01335	.03206	.01868	.01078	.01245
42-43	.01243	.00523	.01152	.01740	.01112	.00992	.00000	.00698
43-44	.00432	.00443	.00834	.00738	.00925	.00514	.00303	.00524
44-45	.00000	.00113	.00400	.00383	.00241	.00000	.00318	.00165
45-46	.00226	.00136	.00338	.00404	.00252	.00543	.00000	.00186
46-47	.00000	.00036	.00000	.00850	.00264	.00000	.00000	.00061
47-48	.00235	.00019	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00026
48-49	.00000	.00020	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00000	.00014
TFR	2.75835	2.55329	2.82042	3.02416	2.91808	2.91713	2.52880	2.59934

Note: TFR is the total fertility rate.

UTAH SURVIVAL RATES BY SEX & SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

AGE	MALE			FEMALE		
	1970	1980	1990	1970	1980	1990
0.0- 0.5	.98784	.98816	.99340	.98990	.99174	.99389
0.5- 1.5	.99505	.99905	.99844	.99657	.99930	.99860
1.5- 2.5	.99913	.99939	.99870	.99906	.99946	.99835
2.5- 3.5	.99913	.99952	.99946	.99906	.99964	.99921
3.5- 4.5	.99913	.99964	.99896	.99906	.99966	.99934
4.5- 5.5	.99913	.99954	.99955	.99906	.99967	.99970
5.5- 6.5	.99950	.99969	.99978	.99964	.99979	.99965
6.5- 7.5	.99950	.99967	.99956	.99964	.99979	.99948
7.5- 8.5	.99950	.99961	.99969	.99964	.99990	.99989
8.5- 9.5	.99950	.99974	.99979	.99964	.99983	.99989
9.5-10.5	.99950	.99982	.99975	.99964	.99988	.99984
10.5-11.5	.99951	.99967	.99990	.99969	.99983	.99995
11.5-12.5	.99951	.99977	.99980	.99969	.99976	.99984
12.5-13.5	.99951	.99949	.99969	.99969	.99986	.99978
13.5-14.5	.99951	.99931	.99984	.99969	.99975	.99989
14.5-15.5	.99951	.99935	.99948	.99969	.99957	.99957
15.5-16.5	.99828	.99900	.99931	.99933	.99932	.99987
16.5-17.5	.99828	.99892	.99915	.99933	.99956	.99959
17.5-18.5	.99828	.99840	.99940	.99933	.99929	.99958
18.5-19.5	.99828	.99868	.99849	.99933	.99955	.99908
19.5-20.5	.99828	.99846	.99873	.99933	.99962	.99959
20.5-21.5	.99792	.99789	.99852	.99930	.99980	.99956
21.5-22.5	.99792	.99828	.99889	.99930	.99957	.99973
22.5-23.5	.99792	.99850	.99868	.99930	.99962	.99962
23.5-24.5	.99792	.99841	.99923	.99930	.99953	.99931
24.5-25.5	.99792	.99839	.99910	.99930	.99940	.99923
25.5-26.5	.99808	.99881	.99920	.99906	.99934	.99985
26.5-27.5	.99808	.99886	.99935	.99906	.99964	.99978
27.5-28.5	.99808	.99876	.99850	.99906	.99942	.99963
28.5-29.5	.99808	.99843	.99886	.99906	.99948	.99949
29.5-30.5	.99808	.99853	.99922	.99906	.99945	.99956
30.5-31.5	.99832	.99846	.99900	.99907	.99928	.99928
31.5-32.5	.99832	.99856	.99850	.99907	.99917	.99886
32.5-33.5	.99832	.99859	.99849	.99907	.99958	.99928
33.5-34.5	.99832	.99854	.99818	.99907	.99927	.99891
34.5-35.5	.99832	.99809	.99815	.99907	.99922	.99926
35.5-36.5	.99764	.99809	.99909	.99846	.99932	.99932
36.5-37.5	.99764	.99794	.99815	.99846	.99921	.99946
37.5-38.5	.99764	.99838	.99833	.99846	.99907	.99944
38.5-39.5	.99764	.99847	.99852	.99846	.99873	.99917
39.5-40.5	.99764	.99805	.99837	.99846	.99840	.99905
40.5-41.5	.99625	.99704	.99857	.99786	.99907	.99919
41.5-42.5	.99625	.99772	.99783	.99786	.99871	.99868
42.5-43.5	.99625	.99680	.99792	.99786	.99828	.99861
43.5-44.5	.99625	.99736	.99770	.99786	.99809	.99927
44.5-45.5	.99625	.99658	.99724	.99786	.99840	.99869
45.5-46.5	.99340	.99647	.99778	.99696	.99748	.99815
46.5-47.5	.99340	.99622	.99690	.99696	.99787	.99842
47.5-48.5	.99340	.99441	.99659	.99696	.99707	.99756
48.5-49.5	.99340	.99547	.99765	.99696	.99677	.99798
49.5-50.5	.99340	.99432	.99651	.99696	.99709	.99731
50.5-51.5	.98967	.99373	.99588	.99585	.99707	.99718
51.5-52.5	.98967	.99282	.99601	.99585	.99641	.99783
52.5-53.5	.98967	.99366	.99567	.99585	.99559	.99597
53.5-54.5	.98967	.99155	.99416	.99585	.99605	.99469
54.5-55.5	.98967	.99082	.99364	.99585	.99430	.99526
55.5-56.5	.98592	.99045	.99314	.99319	.99407	.99501
56.5-57.5	.98592	.98986	.99133	.99319	.99423	.99703
57.5-58.5	.98592	.98653	.99382	.99319	.99406	.99488
58.5-59.5	.98592	.98787	.99109	.99319	.99332	.99412
59.5-60.5	.98592	.98718	.98928	.99319	.99252	.99282
60.5-61.5	.97708	.98465	.98726	.98881	.99335	.99294
61.5-62.5	.97708	.98495	.98832	.98881	.99233	.98961
62.5-63.5	.97708	.98252	.98664	.98881	.98984	.99143
63.5-64.5	.97708	.97955	.98823	.98881	.99019	.99011
64.5-65.5	.97708	.97848	.98499	.98881	.98809	.99189

UTAH SURVIVAL RATES BY SEX & SINGLE YEAR OF AGE, CONTINUED

	MALE			FEMALE		
AGE	1970	1980	1990	1970	1980	1990
65.5-66.5	.96211	.97851	.98408	.98246	.98676	.98943
66.5-67.5	.96211	.97142	.98182	.98246	.98647	.98821
67.5-68.5	.96211	.97133	.98110	.98246	.98511	.98861
68.5-69.5	.96211	.96978	.97879	.98246	.98601	.98655
69.5-70.5	.96211	.96243	.97351	.98246	.98307	.98181
70.5-71.5	.94727	.96360	.96808	.97051	.97978	.98443
71.5-72.5	.94727	.96302	.96894	.97051	.97667	.98244
72.5-73.5	.94727	.95865	.96809	.97051	.97675	.98026
73.5-74.5	.94727	.95155	.96353	.97051	.97339	.97535
74.5-75.5	.94727	.95482	.96004	.97051	.97405	.97427
75.5-76.5	.92245	.94289	.95385	.95239	.96766	.97383
76.5-77.5	.92245	.94530	.94552	.95239	.96713	.96731
77.5-78.5	.92245	.93581	.94131	.95239	.95857	.96656
78.5-79.5	.92245	.93060	.94072	.95239	.95831	.96247
79.5-80.5	.92245	.91778	.92199	.95239	.95070	.95606
80.5-81.5	.89297	.91569	.92169	.91948	.94598	.95681
81.5-82.5	.89297	.90656	.91384	.91948	.93641	.95196
82.5-83.5	.89297	.90029	.90515	.91948	.92999	.94374
83.5-84.5	.89297	.88626	.89743	.91948	.91898	.92709
84.5-85.5	.89297	.88965	.88520	.91948	.91733	.93173
85.5+	.79082	.85121	.82682	.80439	.87245	.85804
Life Expt	72.00	75.35	78.35	79.86	81.89	83.32